```
2023/05/08, 16:21 - Messages and calls are end-to-end encrypted. No one outside of
this chat, not even WhatsApp, can read or listen to them. Tap to learn more.
2023/05/08, 16:21 - Disappearing messages were turned off. Tap to change.
2023/05/08, 16:21 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/05/08, 16:21 - Henry Morgan: Good day
2023/05/08, 16:23 - Henry Morgan: This is Henry Morgan
2023/05/08, 16:23 - Henry Morgan: The C. E. O
2023/05/08, 16:24 - Henry Morgan: @TECHSOLUTIONAGENT. COM
2023/05/09, 19:29 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/05/09, 19:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I went to bed early...chat tomorrow, but I
will not pay another fucking cent...no matter what and I want all the money that
Roland Mark stole from me back!!! Do you hear me?
2023/05/09, 19:50 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/09, 19:50 - Henry Morgan: You are not paying any other money
2023/05/09, 19:51 - Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times before and
I still haven't received a fucking cent!!!
2023/05/09, 19:51 - Henry Morgan: Stop all this your aggressive words
2023/05/09, 19:51 - Henry Morgan: If you know you don't trust me or believe me
2023/05/09, 19:51 - Henry Morgan: Should I terminate the transaction then?
2023/05/09, 19:52 - Eugene Terblanche: How can I...you are sucking me dry...no,
just keep to your words and don't threaten me with terminating the
transaction...that is highly unproffessional...
2023/05/09, 19:53 - Henry Morgan: It is
2023/05/09, 19:53 - Henry Morgan: But your words are so frustrating and annoying
2023/05/09, 19:53 - Henry Morgan: Why will you tell me am lying to you
2023/05/09, 19:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...very unproffessional...I am
considering terminating the transaction as well and finding a more reputable
hacker to recover my money...but that will mean I will have to sue the shit out of
2023/05/09, 19:55 - Henry Morgan: If you want to terminate the transaction it's
your decision
2023/05/09, 19:56 - Henry Morgan: The company never insist on helping you to
recover the money
2023/05/09, 19:56 - Henry Morgan: But if you don't trust or don't want to further
the transaction any more
2023/05/09, 19:56 - Henry Morgan: But considering the amount you have spent on
this transaction and time spent
2023/05/09, 19:57 - Eugene Terblanche: No, I don't want to...but you and the
inposter Roland Mark took all of my late mother's inheritance money and I will not
hesitate to sue You for the balance...
2023/05/09, 19:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Remember we had a valid agreement...
2023/05/09, 19:58 - Henry Morgan: You transaction will be completed on 16th
2023/05/09, 19:58 - Henry Morgan: As agreed
2023/05/09, 19:59 - Eugene Terblanche: That I draftes and it is enforceable in
both the US and SA and I will attach all your assets to enforce my claim...
2023/05/09, 19:59 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/09, 19:59 - Henry Morgan: And i still stand on the agreement
2023/05/09, 20:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You never did...you ask me for more money
the same day I received the signed copy from you...but it is a valid and
enforceable agreement and I WILL ENFORCE IT AGAINST YOU and Roland Mark for what
```

```
he has done to me...
2023/05/09, 20:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to your word otherwise you will
have a shitload of legal problems...and I will not pay another fucking cent...no
matter how high crypto increases...
2023/05/09, 20:09 - Henry Morgan: Yes you won't
2023/05/09, 20:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to your word otherwise I will
terminate the transaction and sue the shit out of you?
2023/05/09, 20:15 - Eugene Terblanche: And what aboit the money that imposter
Roland Mark stole from me...will you be compensating me for that as well?
2023/05/09, 20:16 - Henry Morgan: It has been recovered and it has been added to
vour monev
2023/05/09, 20:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Send me a screenshot of the
balance...including the wallet address where it is held...
2023/05/09, 20:17 - Henry Morgan: What do you mean
2023/05/09, 20:17 - Henry Morgan: This is so annoying
2023/05/09, 20:18 - Henry Morgan: If i should on the system now with out
processing the transaction
2023/05/09, 20:18 - Henry Morgan: It's risky and it can terminate
2023/05/09, 20:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I want to see this with my own eyes...and I
need the wallet address so I can verify it on Block Explorer...
2023/05/09, 20:19 - Henry Morgan: Fuck off then
2023/05/09, 20:19 - Henry Morgan: If you don't trust me at the moment
2023/05/09, 20:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...you have been given many chances to
prove yourself and to date has failed...I am wary I am being taken for a
ride...like Roland Mark did with me!!!
2023/05/09, 20:20 - Henry Morgan: Then if you dont trust me
2023/05/09, 20:21 - Henry Morgan: With my personalities
2023/05/09, 20:21 - Henry Morgan: I took my time to work for you and try my
possible best to recover your money from Roland
2023/05/09, 20:21 - Henry Morgan: Yet you don't appreciate
2023/05/09, 20:21 - Henry Morgan: You are taking me for granted
2023/05/09, 20:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I am just scared of paying you more money
and the you ask for more money...I appreciate what you did for me, but I am still
broke!!! Stone cold broke!!!
2023/05/09, 20:23 - Henry Morgan: You don't have to be scared
2023/05/09, 20:23 - Henry Morgan: I can see you are reliable and trustworthy
2023/05/09, 20:23 - Henry Morgan: If not for that I don't like dealing with
Africans
2023/05/09, 20:23 - Henry Morgan: But I respect you a lot and I know you are very
responsible
2023/05/09, 20:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Everytime you gave your word that I
wouldn't be paying for more...you break your word and asked for more money...I
will not pay another fucking cent (and by the way I am not African...I am
caucasian...and what you are saying about Africans are RACIST!!!)
2023/05/09, 20:26 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/05/09, 20:26 - Henry Morgan: But they don't keep to their words
2023/05/09, 20:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Well...you don't keep to your word
either!!! You have broken so many promises to me...NO MORE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME
LOUD AND CLEAR???
2023/05/09, 20:27 - Henry Morgan: Yes
```

```
2023/05/09, 20:28 - Eugene Terblanche: You say that so nonchalantly...like you did
so many times before
2023/05/09, 20:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Henry Morgan...I will sue the shit out of
you, both in the USA and in SA...if you ask for another fucking cent...
2023/05/09, 20:29 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/09, 20:29 - Henry Morgan: Agreed
2023/05/09, 20:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes what?
2023/05/09, 20:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes what?
2023/05/09, 20:32 - Henry Morgan: I agree with your words
2023/05/09, 20:32 - Henry Morgan: No more any other payment after paying on the
16th for the completion of the transaction.
2023/05/09, 20:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I have all our conversations taped and
whatsapp messages backed up...I will eat you for lunch in court...I have already
started drafting the papers...
2023/05/09, 20:34 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/09, 20:34 - Eugene Terblanche: None at all...not a fucking cent more...no
matter how high crypto increases to...
2023/05/09, 20:34 - Henry Morgan: You won't pay
2023/05/09, 20:35 - Eugene Terblanche: For anything...otherwise I will terminate
the transaction myself...
2023/05/09, 20:35 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/05/09, 20:36 - Eugene Terblanche: And sue you to hell and gone...I will
attach all your assets and have you arrested for fraud and theft of money...do you
get me? I am serious about the actions I will take!!!
2023/05/09, 20:43 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/10, 20:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent for
anything...not a fucking cent more...do you hear me?
2023/05/10, 21:47 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/10, 21:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Can you promise me that...for sure???
2023/05/10, 21:56 - Eugene Terblanche: That I will not pay another fucking
cent...promise me that...no matter how high crypto increases to???
2023/05/10, 22:10 - Henry Morgan: You will not pay another money after this
2023/05/10, 22:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to your word otherwise I will
terminate the transaction and hire somebody to fuck you up...I know the darkweb as
well...and I will sue the shit out of you...both in SA and the USA...remember we
have a binding and enforceable agreement signed by you...and I will have your
company blacklisted all over social media!!!
2023/05/10, 22:18 - Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/05/10, 22:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Henry Morgan...do you understand me?
2023/05/10, 22:47 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/10, 22:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you get me...I will not pay another
fucking cent...then the transaction can go to hell...WITH YOU!!!
2023/05/11, 16:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you get me...I will not pay another
fucking cent...then the transaction can go to hell...WITH YOU!!!
2023/05/11, 16:07 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/05/11, 16:07 - Henry Morgan: I have said this already
2023/05/11, 16:08 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay $650 on the 16th...
2023/05/11, 16:08 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/11, 16:10 - Eugene Terblanche: And if I dont receive I will terminate the
transaction and hire somebody to fuck you up...I know the darkweb as well...and I
```

```
will sue the shit out of you...both in SA and the USA...remember we have a binding
and enforceable agreement signed by you...and I will have your company blacklisted
all over social media!!!
2023/05/11, 16:11 - Henry Morgan: I told you this many times
2023/05/11, 16:11 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/05/11, 16:12 - Henry Morgan: And i don't like the way and manners you talk to
me
2023/05/11, 16:12 - Henry Morgan: It's so ridiculous and embarrassing
2023/05/11, 16:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Maybe for you not for me...you took more
than R120k from me already and before then Roland Mark took more than R500k...so I
don't care what you think about me...I have every right to say what I want...grow
a pair!!!
2023/05/11, 16:17 - Henry Morgan: Fuck you
2023/05/11, 16:17 - Henry Morgan: What nonsense are you saying
2023/05/11, 16:17 - Henry Morgan: Respect is reciprocal
2023/05/11, 16:17 - Henry Morgan: You don't just come to my DM
2023/05/11, 16:17 - Henry Morgan: And say rubbish
2023/05/11, 16:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I am just saying what I am feeling...take
it like a man!!!
2023/05/11, 16:18 - Eugene Terblanche: What rubbish am I saying?
2023/05/11, 16:18 - Henry Morgan: I have been considerate and sincere with you
2023/05/11, 16:18 - Henry Morgan: That doesn't mean you should talk to me in an
aggressive manner
2023/05/11, 16:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Tell me that. Yes, you have been
considerate and sincere, but you and Roland Mark also took a shitload of money
from me...keep to your promise and do not ask me for more money and this will all
end amicably, otherwise it will end badly for you...that is my promise to
you...take it or leave it?
2023/05/11, 16:21 - Henry Morgan: I have heard you
2023/05/11, 16:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not being aggressive ...If I come over
as aggressive I apologise...I am just telling it like it is
2023/05/11, 16:22 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/11, 16:22 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/05/11, 16:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I am flat broke all because of you and
Roland Mark...by the way what has happened to him? I twice tried to phone the
District Attorney without success...
2023/05/11, 16:26 - Henry Morgan: He has been sentence
2023/05/11, 16:26 - Eugene Terblanche: To what?
2023/05/11, 16:35 - Henry Morgan: 10years
2023/05/11, 16:35 - Eugene Terblanche: How do I know that is the truth?
2023/05/11, 16:35 - Henry Morgan: If you don't believe then forget it
2023/05/11, 16:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you have any proof?
2023/05/11, 16:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't just keep on taking you on your
word...you lied so many times to me!!!
2023/05/11, 16:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I believe you but want proof...
2023/05/11, 16:40 - Henry Morgan: Then fuck off
2023/05/11, 16:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Come on...be proffessional now...
2023/05/11, 16:41 - Eugene Terblanche: You keep on telling me to fuck off...do you
know what it will mean to you if I did???
2023/05/11, 16:42 - Henry Morgan: You tell me that as well
```

```
2023/05/11, 16:42 - Henry Morgan: So you should feel the way I feel too
2023/05/11, 16:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I am just speak my mind...and apologise if
that offends you...
2023/05/11, 16:43 - Henry Morgan: It really offend me
2023/05/11, 16:43 - Henry Morgan: And i don't like it
2023/05/11, 16:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Yesterday you said this: "I can see you are
reliable and trustworthy" and that you respect me and now I have to fuck off? What
is wrong?
2023/05/11, 16:45 - Henry Morgan: You are taking me. For granted
2023/05/11, 16:45 - Henry Morgan: Amd I don't like it
2023/05/11, 16:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I really appreciate the effort you
have made for me...I must just be certain that you will not ask for any more
money...because I have none to give...I am flat broke after you took more than
R120k from me and Roland Mark took more than R500k from me...I don't trust easily,
but gave you a lot of trust...please don't dissappoint me AGAIN!!!
2023/05/11, 20:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Will I pay anymore money for whatever
reason??? I want the truth!!!
2023/05/11, 21:00 - Henry Morgan: No you are not
2023/05/11, 21:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Not for ANY reason like crypto has
increased in value???
2023/05/11, 21:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Not for ANY reason like crypto has
increased in value???
2023/05/11, 21:11 - Henry Morgan: Yes you won't pay any more
2023/05/11, 21:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I will take you on your word...please don't
dissappoint me...
2023/05/11, 21:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I will take you on your word...please don't
dissappoint me AGAIN!!!
2023/05/11, 21:26 - Henry Morgan: I won't
2023/05/11, 21:26 - Eugene Terblanche: Promise???
2023/05/11, 21:27 - Henry Morgan: Yes I promise
2023/05/11, 21:28 - Eugene Terblanche: I am taking you on your word and trusting
you with my life and my future...please don't dissappoint me AGAIN...
2023/05/11, 21:34 - Henry Morgan: I won't
2023/05/16, 13:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I haven't received my salary yet....maybe
later at 18h00
2023/05/16, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: But hope you remember this
2023/05/16, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: And this
2023/05/16, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: This
2023/05/16, 13:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip
2023/05/16, 13:35 - Eugene Terblanche: And you this...
2023/05/16, 13:35 - Eugene Terblanche: And this...
2023/05/16, 13:35 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/16, 13:36 - Eugene Terblanche: And this...
2023/05/16, 13:41 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/16, 14:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...do
you hear me?
2023/05/16, 14:46 - Henry Morgan: Yes you won't pay
2023/05/16, 16:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $664 to your bitcoin wallet
2023/05/16, 16:04 - Henry Morgan: Send me the transaction details
2023/05/16, 16:05 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
```

```
2023/05/16, 16:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...
2023/05/16, 16:06 - Henry Morgan: Is this binance or trust wallet?
2023/05/16, 16:07 - Eugene Terblanche:
bc1q4dpvzfyrfd03ue4zzy768yarsmt7g65rus99lq...I don't know...it's the Bitcoin
wallet's address you gave me previously...
2023/05/16, 16:07 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/16, 16:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I guess it's trust wallet...
2023/05/16, 16:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...
2023/05/16, 16:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you hear me? Otherwise I will cancel the
transaction and sue you...
2023/05/16, 16:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more...do you understand
me?
2023/05/16, 16:19 - Henry Morgan: Not received ywt
2023/05/16, 16:20 - Eugene Terblanche: it's still processing
2023/05/16, 16:21 - Henry Morgan: Olau
2023/05/16, 16:31 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/05/16, 16:31 - Henry Morgan: How much did you send
2023/05/16, 16:32 - Eugene Terblanche: $664
2023/05/16, 16:32 - Henry Morgan: You didn't add the charges then
2023/05/16, 16:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...you said $600 and I sent $664...
2023/05/16, 16:33 - Eugene Terblanche: That is all I have...
2023/05/16, 16:34 - Henry Morgan: The charges is 105
2023/05/16, 16:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I will send another $45 when I am back
2023/05/16, 16:35 - Henry Morgan: No send 80
2023/05/16, 16:35 - Henry Morgan: So there won't be any delayed or excuse
2023/05/16, 16:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope....$50...I don't have anymore...
2023/05/16, 16:36 - Henry Morgan: Stop all this
2023/05/16, 16:37 - Henry Morgan: Be patient and understanding for once
2023/05/16, 16:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore fucking money...
2023/05/16, 16:37 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/16, 17:06 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/05/16, 17:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/05/16, 17:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $146 to your BTC wallet...don't ask
for more!!!!
2023/05/16, 17:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't ask for anymore money...I have
none...and I already paid you more than R120k and Roland Mark more than R500k...I
am flat broke...if you ask for another fucking cent I will terminate the
transaction and send you a letter of demand to refund me what I already paid you
as well as what Roland Mark stole from me...do you understand me?
2023/05/16, 17:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me???
2023/05/16, 17:35 - Henry Morgan: I do
2023/05/16, 17:36 - Eugene Terblanche: It's been sent to your BTC wallet...
2023/05/16, 17:40 - Eugene Terblanche: How long will it take to receive my money?
2023/05/16, 17:41 - Henry Morgan: I will ping you 30mins
2023/05/16, 18:23 - Eugene Terblanche: How long will it take to receive my money?
2023/05/16, 20:04 - Eugene Terblanche: How long will it take to receive my money?
2023/05/16, 20:15 - Eugene Terblanche: How long will it take to receive my money?
2023/05/16, 20:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't ignore me...
2023/05/16, 20:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't ignore me...
```

```
2023/05/16, 20:44 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/05/16, 20:44 - Henry Morgan: Am on your transaction
2023/05/16, 20:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent!!!
2023/05/16, 20:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I will terminate the transaction if you ask
for more money...I promise...
2023/05/16, 21:25 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status? I am going to bed
now...
2023/05/16, 21:47 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/05/16, 21:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/05/16, 21:48 - Henry Morgan: 98%
2023/05/16, 21:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Ok...
2023/05/16, 21:48 - Henry Morgan: You will need 90
2023/05/16, 21:49 - Eugene Terblanche: No...I said no more money...
2023/05/16, 21:49 - Henry Morgan: We are stuck now
2023/05/16, 21:49 - Henry Morgan: You don't have to blame me
2023/05/16, 21:49 - Henry Morgan: It's at 98%
2023/05/16, 21:49 - Henry Morgan: Just 2% left for the completion
2023/05/16, 21:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I am blaming you...you said no more
2023/05/16, 21:50 - Henry Morgan: Then it's not my fault
2023/05/16, 21:50 - Henry Morgan: But the software
2023/05/16, 21:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Lets wait...I don't have anymore
money...you took more than R120k from me and Roland Mark more than R500k...and now
you are asking for more although you promised no more...
2023/05/16, 21:52 - Eugene Terblanche: How do I know that???
2023/05/16, 21:53 - Henry Morgan: So what do we do
2023/05/16, 21:54 - Henry Morgan: And this job can't be extended anymore
2023/05/16, 21:54 - Eugene Terblanche: How much with the fees? And will it work as
I will not pay another fucking cent!!!
2023/05/16, 21:55 - Henry Morgan: 150
2023/05/16, 21:55 - Eugene Terblanche: That is too much...
2023/05/16, 21:55 - Henry Morgan: It's not
2023/05/16, 21:55 - Henry Morgan: I don't want any delay or excuses again
2023/05/16, 21:57 - Eugene Terblanche: And no more after this!!! I have nothing
left!!!
2023/05/16, 21:58 - Henry Morgan: Yes you won't
2023/05/16, 21:59 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...after
I paid the $150 and I don't get my money I will terminate the transaction and sue
you...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME?
2023/05/16, 22:00 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/05/16, 22:00 - Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times before...
2023/05/16, 22:01 - Henry Morgan: Please can you just stop all this complain
2023/05/16, 22:01 - Henry Morgan: And let's finish this transaction
2023/05/16, 22:08 - Eugene Terblanche: I have reached my maximum instant buy limit
for the day...can we continue tomorrow...
2023/05/16, 22:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know what to do...
2023/05/16, 22:29 - Henry Morgan: What time tomorrow
2023/05/16, 22:36 - Eugene Terblanche: 10 o'clock...
2023/05/16, 22:55 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/16, 22:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you certain?
```

```
2023/05/16, 22:58 - Henry Morgan: If you want the transaction to be delayed till
tomorrow your time
2023/05/16, 22:59 - Henry Morgan: You will buy a software
2023/05/16, 22:59 - Henry Morgan: But if you know you can get the money before 7
o'clock
2023/05/16, 22:59 - Henry Morgan: Your time
2023/05/16, 22:59 - Henry Morgan: It's fine
2023/05/16, 23:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try another method as I don't have
money to buy more software...
2023/05/16, 23:00 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/16, 23:00 - Henry Morgan: Try
2023/05/17, 00:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I have been trying with no success.
2023/05/17, 00:26 - Henry Morgan: So what do we do now
2023/05/17, 00:26 - Eugene Terblanche: We wait until tomorrow...7 o'clock
2023/05/17, 00:26 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/17, 00:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Can it be later than 7 o'clock?
2023/05/17, 00:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I have managed to send $169 to your BTC
wallet...it is still processing...
2023/05/17, 01:11 - Eugene Terblanche: It should reflect in your BTC wallet now...
2023/05/17, 01:11 - Henry Morgan: Okah
2023/05/17, 01:12 - Eugene Terblanche: And I WILL NOT pay another fucking cent...I
have no more money...SO, STOP MILKING ME!!!
2023/05/17, 01:13 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND
WE;
2023/05/17, 01:18 - Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/05/17, 01:19 - Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/05/17, 01:21 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/17, 01:21 - Henry Morgan: You will need 100
2023/05/17, 01:21 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/05/17, 01:21 - Henry Morgan: 99%
2023/05/17, 01:21 - Eugene Terblanche: $100 more???
2023/05/17, 01:21 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/17, 01:22 - Eugene Terblanche: And with fees? I was just supposed to send
$150...
2023/05/17, 01:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent $169...so can we deduct the $19 from
the $100...
2023/05/17, 01:24 - Henry Morgan: You need to send another 100
2023/05/17, 01:24 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/05/17, 01:24 - Eugene Terblanche: And with fees?
2023/05/17, 01:25 - Henry Morgan: 110
2023/05/17, 01:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't even ask for more after this...do you
fucking hear me???
2023/05/17, 01:27 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/17, 01:27 - Eugene Terblanche: You can go to hell if you ask for another
fucking cent...
2023/05/17, 01:27 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/17, 01:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I have sent $122 to your BTC
wallet...please don't ask for anymore money otherwise I WILL terminate the
transaction and you can go to hell...I will sue your socks off...
2023/05/17, 01:41 - Eugene Terblanche: It should be in your BTC wallet now...
```

```
2023/05/17, 01:42 - Henry Morgan: Hold on for confirmation
2023/05/17, 01:42 - Eugene Terblanche: What confirmation?
2023/05/17, 01:43 - Henry Morgan: This
2023/05/17, 01:44 - Henry Morgan: Please stay active
2023/05/17, 01:44 - Henry Morgan: Online
2023/05/17, 01:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going to bed now...
2023/05/17, 01:47 - Henry Morgan: Please stay active
2023/05/17, 01:47 - Henry Morgan: Just for 20mins
2023/05/17, 01:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I am tired of all this...
2023/05/17, 01:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Is it going to be a 60 seconds thing?
2023/05/17, 01:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Is it going to be a 60 seconds thing?
2023/05/17, 01:48 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/17, 01:49 - Eugene Terblanche: And if we miss it???
2023/05/17, 01:49 - Henry Morgan: We start all over from the beginning again
2023/05/17, 01:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Will you give me fair warning?
2023/05/17, 01:50 - Henry Morgan: When
2023/05/17, 01:50 - Eugene Terblanche: What do I watch...my emails?
2023/05/17, 01:50 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/17, 01:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Before the code is sent...
2023/05/17, 01:50 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/17, 01:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me fair warning before the code
is sent...
2023/05/17, 01:54 - Henry Morgan: It's coming any moment from now
2023/05/17, 01:54 - Henry Morgan: Stay active
2023/05/17, 02:03 - Eugene Terblanche: There is no chance it can go into my spam
folder?
2023/05/17, 02:09 - Eugene Terblanche: 56-78-93
2023/05/17, 02:09 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/17, 02:10 - Eugene Terblanche: did you get it?
2023/05/17, 02:11 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/17, 02:11 - Henry Morgan: * * * * * *
2023/05/17, 02:11 - Henry Morgan: Congratulations
2023/05/17, 02:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Where is my money?
2023/05/17, 02:13 - Henry Morgan: Your funds are intact now
2023/05/17, 02:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Where is my money?
2023/05/17, 02:14 - Henry Morgan: You will need a phrase
2023/05/17, 02:15 - Henry Morgan: To access the money
2023/05/17, 02:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Please provide me with the phrase
2023/05/17, 02:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money to pay for the
phrase...
2023/05/17, 02:17 - Henry Morgan: The only thing i can do is this
2023/05/17, 02:17 - Henry Morgan: The phrase is 750
2023/05/17, 02:17 - Henry Morgan: I will pay part and you will pay part too
2023/05/17, 02:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent anymore...
2023/05/17, 02:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Can it wait until 15 June?
2023/05/17, 02:18 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/05/17, 02:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I REALLY DON'T HAVE A CENT...
2023/05/17, 02:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Maybe at the end of the month I will
receive more money, but at the moment, I am all tapped out...
2023/05/17, 02:22 - Henry Morgan: There is nothing i can do
```

```
2023/05/17, 02:23 - Henry Morgan: And if you want the transaction to be delayed
you will buy a software for 170
2023/05/17, 02:23 - Henry Morgan: So let's conclude
2023/05/17, 02:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Can I pay it on 15 July?
2023/05/17, 02:23 - Henry Morgan: How much are you paying as part payment
2023/05/17, 02:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I am really flat broke...I will pay $375 on
15 July, maybe more?
2023/05/17, 02:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Why did you say congratulations your money
is intact when you knew I still had to pay $750 for the phrase?
2023/05/17, 02:26 - Eugene Terblanche: After you promised my numerous times I will
not pay anymore?
2023/05/17, 02:28 - Eugene Terblanche: I mean I will pay $375 on 15 June..
2023/05/17, 02:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Or maybe before then...it all depends on
whether I get a new tennant...
2023/05/17, 02:30 - Henry Morgan: No the total is 900
2023/05/17, 02:30 - Henry Morgan: You will pay 600
2023/05/17, 02:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay $600 on 15 June...
2023/05/17, 02:30 - Henry Morgan: Then I will support you with 300
2023/05/17, 02:30 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/05/17, 02:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Thank you...I will pay you back...
2023/05/17, 02:31 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/05/17, 02:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Can I pay it on 15 June?
2023/05/17, 02:31 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/05/17, 02:32 - Henry Morgan: But no extention
2023/05/17, 02:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Or maybe before then, if I get a new
tennant...
2023/05/17, 02:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Why did you say congratulations your money
is intact when you knew I still had to pay $750 for the phrase?
2023/05/17, 02:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going to bed now...Good night and
thank you.
2023/05/17, 02:35 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/05/17, 02:35 - Henry Morgan: Sweet dreams
2023/05/17, 02:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Why did you say congratulations your money
is intact when you knew I still had to pay $750 for the phrase?
2023/05/17, 02:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Why did you say congratulations your money
is intact when you knew I still had to pay $750 for the phrase?
2023/05/29, 17:19 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/05/29, 17:19 - Henry Morgan: How are you doing
2023/05/29, 17:19 - Henry Morgan: And how is your family
2023/05/29, 18:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...
2023/05/29, 18:53 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/06/01, 07:23 - Henry Morgan: Happy new month
2023/06/04, 12:19 - Henry Morgan: Hi
2023/06/04, 13:29 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/06/12, 19:23 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will not pay another FUCKING cent
more...if you ask for more, you can go to hell and I will sue tye shit out of
2023/06/12, 19:23 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/06/12, 19:23 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...I
don't believe you...
```

```
2023/06/13, 14:05 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will not pay another FUCKING cent
more...if you ask for more, you can go to hell and I will sue tye shit out of
you!!!
2023/06/13, 16:13 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/06/13, 16:13 - Henry Morgan: But please don't delay
2023/06/16, 11:45 - Henry Morgan: Good day
2023/06/16, 11:45 - Henry Morgan: How are yoy doing and your family
2023/06/16, 11:45 - Henry Morgan: What's the update?
2023/06/16, 12:07 - Henry Morgan: Why are you not picking the calls
2023/06/16, 12:08 - Henry Morgan: If you know you don't want to complete it
2023/06/16, 12:08 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy...
2023/06/16, 12:08 - Henry Morgan: Should we terminate it instead of just delaying
our time and wasting software
2023/06/16, 12:08 - Henry Morgan: So till when
2023/06/16, 12:08 - Henry Morgan: The software can't extend the transaction
2023/06/16, 12:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Can we extend till 16 July?
2023/06/16, 12:09 - Henry Morgan: So if it's not completed today then the
transaction is lost
2023/06/16, 12:09 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/06/16, 12:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...we can!!!
2023/06/16, 12:09 - Henry Morgan: We have tried all out possible best but it seems
you are not ready for the completion
2023/06/16, 12:10 - Henry Morgan: The software can't extend any further
2023/06/16, 12:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Can we please extend the transaction until
16 July?
2023/06/16, 12:10 - Henry Morgan: ??
2023/06/16, 12:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Please???
2023/06/16, 12:11 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/06/16, 12:11 - Henry Morgan: It's not possible
2023/06/16, 12:11 - Henry Morgan: We have tried enough and we have other jobs to
2023/06/16, 12:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I haven't been paid my salary...it is
possible and you know it...
2023/06/16, 12:12 - Henry Morgan: So we can't
2023/06/16, 12:12 - Henry Morgan: Don't worry
2023/06/16, 12:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue the shit out of you if you don't
extend the transaction...do you get me Henry Morgan???
2023/06/16, 12:12 - Henry Morgan: The transaction will be terminated
2023/06/16, 12:13 - Henry Morgan: Then fuck off
2023/06/16, 12:13 - Henry Morgan: You are insane
2023/06/16, 12:13 - Henry Morgan: Let's meet in court then
2023/06/16, 12:13 - Eugene Terblanche: If you terminate the transaction...I will
sue you!!!
2023/06/16, 12:13 - Henry Morgan: We have all our documents, calls and chats are
been recorded
2023/06/16, 12:14 - Henry Morgan: So you are the cause of the termination
2023/06/16, 12:14 - Eugene Terblanche: We have a valid agreement...which you
breached...
2023/06/16, 12:15 - Henry Morgan: Then I tried my best as well to extend the
```

```
transaction till date
2023/06/16, 12:15 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/06/16, 12:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Try harder...just until 16 July...
2023/06/16, 12:15 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/06/16, 12:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes you can and you know it...because of
Roland Mark...
2023/06/16, 12:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Please, please extend the transaction...I
will not dissappoint again...
2023/06/16, 12:17 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/06/16, 12:17 - Henry Morgan: The software is at 98%
2023/06/16, 12:18 - Henry Morgan: Now once it's 100% it will be terminated
2023/06/16, 12:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I am very sorry, but I haven't been paid my
salary...please extend the transaction until 16 July...
2023/06/16, 12:21 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/06/16, 12:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Otherwise we will meet in a South African
court and you will have to fly here to defend the lawsuit I will bring...read our
agreement which you signed again...it says that you agree to the jurisdiction of a
South African court...
2023/06/16, 12:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can...
2023/06/16, 12:21 - Henry Morgan: I won't even come to your court
2023/06/16, 12:22 - Henry Morgan: You will be the one to come over
2023/06/16, 12:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I will get someone to drag you here...
2023/06/16, 12:22 - Eugene Terblanche: You signed a valid and enforceable
agreement...
2023/06/16, 12:24 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/06/16, 12:24 - Henry Morgan: And i tried and comply as well
2023/06/16, 12:24 - Henry Morgan: So I told you this already there won't be any
extensions
2023/06/16, 12:24 - Henry Morgan: And we agreed
2023/06/16, 12:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend the transaction...
2023/06/16, 12:24 - Henry Morgan: Don't you know how many times we have extended
this transaction
2023/06/16, 12:24 - Henry Morgan: And do you know the effect
2023/06/16, 12:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...I do...but Roland Mark took me for a
lot of money and you didn't fulfill your promise to reimburse me...
2023/06/16, 12:26 - Eugene Terblanche: And he defrauded me of more than
R500k...and worked for your company...
2023/06/16, 12:27 - Henry Morgan: I have done that already by retrieving the money
from him and she send him to jail
2023/06/16, 12:27 - Henry Morgan: And all the funds has been added to your
recovered money software
2023/06/16, 12:28 - Henry Morgan: Am tired of all this okay
2023/06/16, 12:28 - Eugene Terblanche: And now, please extend it until 16
July...me as well...
2023/06/16, 12:28 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/06/16, 12:29 - Eugene Terblanche: You know you can...I am begging you...I
have no monev...
2023/06/16, 12:29 - Henry Morgan: The only thing i can do now is that you get 200
2023/06/16, 12:29 - Henry Morgan: Now for the software to extend
2023/06/16, 12:29 - Henry Morgan: Then on July 16th you will pay the remaining
```

```
2023/06/16, 12:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no money...I will pay on 16 July...
2023/06/16, 12:30 - Henry Morgan: No I can't
2023/06/16, 12:30 - Eugene Terblanche: You know you can!!!
2023/06/16, 12:30 - Henry Morgan: I don't have money too to extend it till then
2023/06/16, 12:30 - Henry Morgan: Then let's get the transaction terminated
2023/06/16, 12:30 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/06/16, 12:31 - Eugene Terblanche: No...please don't terminate the
transaction...I will see what I can do...give me some more time...
2023/06/16, 12:31 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/06/16, 12:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Please, please I am begging you...
2023/06/16, 12:32 - Henry Morgan: There is nothing i can do
2023/06/16, 12:33 - Eugene Terblanche: You know you can...you are the CEO of the
company...a hotshot...
2023/06/16, 12:34 - Henry Morgan: I can't do anything
2023/06/16, 12:34 - Eugene Terblanche: You know you can...you are the CEO of the
company...a hotshot...
2023/06/16, 12:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent to my name and haven't
been paid my salary...have some compassion???
2023/06/16, 12:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Please...I am begging you...
2023/06/16, 12:38 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/06/16, 12:38 - Henry Morgan: The transaction will be terminated today
2023/06/16, 12:39 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/06/16, 12:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Please have some compassion???
2023/06/16, 12:40 - Henry Morgan: I have but it seems you are taking me. For
granted
2023/06/16, 12:40 - Henry Morgan: So I can't take this anymore
2023/06/16, 12:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not taking you for granted...all I
want is an extension until 16 July...is that too much to ask?
2023/06/16, 12:41 - Henry Morgan: Yes because you have been asking for this and I
have been granting the request
2023/06/16, 12:41 - Henry Morgan: So I can't anymore
2023/06/16, 12:42 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will have money then and I promise to
not ask for another extension and promise to complete the transaction
then....please!!!
2023/06/16, 12:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I promise to complete the transaction on 16
July...
2023/06/16, 12:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Cross my heart and hope to die...
2023/06/16, 12:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Please I am begging you to extend the
transaction until 16 July...
2023/06/16, 12:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I will have money then!!!
2023/06/16, 12:47 - Henry Morgan: This is what you have been saying all this while
2023/06/16, 12:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I am so tired of being broke all the
time...I am thinking of committing suicide...
2023/06/16, 12:48 - Henry Morgan: You have alots funds
2023/06/16, 12:48 - Henry Morgan: And you are starving your self
2023/06/16, 12:48 - Henry Morgan: So let's finish this transaction
2023/06/16, 12:49 - Eugene Terblanche: But no way of accessing it without money...
2023/06/16, 12:49 - Henry Morgan: So you can use your money for reasonable things
2023/06/16, 12:50 - Eugene Terblanche: But I don't have any money now...I am going
to shoot myself...
```

```
2023/06/16, 12:50 - Henry Morgan: Am tired of all this
2023/06/16, 12:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Me as well...
2023/06/16, 12:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I am really tired of all this...constantly
begging for people to help me and show some compassion!!!
2023/06/16, 12:53 - Henry Morgan: If you have someone to ask for funds
2023/06/16, 12:53 - Henry Morgan: Do so we can finish this and then you can yluse
your money for other things
2023/06/16, 12:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I have nobody...I am all alone...
2023/06/16, 12:54 - Henry Morgan: So what do we do?
2023/06/16, 12:54 - Henry Morgan: Once the transaction is terminated all the funds
and efforts are lost
2023/06/16, 12:54 - Eugene Terblanche: We wait until 16 July...
2023/06/16, 12:55 - Henry Morgan: That's too late
2023/06/16, 12:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend the transaction until 16
July...I will not ask for another extension...and will complete the transaction
then...it's not too late!!!
2023/06/16, 12:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I am on my knees begging your indulgence to
extend the transaction until 16 July...that is all I am asking...praying for you
to agree this last time???
2023/06/16, 12:58 - Henry Morgan: So who will pay for the software extension
2023/06/16, 12:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...but only on 16 July...
2023/06/16, 12:59 - Henry Morgan: The software is 200
2023/06/16, 13:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, I will have it on 16 July...
2023/06/16, 13:00 - Henry Morgan: So how much in total are you paying??
2023/06/16, 13:00 - Eugene Terblanche: $800 on 16 July...
2023/06/16, 13:01 - Henry Morgan: That's 950
2023/06/16, 13:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Ok...but only on 16 July???
2023/06/16, 13:01 - Henry Morgan: Before 750 now 200
2023/06/16, 13:01 - Henry Morgan: Are yoy sure
2023/06/16, 13:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...I will have money on 16 July...
2023/06/16, 13:02 - Henry Morgan: What if you disappoint then!??
2023/06/16, 13:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I won't...It's a promise I will keep...
2023/06/16, 13:03 - Eugene Terblanche: And will you still help me with $300?
2023/06/16, 13:03 - Henry Morgan: How
2023/06/16, 13:03 - Eugene Terblanche: That is what you said before?
2023/06/16, 13:04 - Henry Morgan: So how much will you pay?
2023/06/16, 13:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Then I will support you with 300
2023/06/16, 13:04 - Eugene Terblanche: $650???
2023/06/16, 13:04 - Henry Morgan: ???
2023/06/16, 13:04 - Henry Morgan: ???
2023/06/16, 13:05 - Henry Morgan: ???
2023/06/16, 13:05 - Eugene Terblanche: ⟨¬)this is what you said...
2023/06/16, 13:05 - Henry Morgan: So you are still paying 850
2023/06/16, 13:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Ok...but only on 16 July???
2023/06/16, 13:06 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/06/16, 13:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Ok...deal!!!
2023/06/16, 13:08 - Henry Morgan: No more extension
2023/06/16, 13:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I won't ask for another extension...
2023/06/16, 13:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Thank you for being compassionate...
2023/06/16, 13:10 - Henry Morgan: Please don't take this for granted
```

```
2023/06/16, 13:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I won't...
2023/06/16, 13:10 - Henry Morgan: I will ask a friend for the funds to get the
software for extension
2023/06/16, 13:10 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/06/16, 13:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Bye...
2023/06/16, 13:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Thank you so much...
2023/06/17, 13:05 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/06/17, 13:05 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/07/02, 09:34 - Henry Morgan: Hi
2023/07/02, 09:34 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/07/07, 13:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue the shit out of you...if you ask
for another cent...I WILL BURY TECH SOLUTION AGENTS...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME?
2023/07/07, 13:44 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/07/07, 13:45 - Henry Morgan: But we won't extend the transaction as well
2023/07/07, 13:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Roland Mark took me for more than
R500k...and I am scared you are doing the same???
2023/07/07, 13:55 - Eugene Terblanche: How can I trust you?
2023/07/07, 13:56 - Eugene Terblanche: The internet says Tech Solutions Agents is
a scam company???
2023/07/07, 14:00 - Henry Morgan: What the fuck are you saying
2023/07/07, 14:00 - Henry Morgan: If you don't trust our company and services by
now
2023/07/07, 14:00 - Henry Morgan: Should we terminate it then
2023/07/07, 14:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I just want to make sure...do you
want to be sued? Talk to me with respect!!!
2023/07/07, 14:01 - Henry Morgan: Sued for what
2023/07/07, 14:01 - Eugene Terblanche: For breach of contract...
2023/07/07, 14:02 - Henry Morgan: Once you can keep to your words and i will
definitely complete the transaction too
2023/07/07, 14:03 - Eugene Terblanche: You signed a valid and legally enforceable
agreement and have already broken it a number of times...my patience is running
thin...do you remember signing the contract CEO???
2023/07/07, 14:03 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/07/07, 14:04 - Henry Morgan: But it's not broken
2023/07/07, 14:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you remember breaking the contract by
asking on numerous occassions for more money whilst the agreement prohibited that?
2023/07/07, 14:05 - Henry Morgan: It's not
2023/07/07, 14:05 - Henry Morgan: But becuase this is not your profession
2023/07/07, 14:06 - Henry Morgan: So that's why you think
2023/07/07, 14:06 - Henry Morgan: I need to attend to other clients online now
2023/07/07, 14:07 - Henry Morgan: Let's complete the transaction on 16th
2023/07/07, 14:08 - Henry Morgan: So you don't have to worry
2023/07/07, 14:08 - Eugene Terblanche: The agreement clearly prohibits you from
asking for more money...read it again...and keep to your word...otherwise the
consequences will be dire for you and Tech Solutions Agents...
2023/07/07, 14:08 - Henry Morgan: I promise the transaction will be completed by
2023/07/07, 14:08 - Henry Morgan: Yes but do you know the rate of the crypto has
increases drastically and it's at your own favour
2023/07/07, 14:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Please read the agreement again...you
```

```
signed it...
2023/07/07, 14:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I promise you the full might of the civil
and criminal justice systems, if I don't receive my money on the 16th and and
investigation by the FCA, the FBI and the Consumer Protection Council...then you
can visit Roland Mark in jail...
2023/07/07, 15:00 - Henry Morgan: You Will definitely get your money then
2023/07/07, 15:00 - Henry Morgan: But no extention
2023/07/12, 23:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I promise you the full might of the civil
and criminal justice systems, if I don't receive my money on the 16th and and
investigation by the FCA, the FBI and the Consumer Protection Council...then you
can visit Roland Mark in jail...
2023/07/16, 09:20 - Eugene Terblanche: How much will I be paying? And to what
wallet address?
2023/07/16, 09:45 - Henry Morgan: 850
2023/07/16, 09:45 - Henry Morgan: bc1q6ffwgdgu8ftzr4kl5zed400el8pxmglkea2twp
2023/07/16, 09:46 - Eugene Terblanche: And please don't ask for any more money...I
have none...
2023/07/16, 09:47 - Henry Morgan: You are not paying more
2023/07/16, 09:48 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...how
can I believe you now?
2023/07/16, 09:48 - Henry Morgan: 100%
2023/07/16, 09:48 - Henry Morgan: If you can make the transfer now
2023/07/16, 09:48 - Henry Morgan: In 15mins time
2023/07/16, 09:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I will make it at 15h00
2023/07/16, 09:49 - Henry Morgan: You will have your money in your wallet
2023/07/16, 09:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I promise you the full might of the civil
and criminal justice systems, if I don't receive my money on the 16th and and
investigation by the FCA, the FBI and the Consumer Protection Council...then you
can visit Roland Mark in jail...
2023/07/16, 09:50 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/16, 09:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Until 15h00
2023/07/16, 09:50 - Henry Morgan: No extension
2023/07/16, 09:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I will let you know...
2023/07/16, 09:50 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/16, 09:50 - Henry Morgan: Bye for now
2023/07/16, 09:51 - Eugene Terblanche: And no excuses and no more money...
2023/07/16, 09:51 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/07/16, 09:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue yiur fucking socks off if you
ask for another cent...do you understand me???
2023/07/16, 10:58 - Henry Morgan: I understand
2023/07/16, 11:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a Teustwallet address?
2023/07/16, 12:13 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/07/16, 13:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Can we wait until tomorrow? My bank haa
deducted $950 from my account, but Binance says the deposit has failed. I must
query it with my bank tomorrow. I have emailed them already. Please I am asking
nicely and politely. This is out of my control!!!
2023/07/16, 13:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I am only asking for a day or two more to
sort out this mess...
2023/07/16, 13:23 - Henry Morgan: I don't understand
2023/07/16, 13:24 - Henry Morgan: What is the problem again?
```

```
2023/07/16, 13:24 - Henry Morgan: Hope you are not trying to extend
2023/07/16, 13:25 - Eugene Terblanche: My bank has deducted $950 from my account,
but Binance said the deposit failed...now I don't have access to the funds...maybe
later today...
2023/07/16, 13:26 - Henry Morgan: Send me the transaction details from your bank
2023/07/16, 13:26 - Eugene Terblanche: Later this evening...
2023/07/16, 13:27 - Eugene Terblanche: I will once I am in front of my computer...
2023/07/16, 13:27 - Henry Morgan: And what is binance saying
2023/07/16, 13:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Just that the deposit failed or expired...
2023/07/16, 13:48 - Henry Morgan: How come
2023/07/16, 13:48 - Henry Morgan: Send me the transaction details from your bank
2023/07/16, 13:48 - Henry Morgan: Let me see
2023/07/16, 13:48 - Henry Morgan: So we can know what to do
2023/07/16, 13:49 - Eugene Terblanche: It will take a day or two to sort out...I
am just eating at my fathers..I will when I am back home...
2023/07/16, 13:49 - Henry Morgan: Says who?
2023/07/16, 13:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I know how banks work...
2023/07/16, 13:50 - Henry Morgan: But tomorrow is Monday
2023/07/16, 13:50 - Henry Morgan: You can go to the bank
2023/07/16, 13:50 - Henry Morgan: Or call
2023/07/16, 13:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...
2023/07/16, 13:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I already lodged my complaint...
2023/07/16, 13:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Via email...
2023/07/16, 13:51 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/16, 13:52 - Henry Morgan: So did you get ant reply from them
2023/07/16, 13:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Not yet...just an acknowledgement...
2023/07/16, 13:52 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/16, 13:52 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/16, 13:53 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/16, 13:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I am being truthful and honest with
you...this is out of my control...
2023/07/16, 13:54 - Henry Morgan: So what do we do now
2023/07/16, 13:55 - Eugene Terblanche: We wait a day or two...
2023/07/16, 13:56 - Henry Morgan: Hope you know we agreed on no more extention
2023/07/16, 13:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Until this is resolved...I have R5k left
that I can try and send...that is it...then I am flat broke
2023/07/16, 13:57 - Henry Morgan: Okay send it
2023/07/16, 13:57 - Henry Morgan: So we can use that to process the software
2023/07/16, 13:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I will when I am back home...
2023/07/16, 13:58 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/16, 13:58 - Henry Morgan: But you can do that to your trust wallet
2023/07/16, 13:58 - Henry Morgan: Do you have a trust wallet or any other wallet
2023/07/16, 13:58 - Henry Morgan: Apart from Binance
2023/07/16, 13:58 - Eugene Terblanche: A have a trust wallet...
2023/07/16, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: And no one has access to it?
2023/07/16, 13:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know...
2023/07/16, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: Send me the wallet address
2023/07/16, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: Let me see
2023/07/16, 14:00 - Eugene Terblanche: There is a lot of receiving and sending
from the trust wallet
```

```
2023/07/16, 14:00 - Henry Morgan: And moreover you can buy directly from your bank
to the wallet address I sent you
2023/07/16, 14:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I will do when I am home
2023/07/16, 14:01 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/16, 14:44 - Eugene Terblanche: But only at 16h00
2023/07/16, 14:44 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/16, 15:45 - Eugene Terblanche: My btc trust wallet address is:
bc1qtr745k3u3353s38u6d20xe5tsshw9f0f7wfzw6
2023/07/16, 16:22 - Eugene Terblanche: My money will only clear tomorrow...
2023/07/16, 17:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I send R1414 to your Bitcoin address...that
is the best I can do...
2023/07/16, 17:26 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/16, 17:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Until my money is cleared into my
account...
2023/07/16, 17:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent you R14201...Luno says the
transaction is pending...so we have to wait awhile...I will send the rest
tomorrow...
2023/07/16, 17:58 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/16, 18:02 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/16, 18:02 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/16, 18:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Did you get the Btc I sent?
2023/07/16, 18:40 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/16, 18:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Give it some more time...the recipient
address is not the same as the one you gave me???
2023/07/16, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/16, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/16, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: That's your wallet
2023/07/16, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: So you can calculate them
2023/07/16, 18:43 - Eugene Terblanche: That is not my wallet...
2023/07/16, 18:43 - Henry Morgan: Stop making me look stupid
2023/07/16, 18:44 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/16, 18:44 - Eugene Terblanche: It add up to $757...I will send the balance
tomorrow...
2023/07/16, 18:44 - Henry Morgan: Why tmrw
2023/07/16, 18:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I have reached the limit on my Luno account
and Binance and Trustwallet doesn't allow me to deposit funds....
2023/07/16, 18:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try Binance again...
2023/07/16, 18:53 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/16, 18:53 - Henry Morgan: Pleas do
2023/07/16, 18:53 - Henry Morgan: So we won't delay this
2023/07/16, 19:13 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/16, 19:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Withdrawels have been suspended for 23
hours and will be enabled tomorrow...
2023/07/16, 19:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not getting it right in Binance...
2023/07/16, 19:41 - Henry Morgan: Ok
2023/07/16, 19:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Can I deposit the balance tomorrow?
2023/07/16, 20:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Can I deposit the balance tomorrow?
2023/07/16, 20:53 - Henry Morgan: Time
2023/07/16, 20:53 - Eugene Terblanche: 11 o'clock...
2023/07/17, 10:53 - Eugene Terblanche: At 11h30...I am waiting for my Luno to
```

```
reset...
2023/07/17, 11:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Luno's deposit function is currently
unavailable...
2023/07/17, 12:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Luno's deposit function is still currently
unavailable...
2023/07/17, 13:15 - Henry Morgan: So what do we do now
2023/07/17, 13:15 - Henry Morgan: You know we have spent a lot of time on his
transactions
2023/07/17, 13:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I think I got it right on Bybit...waiting
for it to reflect...
2023/07/17, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/17, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: So how much did you send into the wallet
2023/07/17, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: And hope you remember you will have to add the
charges
2023/07/17, 13:33 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still processing...I send Zar 2200
2023/07/17, 14:10 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still processing...
2023/07/17, 14:27 - Eugene Terblanche: I made the transfer...it says pending
transfer...
2023/07/17, 14:37 - Eugene Terblanche: It has been succesfully sent...check your
wallet
2023/07/17, 15:53 - Eugene Terblanche: And when will this be completed?
2023/07/17, 15:56 - Henry Morgan: You didn't add the charges
2023/07/17, 15:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...how much did you receive...
2023/07/17, 15:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $115
2023/07/17, 15:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not paying for the charges on your
2023/07/17, 15:58 - Henry Morgan: I revieved 90
2023/07/17, 15:58 - Henry Morgan: And the chaeges is 95
2023/07/17, 15:59 - Eugene Terblanche: 5 extra or 95 extra?
2023/07/17, 16:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I will send $30 more...
2023/07/17, 16:00 - Henry Morgan: You will add 100
2023/07/17, 16:00 - Henry Morgan: Not 30
2023/07/17, 16:00 - Eugene Terblanche: How can the charges be more than the amount
I sent?
2023/07/17, 16:01 - Eugene Terblanche: How can the charges be more than the amount
I sent????
2023/07/17, 16:01 - Henry Morgan: Yes it
2023/07/17, 16:02 - Eugene Terblanche: It is impossible!!!
2023/07/17, 16:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I am sending another $100...DON'T ASK FOR
ANYMORE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME?
2023/07/17, 16:13 - Eugene Terblanche: It says the Network fees on my side is ZAR
2.36 and no Gateway fees...so what fees are you talking about?
2023/07/17, 16:14 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/17, 16:23 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/17, 16:23 - Eugene Terblanche: That is all I have...I am now flat broke...
2023/07/17, 17:53 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still processing...
2023/07/17, 18:06 - Henry Morgan: Not yet reflected
2023/07/17, 18:07 - Eugene Terblanche: No, give it another hour...
2023/07/17, 18:07 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/17, 19:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent 0.0038 Btc to your wallet...
```

```
2023/07/17, 19:50 - Eugene Terblanche: It's pending transfer
2023/07/17, 19:59 - Henry Morgan: You are delaying this transaction
2023/07/17, 20:00 - Henry Morgan: And please don't blame me for any reason
2023/07/17, 20:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I just received a message that the
transaction was a success...but what fees come to $95 when I just transferred
$90...You are milking me...check your wallet...
2023/07/17, 20:02 - Eugene Terblanche: And i am tired of it...
2023/07/17, 20:03 - Henry Morgan: Not yet reflected
2023/07/17, 20:03 - Eugene Terblanche: So tired of you milking me...you are just
like Roland Mark and I am very close to issuing a writ of execution against you
and TSA...
2023/07/17, 20:04 - Eugene Terblanche: It will soon...
2023/07/17, 20:13 - Eugene Terblanche: The hash is confirmed...
2023/07/17, 20:22 - Eugene Terblanche: It says the transaction is confirmed...
2023/07/17, 20:26 - Eugene Terblanche: So tired of you milking me...you are just
like Roland Mark and I am very close to issuing a writ of execution against you
and TSA...
2023/07/17, 20:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I will be issuing a summons against you and
TSA tomorrow...
2023/07/17, 20:37 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/17, 20:37 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/17, 20:37 - Henry Morgan: Congratulations
2023/07/17, 20:38 - Eugene Terblanche: On what...and please don't ask for another
fucking cent!!!
2023/07/17, 20:38 - Henry Morgan: Your transaction is completed
2023/07/17, 20:38 - Eugene Terblanche: And where is the passphrase?
2023/07/17, 20:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't ask for another fucking
cent!!!
2023/07/17, 20:42 - Eugene Terblanche: And where is the passphrase?
2023/07/17, 20:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Is it??? I haven't received the passphrase
yet...
2023/07/17, 20:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going to bed now...I better receive
the passphrase by tomorror, OTHERWISE I WILL ISSUE SUMMONS AGAINST YOU AND TSA...
2023/07/17, 21:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going to bed now...I better receive
the passphrase by tomorror, OTHERWISE I WILL ISSUE SUMMONS AGAINST YOU AND TSA...
2023/07/17, 21:08 - Eugene Terblanche: And where is the passphrase?
2023/07/17, 21:09 - Henry Morgan: Hi
2023/07/17, 21:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Stop greeting me and just provide the
passphrase!!!
2023/07/17, 21:12 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/17, 21:13 - Eugene Terblanche: And is this for trust wallet?
2023/07/17, 21:18 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/17, 21:18 - Eugene Terblanche: The wallet has a ZERO budget...fuck you...I
am going to sue you!!!
2023/07/17, 21:19 - Henry Morgan: You nwed to calm down
2023/07/17, 21:19 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/17, 21:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking sue you1!!!
2023/07/17, 21:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going to bed now...it better reflect
tomorrow, OTHERWISE YOU WILL HAVE A WRIT OF EXECUTION AND SUMMONS DELIVERED IN
YOUR EMAIL...
```

```
2023/07/17, 21:22 - Henry Morgan: You will need a processing fee of 210
2023/07/17, 21:22 - Henry Morgan: For the funds to reflect in the wallet
2023/07/17, 21:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...no more money!!!
2023/07/17, 21:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking sue you...remember we had an
agreement...this will NEVER stop...you are always going to ask for more
money...fuck you...I will sue your socks off...
2023/07/17, 21:25 - Henry Morgan: We jhat just 45mins
2023/07/17, 21:25 - Henry Morgan: If not the software will terminate the
transaction
2023/07/17, 21:25 - Henry Morgan: It's has been completed already
2023/07/17, 21:25 - Henry Morgan: All you need is for it to reflect
2023/07/17, 21:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I will sue you...
2023/07/17, 21:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Remember the agreement you signed??? I will
enforce it criminally and civillaly...
2023/07/17, 21:27 - Henry Morgan: Yes I remember
2023/07/17, 21:28 - Henry Morgan: Once the software terminate the transaction
2023/07/17, 21:29 - Henry Morgan: Please don't blame. Me
2023/07/17, 21:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you want to be sued?
2023/07/17, 21:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have that amount...I have ZAR
2052...but that is not enough...
2023/07/17, 21:32 - Henry Morgan: How much is that in dollars
2023/07/17, 21:33 - Eugene Terblanche: $113...
2023/07/17, 21:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I will have the $210 on 28 July 2023...
2023/07/17, 21:39 - Henry Morgan: Okay send this
2023/07/17, 21:39 - Henry Morgan: Let me ask a friend for the remaining
2023/07/17, 21:40 - Henry Morgan: Plesee be fast
2023/07/17, 21:40 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/07/17, 21:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe that you will not ask for
more monev....
2023/07/17, 21:44 - Eugene Terblanche: It says pending...
2023/07/17, 21:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe that you will not ask for
more money....I HAVE NO MORE MONEY!!!!
2023/07/17, 21:48 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/17, 21:50 - Eugene Terblanche: But, I don't know whether it will reflect
in 45 minutes...please believe me I am all tapped out and do not have enough to
pay my expenses at the end of the month...I can't keep on paying you more money!!!
2023/07/17, 21:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Did your friend provide the remaining?
2023/07/17, 21:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Did your friend provide the remaining?
2023/07/17, 21:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Did your friend provide the remaining?
2023/07/17, 22:00 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/17, 22:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I am tired of just paying my money away and
you asking for fucking more everytime...
2023/07/17, 22:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no more!!!
2023/07/17, 22:02 - Henry Morgan: I have have not gotten what you deposited
2023/07/17, 22:02 - Eugene Terblanche: It is stil pending...
2023/07/17, 22:04 - Eugene Terblanche: And what happens if it exceeds the 45
2023/07/17, 22:04 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/17, 22:04 - Henry Morgan: Can i see the transaction details
2023/07/17, 22:05 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
```

```
2023/07/17, 22:07 - Eugene Terblanche: You cannot ask for more money after
this...I have none...do you understand me???
2023/07/17, 22:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Did your friend provide the remaining?
2023/07/17, 22:14 - Eugene Terblanche: And what happens if it exceeds the 45
minutes?
2023/07/17, 22:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Did your friend provide the remaining?
2023/07/17, 22:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I transferred $113 to your wallet...it is
Pending Transfer.
2023/07/17, 22:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe that you will not ask for
more money....
2023/07/17, 22:33 - Eugene Terblanche: It only transferred $79...
2023/07/17, 22:36 - Eugene Terblanche: And what happens if it exceeds the 45
minutes?
2023/07/17, 22:37 - Eugene Terblanche: It says the transaction was a success...
2023/07/17, 22:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going to bed now...
2023/07/17, 22:44 - Eugene Terblanche: And what happens if it exceeds the 45
minutes?
2023/07/17, 23:02 - Eugene Terblanche: You cannot ask for more money after
this...I have none...do you understand me???
2023/07/17, 23:05 - Eugene Terblanche: And what happens if it exceeds the 45
minutes?
2023/07/17, 23:05 - Eugene Terblanche: It says the transaction was a success...
2023/07/17, 23:19 - Eugene Terblanche: It says the transaction was a success...
2023/07/17, 23:33 - Eugene Terblanche: It says the transaction was a success...
2023/07/18, 00:57 - Eugene Terblanche: You cannot ask for more money after
this...I have none...do you understand me???
2023/07/18, 10:40 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/18, 10:44 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/18, 13:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi
2023/07/18, 13:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I am chatting...
2023/07/18, 14:11 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/18, 14:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Did you manage to get the remainder of the
money from your friend?
2023/07/18, 14:31 - Henry Morgan: I didn't
2023/07/18, 14:31 - Henry Morgan: And that's the only delay we are having now
2023/07/18, 14:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I will have the money on 28 July 2023...
2023/07/18, 14:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking sue you!!!
2023/07/18, 14:36 - Eugene Terblanche: And TSA!!!
2023/07/18, 14:37 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just like Roland Mark...milking and
milking me!!! And I am fucking tired of it!!! Do you hear me???
2023/07/18, 14:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I said no more money and you promised no
more and yet you have the audacity to ask for $210 more...you are a sxammer!!!
2023/07/18, 14:40 - Eugene Terblanche: A scammer!!!
2023/07/18, 14:41 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will sue the socks of you and
TSA...that is my promise...
2023/07/18, 14:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Remember the agreement you signed??? I will
enforce it criminally and civillaly...
2023/07/18, 14:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I will get the FBI, FCA and consumer
council involved and they will prosecute you for fraud and theft of money...that
is my promise!!!
```

```
2023/07/18, 17:36 - Henry Morgan: That's after the 210
2023/07/18, 17:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I send you $97 last night....
2023/07/18, 17:39 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/07/18, 17:40 - Henry Morgan: And that's was why the transaction was processed
2023/07/18, 17:43 - Eugene Terblanche: $210-97=113 plus $250 =$263???
2023/07/18, 17:44 - Eugene Terblanche: $363??? I will get the FBI, FCA and
consumer council involved and they will prosecute you for fraud and theft of
money...that is my promise!!!
2023/07/18, 18:54 - Henry Morgan: When
2023/07/18, 18:55 - Eugene Terblanche: When what? On the 29th...like we spoke on
2023/07/18, 19:03 - Eugene Terblanche: When what?
2023/07/18, 19:04 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/18, 19:05 - Eugene Terblanche: When what?
2023/07/18, 19:40 - Henry Morgan: I hope you know there won't be any extension
2023/07/18, 19:40 - Henry Morgan: On that 29th
2023/07/18, 19:40 - Eugene Terblanche: And you will not ask for another fucking
cent???
2023/07/18, 19:41 - Henry Morgan: I won't
2023/07/18, 19:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't...I will not pay another
fucking cent...
2023/07/18, 19:41 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/07/18, 19:43 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before and
every time you ask for more...but this time it is the last...I will not pay
another fucking cent...
2023/07/18, 20:01 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/07/26, 09:59 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/07/26, 11:23 - Henry Morgan: Hope you know we won't be able to extend the
transaction anymore
2023/07/26, 11:24 - Henry Morgan: So please don't disappoint
2023/07/28, 21:15 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/07/29, 16:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent $505 to your wallet...it is
processing...
2023/07/29, 16:57 - Eugene Terblanche: It said it is completed...
2023/07/29, 17:29 - Henry Morgan: Which of the wallet
2023/07/29, 17:29 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 17:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Your BTC wallet...
2023/07/29, 17:34 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/29, 17:41 - Henry Morgan: Did you add the charges
2023/07/29, 17:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...I was supposed to send $363, but sent
$505...
2023/07/29, 17:45 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/07/29, 17:45 - Henry Morgan: To will add 105
2023/07/29, 17:45 - Eugene Terblanche: This was what we agreed upon
2023/07/29, 17:45 - Henry Morgan: Again
2023/07/29, 17:45 - Henry Morgan: Am done now
2023/07/29, 17:45 - Henry Morgan: Once you send that
2023/07/29, 17:46 - Henry Morgan: Your money will hit your wallet
2023/07/29, 17:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not going to pay another fucking
cent...
```

```
2023/07/29, 17:46 - Henry Morgan: You are not
2023/07/29, 17:47 - Henry Morgan: I just pay his
2023/07/29, 17:47 - Henry Morgan: This
2023/07/29, 17:47 - Eugene Terblanche: And not this...
2023/07/29, 17:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I will fucking sue your socks
off...
2023/07/29, 17:47 - Henry Morgan: Then the transaction can't be completed
2023/07/29, 17:48 - Henry Morgan: Don't let the software terminate the transaction
2023/07/29, 17:50 - Eugene Terblanche: You said no more and now you are asking for
$105 more. This will never stop...I will make the payment in an hour...but don't
FUCKING ask for another cent...do you hear me...I paid $505 and was just supposed
to pay $363
2023/07/29, 17:50 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/29, 17:50 - Henry Morgan: But please don't let it extend more than that
time
2023/07/29, 17:50 - Henry Morgan: Becuase of the software
2023/07/29, 17:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I will bring the full might of the criminal
and civil justice system down on you...I promise...
2023/07/29, 17:57 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/29, 17:57 - Henry Morgan: That will happen only if I fail to complete the
transaction
2023/07/29, 17:59 - Eugene Terblanche: And if you ask for anymore money?
2023/07/29, 18:00 - Henry Morgan: I won't
2023/07/29, 18:03 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before....and
every time you break your promise and ask for more... I can't trust you to keep to
your word...
2023/07/29, 18:07 - Henry Morgan: I have completed it
2023/07/29, 18:07 - Henry Morgan: Am done
2023/07/29, 18:08 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the 12 word passphrase?
2023/07/29, 18:09 - Henry Morgan: You will have access to that
2023/07/29, 18:10 - Eugene Terblanche: When?
2023/07/29, 18:10 - Henry Morgan: Today
2023/07/29, 18:10 - Henry Morgan: Once the deposit is done
2023/07/29, 18:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I will do the deposit in an hour...
2023/07/29, 18:11 - Henry Morgan: Ok
2023/07/29, 18:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't ask for more money...otherwise
I will sue the socks of you!!!
2023/07/29, 18:14 - Henry Morgan: I won't
2023/07/29, 18:15 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...I
can't trust you...
2023/07/29, 18:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I will bring the full might of the criminal
and civil justice system down on you...I promise...
2023/07/29, 18:43 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/29, 18:44 - Henry Morgan: So the one hour is almost complete
2023/07/29, 18:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I am doing it now....
2023/07/29, 18:58 - Henry Morgan: Okah
2023/07/29, 18:59 - Eugene Terblanche: It is processing...don't ask for any
fucking more money!!!
2023/07/29, 19:00 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/29, 19:04 - Eugene Terblanche: It says completed...
```

```
2023/07/29, 19:10 - Henry Morgan: Waiting for it to reflect
2023/07/29, 19:10 - Henry Morgan: How much did you send now
2023/07/29, 19:11 - Eugene Terblanche: $193
2023/07/29, 19:12 - Henry Morgan: You didn't add the charges
2023/07/29, 19:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...you said $105 and I sent $193...
2023/07/29, 19:13 - Henry Morgan: You will have to add 79
2023/07/29, 19:13 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/07/29, 19:13 - Henry Morgan: Amd processing the transaction now
2023/07/29, 19:15 - Henry Morgan: Please be fast
2023/07/29, 19:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent $85...it's processing
2023/07/29, 19:22 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/29, 19:46 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 19:46 - Henry Morgan: Not yet received
2023/07/29, 19:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Check again...
2023/07/29, 20:11 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 20:13 - Henry Morgan: 97
2023/07/29, 20:13 - Henry Morgan: %
2023/07/29, 20:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not going to pay another fucking
2023/07/29, 20:14 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/07/29, 20:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to your word...otherwise I will
sue your socks off and bring the full might of the civil and criminal justice
systems down on you.
2023/07/29, 20:25 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 20:52 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 21:08 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 21:15 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 21:29 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 21:59 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 22:15 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 22:31 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status? Please don't ignore
me...
2023/07/29, 22:52 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status? Please don't ignore
2023/07/29, 22:53 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me...
2023/07/29, 22:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to your word...otherwise I will
sue your socks off and bring the full might of the civil and criminal justice
systems down on you.
2023/07/29, 23:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I will sue your socks off and
bring the full might of the civil and criminal justice systems upon you...that is
my promise...
2023/07/29, 23:10 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/29, 23:10 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/29, 23:12 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/07/29, 23:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another FUCKING cent...
2023/07/29, 23:13 - Henry Morgan: You need just 65
2023/07/29, 23:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you if you ask for more...
2023/07/29, 23:13 - Henry Morgan: I have initiated the transaction
```

```
2023/07/29, 23:14 - Eugene Terblanche: You promised not to ask for more...How many
times are you going to break your promises?
2023/07/29, 23:15 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/07/29, 23:15 - Eugene Terblanche: That is what you said...
2023/07/29, 23:16 - Eugene Terblanche: And now you are asking for more...fuck
you...I will sue your socks off...
2023/07/29, 23:17 - Eugene Terblanche: You pay the fucking $65 and recover it from
me afterwards..
2023/07/29, 23:19 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/29, 23:19 - Henry Morgan: You can see it
2023/07/29, 23:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't see anything...fuck you...you said
you will not ask for more money!!!
2023/07/29, 23:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I will sue your socks off and
bring the full might of the civil and criminal justice systems upon you...that is
my promise...
2023/07/29, 23:21 - Henry Morgan: Should I terminate the transaction
2023/07/29, 23:21 - Henry Morgan: I don't have time
2023/07/29, 23:22 - Eugene Terblanche: No....don't...I will send the money, but
not ANOTHER FUCKING CENT!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/07/29, 23:23 - Henry Morgan: When sending send 100
2023/07/29, 23:23 - Henry Morgan: Becuase of the charges
2023/07/29, 23:23 - Henry Morgan: Please be fast
2023/07/29, 23:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue your fucking socks of if you ask
for more money...do you get me?
2023/07/29, 23:25 - Eugene Terblanche: When will you asking for more money STOP???
2023/07/29, 23:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't make anymore payments...
2023/07/29, 23:36 - Henry Morgan: So have you send this?
2023/07/29, 23:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't send anymore...
2023/07/29, 23:39 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/29, 23:39 - Henry Morgan: But why?
2023/07/29, 23:40 - Henry Morgan: That means the transaction will be terminated
2023/07/29, 23:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking sue you if the transaction
is terminated...give it some time...
2023/07/29, 23:41 - Henry Morgan: Why
2023/07/29, 23:41 - Henry Morgan: How long?
2023/07/29, 23:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't transfer more money...a couple of
hours...maybe until tomorrow...you said I will not pay another fucking cent and
yet you ask me to pay $100 more...I cannot trust you...fuck you!!! I will sue your
fucking socks off...remember our agreement...it is valid in both SA and the USA...
2023/07/29, 23:45 - Henry Morgan: Okay lets wait for some time
2023/07/29, 23:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking sue your socks off and that
of TSA!!!
2023/07/29, 23:46 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/29, 23:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I will report you to the Consumer Council
in the USA and file a complaint with the FBI...hang around to be arrested
2023/07/29, 23:48 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/29, 23:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you fucking cunt...you are just
milking me...
2023/07/29, 23:48 - Henry Morgan: Am. Not
2023/07/29, 23:48 - Henry Morgan: Am done with my part
```

```
2023/07/29, 23:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...you are...you said I will not pay
another cent and yet you ask for $100 more???
2023/07/29, 23:49 - Henry Morgan: And the transaction has been intimated
2023/07/29, 23:49 - Henry Morgan: Initiated
2023/07/29, 23:52 - Eugene Terblanche: We wait until tomorrow...
2023/07/29, 23:52 - Henry Morgan: Time
2023/07/29, 23:52 - Eugene Terblanche: 13h00...
2023/07/29, 23:52 - Henry Morgan: That's too late
2023/07/29, 23:53 - Eugene Terblanche: 12h00
2023/07/29, 23:53 - Henry Morgan: 10h00
2023/07/29, 23:53 - Henry Morgan: Becuase the software can only wait for extra 12
hours
2023/07/29, 23:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Ok...
2023/07/30, 00:31 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 00:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $82...
2023/07/30, 00:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't fuck with me...I will sue your socks
off and will liquidate TSA...Do you get me?
2023/07/30, 00:43 - Henry Morgan: I told you 100
2023/07/30, 00:43 - Eugene Terblanche: How much did you receive?
2023/07/30, 00:44 - Henry Morgan: 75
2023/07/30, 00:45 - Eugene Terblanche: That is $10 more than $65...
2023/07/30, 00:45 - Henry Morgan: You will need to complete it
2023/07/30, 00:45 - Henry Morgan: To make it 100
2023/07/30, 00:45 - Henry Morgan: This
2023/07/30, 00:46 - Eugene Terblanche: You said I need $65...and not $100
2023/07/30, 00:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Why the $100?
2023/07/30, 00:46 - Henry Morgan: Check the chat
2023/07/30, 00:46 - Henry Morgan: I told you already
2023/07/30, 00:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck the transaction...I will
sue your arse and liquidate TSA...do you hear me????
2023/07/30, 00:48 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 00:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send the summons?
2023/07/30, 00:49 - Henry Morgan: Same wallet
2023/07/30, 00:49 - Eugene Terblanche: The fucking summons for sueing you...you
fucking idiot...
2023/07/30, 00:50 - Henry Morgan: Send the remaining 25
2023/07/30, 00:50 - Henry Morgan: And let me complete this
2023/07/30, 00:50 - Henry Morgan: Instead of wasting the time
2023/07/30, 00:50 - Henry Morgan: Or do you want it terminated
2023/07/30, 00:51 - Eugene Terblanche: You are never going to complete this
transaction and I will sue your socks off...fuck you!!!
2023/07/30, 00:51 - Henry Morgan: Ok
2023/07/30, 00:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I will deposit another $25...but not
another FUCKING cent more...
2023/07/30, 00:52 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 00:52 - Henry Morgan: Make it 39
2023/07/30, 01:00 - Eugene Terblanche: You are going to suffer the full might of
the civil and criminal judicial systems if this fails...it is my promise...
2023/07/30, 01:02 - Eugene Terblanche: And do not ask for another fucking cent...I
am tired of paying my hard earned money away!!! So tired!!!
```

```
2023/07/30, 01:11 - Eugene Terblanche: And do not ask for another fucking cent...I
am tired of paying my hard earned money away!!! So tired!!!
2023/07/30, 04:54 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/07/30, 04:54 - Henry Morgan: You are the one delaying this transaction now
2023/07/30, 05:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking cunt...you keep on
asking for more money!!
2023/07/30, 05:13 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me dry...
2023/07/30, 05:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I have reached my limit with you...I will
sue the socks off you and TSA...do you hear me???
2023/07/30, 05:20 - Eugene Terblanche: And this all for $25???
2023/07/30, 05:27 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay the $39 by 9 o'clock...
2023/07/30, 06:06 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just like Roland Mark...milking me
for all I got...fuck you!!!
2023/07/30, 06:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I will liquidate TSA after today and have
you arrested and inprisoned like Roland Mark...
2023/07/30, 06:22 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 06:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Remember our written agreement...it will
come back to haunt you...
2023/07/30, 06:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I will liquidate TSA after today and have
you arrested and inprisoned like Roland Mark...that is my promise...
2023/07/30, 06:26 - Eugene Terblanche: For fraud and theft of money...I will lay a
charge with the FBI and a complaint with the Consumer Council and have you
blacklisted from working ever again in this field...
2023/07/30, 06:28 - Eugene Terblanche: I promise you that the full might of the
civil and criminal justice systems will come down on you...
2023/07/30, 06:28 - Eugene Terblanche: And it will be a heavy blow...
2023/07/30, 06:52 - Eugene Terblanche: You're a fraud and a fake!!!
2023/07/30, 06:53 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will have you arrested...
2023/07/30, 06:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you hear me...Henry Morgan?
2023/07/30, 06:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Fucking fraud...
2023/07/30, 07:13 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fraudster and a scammer and I
will have my revenge...
2023/07/30, 07:15 - Henry Morgan: Ok
2023/07/30, 07:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent $50 to your wallet...
2023/07/30, 07:44 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 07:45 - Henry Morgan: Wiring for it to reflect
2023/07/30, 07:46 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will not pay another fucking cent!!!
2023/07/30, 07:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more...do you hear me
Henry Morgan???
2023/07/30, 07:47 - Henry Morgan: Yee
2023/07/30, 07:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I am very serious about not paying another
cent more...please understand that I WILL fucking sue you if you ask for anymore
money...
2023/07/30, 07:49 - Henry Morgan: Waiting for it to reflect
2023/07/30, 07:49 - Henry Morgan: And please just stay active
2023/07/30, 07:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I am very serious about not paying another
cent more...please understand that I WILL fucking sue you if you ask for anymore
money...
2023/07/30, 07:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
```

2023/07/30, 07:51 - Henry Morgan: Don't distract me please

```
2023/07/30, 07:51 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/07/30, 07:51 - Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
2023/07/30, 07:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I am very serious about not paying another
fucking cent more...please understand that I WILL fucking sue you if you ask for
anymore money!!!
2023/07/30, 07:56 - Henry Morgan: If you know you won't stop all this distraction
and you will be threatening me
2023/07/30, 07:56 - Henry Morgan: Let me terminate the transaction then
2023/07/30, 07:56 - Henry Morgan: So you can suit yourself
2023/07/30, 07:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I will sue the socks of you...
2023/07/30, 07:58 - Eugene Terblanche: And you will then refund me all the money I
have paid and that that Roland Mark stole from me...
2023/07/30, 07:59 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 08:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know where this is from...
2023/07/30, 08:02 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 08:03 - Eugene Terblanche: And I cannot check the status?
2023/07/30, 08:03 - Eugene Terblanche: You said no more money!!!
2023/07/30, 08:03 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 08:03 - Henry Morgan: Not me okay
2023/07/30, 08:03 - Henry Morgan: Am not suppose to send this to you
2023/07/30, 08:03 - Henry Morgan: It's unprofessional
2023/07/30, 08:03 - Henry Morgan: But just for you to see it yourself
2023/07/30, 08:04 - Henry Morgan: So you will know am not milking you
2023/07/30, 08:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You are fucking unproffessional...
2023/07/30, 08:04 - Henry Morgan: I have done my part
2023/07/30, 08:04 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 08:05 - Henry Morgan: So you have to be fast
2023/07/30, 08:05 - Henry Morgan: Just 130
2023/07/30, 08:05 - Eugene Terblanche: So $26 more...
2023/07/30, 08:06 - Henry Morgan: 130
2023/07/30, 08:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Not $130 more...Max fee is $130
2023/07/30, 08:07 - Henry Morgan: I have cleared that part
2023/07/30, 08:07 - Henry Morgan: This is the requirements and the final stage
2023/07/30, 08:07 - Henry Morgan: Please don't waste the time
2023/07/30, 08:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you said no more money...
2023/07/30, 08:08 - Henry Morgan: Can't you see this
2023/07/30, 08:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I cannot trust you...cancel the transaction
and refund me my money including everything that Roland Mark stole from me...
2023/07/30, 08:09 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/07/30, 08:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking sue you...
2023/07/30, 08:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have another $130...
2023/07/30, 08:10 - Henry Morgan: The options we have now is
Either we complete the transaction now and you get your money or it got terminated
and looses the money
2023/07/30, 08:10 - Henry Morgan: Then we loose the money
2023/07/30, 08:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2023/07/30, 08:11 - Henry Morgan: Ok bye
2023/07/30, 08:11 - Henry Morgan: The transaction will be terminated
2023/07/30, 08:11 - Henry Morgan: Good bye
2023/07/30, 08:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I will deposit $130...
```

```
2023/07/30, 08:11 - Henry Morgan: And be fast
2023/07/30, 08:11 - Henry Morgan: Becasue of the time
2023/07/30, 08:11 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a fucking cent more...
2023/07/30, 08:12 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/07/30, 08:12 - Henry Morgan: Add the charges please
2023/07/30, 08:12 - Eugene Terblanche: How much is that with fees?
2023/07/30, 08:12 - Henry Morgan: 165
2023/07/30, 08:22 - Eugene Terblanche: It is processing...
2023/07/30, 08:49 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 08:50 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still peocessing
2023/07/30, 08:50 - Henry Morgan: Ok
2023/07/30, 09:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I am transferrin $162 and will transfer the
rest now
2023/07/30, 09:00 - Henry Morgan: Ok
2023/07/30, 09:01 - Eugene Terblanche: But I don't have another fucking cent...so
don't even ask...
2023/07/30, 09:01 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 09:02 - Eugene Terblanche: You say that so nonchalantly...and yet I
know you are going to ask for more, but I have none to give...
2023/07/30, 09:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Nothing...fuck all...do you understand me?
2023/07/30, 09:23 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 09:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I will send the balance now...it is still
processing...
2023/07/30, 09:28 - Henry Morgan: How much are you sending now
2023/07/30, 09:29 - Eugene Terblanche: $36...
2023/07/30, 09:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no more...
2023/07/30, 09:29 - Henry Morgan: Even the first 50
2023/07/30, 09:29 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 09:29 - Henry Morgan: This is what was credited
2023/07/30, 09:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Not $147?
2023/07/30, 09:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money...get it into
your thick scull
2023/07/30, 09:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no more money to send...
2023/07/30, 09:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Can you not balance the remainder? I really
have nothing left...
2023/07/30, 09:45 - Henry Morgan: I don't have any money
2023/07/30, 09:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I gave you my last cent...I am flat
broke...
2023/07/30, 09:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I transferred another $20...
2023/07/30, 09:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I have nothing else to give...
2023/07/30, 10:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I gave you my last cent...I am flat
2023/07/30, 11:45 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 11:45 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 11:45 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 11:57 - Henry Morgan: The funds you send is not completed
2023/07/30, 11:57 - Henry Morgan: Where do you expect me to get the balance
2023/07/30, 11:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have more money...
2023/07/30, 12:00 - Eugene Terblanche: How much are we short?
2023/07/30, 12:14 - Henry Morgan: 39
```

```
2023/07/30, 12:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I will borrow money from my dad...
2023/07/30, 12:25 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 12:25 - Henry Morgan: So please be fast
2023/07/30, 12:27 - Eugene Terblanche: But not another fucking cent...of you ask
for more you can going fuck yourself and I will lay criminal charges against you
with Interpol...
2023/07/30, 12:32 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 12:53 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 12:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still waiting for it to process...
2023/07/30, 12:54 - Eugene Terblanche: But no fucking more money...
2023/07/30, 13:05 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/07/30, 13:19 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still processing...
2023/07/30, 13:19 - Henry Morgan: Send me the screen shot
2023/07/30, 13:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going out for an hour or so...will do
this when I am back...
2023/07/30, 13:25 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 14:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent you $42...
2023/07/30, 14:11 - Henry Morgan: Send screen shot
2023/07/30, 14:12 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 14:18 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a fucking cent more!!! I am fed up
with you always asking for more money...I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...and
if you ask I will lay criminal charges against you with Interpol...
2023/07/30, 14:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me?
2023/07/30, 14:19 - Henry Morgan: I got 32
2023/07/30, 14:19 - Henry Morgan: You need 50
2023/07/30, 14:19 - Henry Morgan: More becuase I told you you should add the.
Charges
2023/07/30, 14:20 - Henry Morgan: Send 50 now
2023/07/30, 14:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you said $39...
2023/07/30, 14:20 - Henry Morgan: Am going out with my family
2023/07/30, 14:20 - Henry Morgan: And once I step out
2023/07/30, 14:20 - Henry Morgan: I won't have access to the system till tomorrow
2023/07/30, 14:20 - Henry Morgan: And the software may terminate it
2023/07/30, 14:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going to the Interpol office NOW to
lay charges against you...
2023/07/30, 14:21 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 14:21 - Henry Morgan: No problems
2023/07/30, 14:21 - Eugene Terblanche: That is the risk we will take...
2023/07/30, 14:21 - Henry Morgan: Let me terminate the transaction
2023/07/30, 14:21 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/07/30, 14:22 - Henry Morgan: So when you get there I will have an evidence
2023/07/30, 14:22 - Eugene Terblanche: You will fucking refund me all my money....
2023/07/30, 14:22 - Henry Morgan: Since you don't want the transaction to be
completed
2023/07/30, 14:22 - Henry Morgan: Let me terminate it now
2023/07/30, 14:22 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/07/30, 14:22 - Eugene Terblanche: You keep on asking for more fucking
money!!!
2023/07/30, 14:23 - Eugene Terblanche: It will never stop...
2023/07/30, 14:24 - Henry Morgan: I have told you
```

```
2023/07/30, 14:24 - Henry Morgan: Don't worryb
2023/07/30, 14:24 - Henry Morgan: Since you don't even appreciate my efforts
2023/07/30, 14:24 - Henry Morgan: Let me terminate it
2023/07/30, 14:24 - Henry Morgan: Then you can go and report
2023/07/30, 14:24 - Eugene Terblanche: You are milking me dry...you are worse than
Roland Mark
2023/07/30, 14:25 - Henry Morgan: Are you sending the 50 now or I should terminate
the transaction
2023/07/30, 14:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I will deposit another R1000, but not a
fucking cent more
2023/07/30, 14:26 - Eugene Terblanche: In half and hours time...
2023/07/30, 14:27 - Henry Morgan: How much is that in usd?
2023/07/30, 14:29 - Eugene Terblanche: $57...
2023/07/30, 14:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I have made a deposit waiting for it to
process....
2023/07/30, 14:48 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 14:49 - Eugene Terblanche: And fuck you...I will be laying criminal
charges against you!!!
2023/07/30, 14:51 - Henry Morgan: I have not received it
2023/07/30, 14:51 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still processing..
2023/07/30, 14:53 - Eugene Terblanche: You have taken my last cent...you should be
ashamed of yourself for milking me like this...I will be laying charges with
Interpol against you...
2023/07/30, 14:53 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 14:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Not even a sorry???
2023/07/30, 14:57 - Eugene Terblanche: AND I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT!!!
2023/07/30, 14:58 - Eugene Terblanche: If you ask for one more cent, I will also
file charges with the FBI
2023/07/30, 15:17 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still processing...
2023/07/30, 15:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent $56 to your wallet...
2023/07/30, 15:26 - Henry Morgan: No received yet
2023/07/30, 15:27 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 15:28 - Eugene Terblanche: And don't ask for anymore...I am all tapped
2023/07/30, 15:29 - Henry Morgan: Waiting for it to reflect
2023/07/30, 15:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more...I have no more
money!!! Do you understand me...I have fuck all money left...
2023/07/30, 15:32 - Eugene Terblanche: You milked me to the bone dry...
2023/07/30, 15:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent to my name...so don't
even ask for more...
2023/07/30, 15:33 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 15:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I am being serious...
2023/07/30, 15:34 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 15:35 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will be laying charges against you if
you ask for one more fucking cent...
2023/07/30, 16:24 - Henry Morgan: Hi
2023/07/30, 16:46 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 16:46 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 16:46 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 16:47 - Henry Morgan: Please a cod has been sent to you
```

```
2023/07/30, 16:48 - Henry Morgan: Plesee be fast
2023/07/30, 16:48 - Henry Morgan: Before it expires
2023/07/30, 16:48 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 16:49 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 16:49 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/07/30, 16:49 - Eugene Terblanche: 10-58-73...code10-58-73...code
2023/07/30, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: But I told you to be active
2023/07/30, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: Fuck you
2023/07/30, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: The code has expired
2023/07/30, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: Check the time
2023/07/30, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: 3mins ago
2023/07/30, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: When you know you are not active why didn't you
tell me
2023/07/30, 16:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I asked you if this is a 60 second thing
and hlyou said no...
2023/07/30, 16:51 - Henry Morgan: Then
2023/07/30, 16:52 - Henry Morgan: But now it's at the final stage
2023/07/30, 16:52 - Henry Morgan: But I ask you to stay active online
2023/07/30, 16:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I asked you if this is a 60 second thing
and hlyou said no...
2023/07/30, 16:55 - Henry Morgan: You have wasted all my efforts
2023/07/30, 16:56 - Eugene Terblanche: I asked you if this is a 60 second thing
and lyou said no...
2023/07/30, 16:58 - Henry Morgan: Then it wasn't
2023/07/30, 16:59 - Henry Morgan: But you know it is a software
2023/07/30, 16:59 - Henry Morgan: And it's technical
2023/07/30, 16:59 - Eugene Terblanche: You could have warned me...
2023/07/30, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: But I told you to stay active
2023/07/30, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: As it is now
2023/07/30, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: Let me ask a friend for funds
2023/07/30, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: And you pay part
2023/07/30, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: Becuase i won't want us to loose this
2023/07/30, 17:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I didn't know it will expire...
2023/07/30, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: The total amount need is 420
2023/07/30, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: For the software needed
2023/07/30, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: So how much can you pay as part payment
2023/07/30, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: So I I can know what is left to ask a friend
2023/07/30, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: Beifre the software expires
2023/07/30, 17:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have that much...
2023/07/30, 17:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I have about $100....
2023/07/30, 17:02 - Henry Morgan: That's won't be enough
2023/07/30, 17:03 - Henry Morgan: Get up to 150
2023/07/30, 17:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I know, but I have no more...
2023/07/30, 17:03 - Henry Morgan: So I will get 270
2023/07/30, 17:04 - Eugene Terblanche: I can only do $100
2023/07/30, 17:04 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 17:04 - Henry Morgan: Plesee be fast
2023/07/30, 17:09 - Eugene Terblanche: It is processing...
2023/07/30, 17:12 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 17:14 - Henry Morgan: Hope you added the charges?
```

```
2023/07/30, 17:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have enough money...
2023/07/30, 17:15 - Henry Morgan: So how much did you send
2023/07/30, 17:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Still busy processing...
2023/07/30, 17:16 - Henry Morgan: Send me the screen shot
2023/07/30, 17:23 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 17:29 - Henry Morgan: This is not my own wallet address
2023/07/30, 17:31 - Eugene Terblanche: This is my wallet...I am still going to
send it to you...
2023/07/30, 17:31 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 17:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I am waiting for block comfirmations to
unlock my deposit...
2023/07/30, 17:33 - Henry Morgan: Ok
2023/07/30, 17:57 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 17:58 - Henry Morgan: This is not up to 100
2023/07/30, 17:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I know but I have no more...
2023/07/30, 18:04 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/07/30, 18:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no money left...you took it all...
2023/07/30, 18:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Will your frien borrow us the money?
2023/07/30, 18:26 - Henry Morgan: He was only able to get 200
2023/07/30, 18:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't you have other people you can ask? I
already borrowed R4k from my dad and can't borrow anymore..
2023/07/30, 18:28 - Henry Morgan: No one
2023/07/30, 18:28 - Henry Morgan: I have tried all my best
2023/07/30, 18:28 - Henry Morgan: And i don't want this transaction to be
terminated
2023/07/30, 18:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have another cent on my name...I am
sorry, I will go to the bank tomorrow and take out a loan.
2023/07/30, 18:29 - Henry Morgan: Okay then
2023/07/30, 18:29 - Henry Morgan: Just take $100
2023/07/30, 18:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Hopefully the transaction will not
terminate by then...
2023/07/30, 18:32 - Henry Morgan: I will try my best
2023/07/30, 19:43 - Henry Morgan: I have to get a software to extend the
transaction for 18hours
2023/07/30, 19:43 - Henry Morgan: And the software cost 120
2023/07/30, 19:44 - Henry Morgan: So you are sending 250 with the charges tomorrow
2023/07/30, 19:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Can you extend it to 15 August...
2023/07/30, 19:44 - Henry Morgan: No that's not possibile
2023/07/30, 19:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not sure whether I will get a loan
tomorrow..
2023/07/30, 19:46 - Henry Morgan: Try it
2023/07/30, 19:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...but I am unsure whether I will get
it...
2023/07/30, 19:46 - Henry Morgan: Till then
2023/07/30, 19:47 - Henry Morgan: If not the transaction can be terminated
2023/07/30, 19:48 - Eugene Terblanche: You milked me dry...please don't terminate
the transaction...try extending it to 15 August...PLEASE???
2023/07/30, 19:49 - Henry Morgan: That will be too expensive
2023/07/30, 19:49 - Henry Morgan: Becuase of the software we will need to extend
it
```

```
2023/07/30, 19:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try my best tomorrow to borrow money
from my bank...but I just came out of debt counselling and don't know if they will
grant me a loan...what will it cost to extend the transaction to 15 August?
2023/07/30, 19:51 - Henry Morgan: 600
2023/07/30, 19:51 - Henry Morgan: And it's very risky to extend it too
2023/07/30, 19:51 - Eugene Terblanche: That is how dire my financial situation is
and you have been milking me dry....
2023/07/30, 19:53 - Henry Morgan: You have your money intact
2023/07/30, 19:53 - Eugene Terblanche: But I can't access it!!!
2023/07/30, 19:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend it...I will pay 15 August...
2023/07/30, 19:56 - Henry Morgan: That will cost 600
2023/07/30, 19:57 - Henry Morgan: And there won't be any extension that 15th
2023/07/30, 19:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...but can I pay 15 August?
2023/07/30, 19:57 - Henry Morgan: Let's come to an agreement before I proceed on
getting the software
2023/07/30, 19:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Ok...I will pay $600 on 15 August...
2023/07/30, 19:58 - Henry Morgan: No excuses and no extention
2023/07/30, 19:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...
2023/07/30, 19:59 - Henry Morgan: Are you sure
2023/07/30, 20:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...I get paid on 15 August...
2023/07/30, 20:00 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 20:01 - Eugene Terblanche: But no fucking more money will be paid
after that!!!
2023/07/30, 20:01 - Henry Morgan: Not at all
2023/07/30, 20:02 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before and yet
in 2 days you milked me dry!!!
2023/07/30, 20:03 - Henry Morgan: I have completed the transaction and I have done
my part
2023/07/30, 20:03 - Henry Morgan: Please i don't like all this ridiculous words
2023/07/30, 20:03 - Eugene Terblanche: But I don't have access to my funds...
2023/07/30, 20:03 - Henry Morgan: If you know you don't trust me and you don't
want the transaction to be completed anymore
2023/07/30, 20:03 - Henry Morgan: Let me terminate it
2023/07/30, 20:04 - Henry Morgan: Instead you telling me all this trash
2023/07/30, 20:05 - Eugene Terblanche: If we terminate it now then all is
lost...no, we will continue...but you will stop fucking me around by asking for
more money...
2023/07/30, 20:14 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/07/30, 20:14 - Eugene Terblanche: You WILL not ask for a cent more!!!
2023/07/30, 20:18 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/07/30, 20:18 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/08/05, 15:51 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/13, 20:35 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/13, 20:35 - Henry Morgan: How are you doing
2023/08/16, 14:13 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/16, 14:13 - Henry Morgan: How are you doing
2023/08/16, 19:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue your fucking socks off if you
don't extend the transaction...
2023/08/16, 19:27 - Eugene Terblanche: What will it cost?
2023/08/16, 19:27 - Henry Morgan: It will cost you 110
```

```
2023/08/16, 19:27 - Henry Morgan: So total is 710
2023/08/16, 19:27 - Henry Morgan: Then you will include the charges
2023/08/16, 19:27 - Eugene Terblanche: And until next Friday?
2023/08/16, 19:28 - Henry Morgan: Not next week
2023/08/16, 19:28 - Eugene Terblanche: It takes time to process loan applications
2023/08/16, 19:28 - Henry Morgan: Till on 21
2023/08/16, 19:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know if my loan application will be
approved...ypu and Roland Mark (your employee) defrauded me of more than
$38k...you owe me big time!!!
2023/08/16, 19:30 - Henry Morgan: Your funds are intact
2023/08/16, 19:31 - Eugene Terblanche: How do I know that...I don't see a
balance...
2023/08/16, 19:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Roland Marks (your employee) stole more
than $38k from me...
2023/08/16, 19:33 - Henry Morgan: And it has been recovered
2023/08/16, 19:34 - Eugene Terblanche: How do I know that...I haven't received a
fucking cent...
2023/08/16, 19:35 - Eugene Terblanche: If the recovery was succesfull then surely
I should have been reimbursed for my loss immediately...
2023/08/16, 19:38 - Henry Morgan: It will once the transaction process is
completed
2023/08/16, 19:40 - Eugene Terblanche: No fucking way...you recovered the money
that was stolen from me, but can't reimburse me until the whole transaction is
completed...how does this work???
2023/08/16, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: Am not forcing you okay
2023/08/16, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: My personalities Is very important
2023/08/16, 19:46 - Henry Morgan: I don't like the way and manners you talk to me
2023/08/16, 19:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I know...I am just confused...I
apologise...this is tough on me...I have been scammed so many times...not to say
the least by Roland Mark out of $38k...I don't trust easily and get very upset a
lot when I deal with people like you!!!
2023/08/16, 20:00 - Henry Morgan: You have to be calm. Do you even know what I
have even pass through all because of this
2023/08/16, 20:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I can imagine...
But indulge me a little more, please...
2023/08/16, 20:12 - Henry Morgan: So we can only extend it till on 21th been
Monday
2023/08/16, 20:12 - Eugene Terblanche: It has not been easy for me
either...scrounging for money...borrowing from my parents but unable to tell them
the truth...that I was paying my hacker...you and Roland Mark has really milked me
dry...Roland Mark has took all the inheritance money my late mother left me...it
has been really hard
2023/08/16, 20:12 - Henry Morgan: I understand and am been considerate
2023/08/16, 20:13 - Henry Morgan: So this is the more reason why am trying my to
secure the transactions
2023/08/16, 20:13 - Henry Morgan: So it won't be terminated
2023/08/16, 20:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Please secure it until next Friday. .
2023/08/16, 20:34 - Henry Morgan: Next week Friday will be more that will be 810
without the charges <This message was edited>
```

```
2023/08/16, 20:35 - Henry Morgan: And i want to get the software now
2023/08/16, 20:35 - Henry Morgan: And please after that no more extention
2023/08/16, 20:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Look at Wednesday...
2023/08/16, 20:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Will that be $810 extra or $810 in total?
2023/08/16, 22:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Will that be $810 extra or $810 in total?
2023/08/16, 22:34 - Henry Morgan: 50 for charges that's 860
2023/08/16, 22:35 - Eugene Terblanche: That is ok...what are the fees?
2023/08/16, 23:02 - Henry Morgan: 50
2023/08/16, 23:03 - Eugene Terblanche: 910$ thats it???
2023/08/16, 23:04 - Henry Morgan: Yee
2023/08/16, 23:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You promise???
2023/08/16, 23:04 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/16, 23:05 - Eugene Terblanche: That is all I got to pay ever???
2023/08/16, 23:05 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/16, 23:07 - Eugene Terblanche: You better keep to your words or otherwise
I will sue your fucking socks off..where do I send the notices???
2023/08/22, 15:11 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/22, 15:13 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/22, 15:15 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/22, 15:16 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/22, 15:28 - Henry Morgan: How are you doing
2023/08/22, 15:28 - Henry Morgan: What's the update
2023/08/22, 15:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I will give you an update in an hour
2023/08/22, 15:29 - Henry Morgan: Okah
2023/08/22, 15:30 - Henry Morgan: But hope you know there won't be any extension
2023/08/22, 15:30 - Henry Morgan: Or else the transaction will be terminated
2023/08/22, 16:40 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/22, 16:41 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/22, 16:42 - Henry Morgan: What is the update
2023/08/22, 16:56 - Henry Morgan: Stop all this
2023/08/22, 16:57 - Henry Morgan: Am expecting your response
2023/08/22, 16:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't speak now...I am driving...
2023/08/22, 16:57 - Henry Morgan: If the transaction is terminated don't blame me
2023/08/22, 16:57 - Henry Morgan: Your time is up already
2023/08/22, 17:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me an hour...I am driving from work...
2023/08/22, 17:04 - Henry Morgan: So when are you sending the funds
2023/08/22, 17:04 - Henry Morgan: The software can't extend any longer
2023/08/22, 17:04 - Eugene Terblanche: In an hour...
2023/08/22, 17:06 - Henry Morgan: Hope the funds are available now, no more
excuses for delay
2023/08/22, 17:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Can we wait until tomorrow? Please...
2023/08/22, 17:58 - Henry Morgan: Why till tomorrow
2023/08/22, 17:59 - Eugene Terblanche: It's when my money will clear...
2023/08/22, 17:59 - Henry Morgan: But we agreed on completing it today
2023/08/22, 18:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I know...but can we please wait until
tomorrow...I went to the bank today to take out a loan and the money will only
reflect tomorrow...
2023/08/22, 18:01 - Henry Morgan: What time tomorrow?
2023/08/22, 18:01 - Eugene Terblanche: 17h00
2023/08/22, 18:01 - Henry Morgan: 5.00pm
```

```
2023/08/22, 18:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes....
2023/08/22, 18:02 - Henry Morgan: But hope there won't be any excuses or delay
2023/08/22, 18:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...
2023/08/22, 18:02 - Henry Morgan: Okay I will try my best
2023/08/22, 18:03 - Henry Morgan: But please after tomorrow no more extention or
else the transaction will be terminated
2023/08/23, 16:00 - Henry Morgan: bc1q4dpvzfyrfd03ue4zzy768yarsmt7g65rus991q
2023/08/23, 16:08 - Eugene Terblanche: We must wait a little longer...my luno
account hasn't reset...probably at 18h00
2023/08/23, 16:16 - Henry Morgan: Why did you send it to luno and not binance
2023/08/23, 16:17 - Eugene Terblanche: My new card...the one I took the loan on is
not supported by Binance...
2023/08/23, 16:18 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 16:18 - Henry Morgan: So which message did you get from luno?
2023/08/23, 16:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent $870 to your BTC address...
2023/08/23, 16:40 - Henry Morgan: Send me the screen shot
2023/08/23, 16:41 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/23, 16:42 - Eugene Terblanche: This better work as I don't have another
fucking cent...do you hear me???
2023/08/23, 16:43 - Henry Morgan: Did you add the charges
2023/08/23, 16:44 - Eugene Terblanche: ♡
2023/08/23, 16:45 - Eugene Terblanche: ♡
2023/08/23, 16:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I transferred $870...so DO NOT ASK FOR
ANOTHER FUCKING CENT!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME?
2023/08/23, 16:47 - Henry Morgan: You didn't add the charges mate
2023/08/23, 16:48 - Henry Morgan: ᡧ
2023/08/23, 16:48 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that the charges would be $50...
2023/08/23, 16:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I miscalculated...you said $810 and the
charges is $50...that makes $860 and not $910...
2023/08/23, 16:51 - Henry Morgan: Mate that's the total amount
2023/08/23, 16:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I will add another $70, but thereafter fuck
you...you can go to hell!!!
2023/08/23, 16:56 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 16:56 - Henry Morgan: Plesee be fast
2023/08/23, 16:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Its processing...
2023/08/23, 17:18 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 17:20 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/23, 17:35 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/23, 17:35 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/23, 17:35 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/23, 17:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes??? What is the status?
2023/08/23, 17:36 - Henry Morgan: I got 40
2023/08/23, 17:36 - Henry Morgan: So you will need to add
2023/08/23, 17:36 - Henry Morgan: But hold
2023/08/23, 17:36 - Henry Morgan: Let me proceess it
2023/08/23, 17:36 - Henry Morgan: And i will give you the feed back now
2023/08/23, 17:36 - Henry Morgan: Please stay active
2023/08/23, 17:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/08/23, 17:37 - Henry Morgan: Just hold
2023/08/23, 18:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
```

```
2023/08/23, 18:08 - Henry Morgan: Congratulations
2023/08/23, 18:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Why?
2023/08/23, 18:08 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/23, 18:08 - Henry Morgan: You need to get 220
2023/08/23, 18:09 - Henry Morgan: Now for the processing fee and you will see the
money in your wallet
2023/08/23, 18:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Ag fuck off. You said no more money...
2023/08/23, 18:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't threaten me...you fucking scammer...I
will sink TSA...
2023/08/23, 18:11 - Henry Morgan: Okay don't worry let me terminate
2023/08/23, 18:11 - Henry Morgan: You can sue me then
2023/08/23, 18:11 - Henry Morgan: I don't have much time to waste on this okay
2023/08/23, 18:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...don't terminate...I will sink
TSA...I will pay the money...but not a fucking cent more...
2023/08/23, 18:12 - Henry Morgan: I have alots of jobs to do
2023/08/23, 18:12 - Eugene Terblanche: How much with fees?
2023/08/23, 18:13 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCKIMG SCAMMER...YOU ARE WORSE THAN ROLAND
MARK...
2023/08/23, 18:13 - Henry Morgan: 270
2023/08/23, 18:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent after
this...you can go and fuck you and go to hell...I will sue the shit out of you
..remember our signed agreement...it is going to bite you in the arse...
2023/08/23, 18:15 - Henry Morgan: You are not paying
2023/08/23, 18:16 - Eugene Terblanche: You are asking for $270 more...of course I
am paying you fucking idiotic cunt...
2023/08/23, 18:17 - Henry Morgan: Mate are you sending or not
2023/08/23, 18:17 - Henry Morgan: I don't really have much time
2023/08/23, 18:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me 10 minutes.
But not a fucking cent more....do you understand me and fuck your
"Comgratulations"...I knew it was to good to be true...
2023/08/23, 18:22 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 18:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I transferred $288...not a fucking cent
more or I will sue the shit out of you...
2023/08/23, 18:36 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 18:37 - Eugene Terblanche: You better believe me...
2023/08/23, 18:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Otherwise a whole lot of hurt is coming
your way...
2023/08/23, 18:49 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/23, 19:27 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/23, 19:27 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/23, 19:36 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/23, 19:40 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/23, 19:41 - Eugene Terblanche: How much with fees? You can't keep on
asking for more and more fucking money...will this ever stop???
2023/08/23, 19:42 - Henry Morgan: 230
2023/08/23, 19:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Money don't grow on trees...do you know
that? When will you stop fucking asking for more money?
2023/08/23, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/23, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: Am done already
```

```
2023/08/23, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: Please be fast
2023/08/23, 19:56 - Eugene Terblanche: I transferred $236...and not a fucking cent
2023/08/23, 19:56 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 19:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Please believe me...I have no more
money...you milked me dry...
2023/08/23, 19:57 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 19:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have another cent to my name...
2023/08/23, 20:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I am stone cold flat broke...and I paid all
my fucking money to YOU!!! And you keep on asking for more...
2023/08/23, 20:23 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/23, 20:34 - Henry Morgan: Stay active
2023/08/23, 20:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/08/23, 20:40 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/23, 20:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me warning before it is
sent...please...
2023/08/23, 20:41 - Henry Morgan: Am on it already
2023/08/23, 20:41 - Henry Morgan: So please be active
2023/08/23, 20:41 - Henry Morgan: It will come any time
2023/08/23, 20:47 - Eugene Terblanche: 2hen will it come?
2023/08/23, 20:50 - Eugene Terblanche: 09-45-67
2023/08/23, 20:50 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 20:51 - Eugene Terblanche: 09-45-67
2023/08/23, 20:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Did it work?
2023/08/23, 20:58 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/23, 20:58 - Eugene Terblanche: And now?
2023/08/23, 20:58 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/23, 20:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...you
can go to hell!!!
2023/08/23, 21:05 - Eugene Terblanche: So...please don't ask me to pay more
money...this is a warning: DON'T ASK FOR MORE MONEY!!!
2023/08/23, 21:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going to bed now...send me the 12 word
passphrase...
2023/08/23, 21:09 - Henry Morgan: Please don't yetb
2023/08/23, 21:17 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/23, 21:17 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/23, 21:18 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/23, 21:18 - Eugene Terblanche: And please don't tell me I must pay more
money...BE WARNED...
2023/08/23, 21:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Where are you sending the money?
2023/08/23, 21:19 - Henry Morgan: You said your luno
2023/08/23, 21:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...
2023/08/23, 21:20 - Henry Morgan: Send the wallet address for confirmation please
2023/08/23, 21:20 - Eugene Terblanche: The BTC or ETH address?
2023/08/23, 21:21 - Eugene Terblanche: The BTC or ETH address?
2023/08/23, 21:21 - Henry Morgan: Which do you prefer?
2023/08/23, 21:21 - Eugene Terblanche: BTC..
2023/08/23, 21:24 - Eugene Terblanche: 3M2y31kXGJW9QgZnxRhkV5DxkxQekKgvou
2023/08/23, 21:26 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/23, 21:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Or: 3FQmgZNJZqVTofeAYDZMU8PAv1W8p6Wm7x
```

```
2023/08/23, 21:30 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/23, 21:30 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/23, 21:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have that amount of money...
2023/08/23, 21:30 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/23, 21:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have that amount of money
2023/08/23, 21:31 - Henry Morgan: This for eth
2023/08/23, 21:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have this amount of money...
2023/08/23, 21:33 - Henry Morgan: We can't extend
2023/08/23, 21:33 - Henry Morgan: Or delay
2023/08/23, 21:33 - Henry Morgan: We must finish it now
2023/08/23, 21:34 - Henry Morgan: It's at a very sensitive stage now
2023/08/23, 21:34 - Eugene Terblanche: What is it with fees?
2023/08/23, 21:34 - Eugene Terblanche: You said no more money....
2023/08/23, 21:34 - Henry Morgan: Which one are you looking at
2023/08/23, 21:34 - Henry Morgan: Btc 780
2023/08/23, 21:35 - Henry Morgan: Eth 530
2023/08/23, 21:35 - Henry Morgan: So make your choice
2023/08/23, 21:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Eth 530
2023/08/23, 21:35 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 21:35 - Henry Morgan: So you will send 530
2023/08/23, 21:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can do....
2023/08/23, 21:35 - Henry Morgan: And you will receive your funds immediately
2023/08/23, 21:36 - Henry Morgan: No time to waste mate
2023/08/23, 21:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't afford zar 16484304,87
2023/08/23, 21:39 - Henry Morgan: How much is that in $
2023/08/23, 21:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Is it 530 usd or Eth?
2023/08/23, 21:39 - Henry Morgan: USD
2023/08/23, 21:39 - Eugene Terblanche: And that is all?
2023/08/23, 21:40 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/23, 21:40 - Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times
before...how do I believe you now?
2023/08/23, 21:40 - Henry Morgan: Am done
2023/08/23, 21:40 - Henry Morgan: That's why I sent you the screen shot
2023/08/23, 21:40 - Henry Morgan: Please no time
2023/08/23, 21:41 - Henry Morgan: We have just 45mins
2023/08/23, 21:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know where the screenshots come
from...
2023/08/23, 21:41 - Henry Morgan: The software system
2023/08/23, 21:41 - Henry Morgan: Plesee be fast
2023/08/23, 21:42 - Eugene Terblanche: 530 USD including fees...please don't
fucking shaft me as you have done so many times before...
2023/08/23, 21:42 - Henry Morgan: 550
2023/08/23, 21:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't fucking shaft me as you have
done so many times before...
2023/08/23, 21:43 - Henry Morgan: I know and i won't
2023/08/23, 21:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fuck you up if you do...
2023/08/23, 21:46 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 21:46 - Henry Morgan: Please 40mins left
2023/08/23, 21:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't pressure me...
2023/08/23, 21:52 - Eugene Terblanche: My deposit doesn't reflect...
```

```
2023/08/23, 21:53 - Henry Morgan: I don't understand
2023/08/23, 21:54 - Eugene Terblanche: There is a problem with my bank....
2023/08/23, 21:57 - Eugene Terblanche: It will only post tomorrow...
2023/08/23, 21:59 - Henry Morgan: You can try by 12am your time
2023/08/23, 22:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...
2023/08/23, 22:00 - Eugene Terblanche: But I am going to bed now...please don't
fuck me around anymore...
2023/08/23, 22:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try tomorrow morning...
2023/08/23, 22:03 - Henry Morgan: I won't
2023/08/23, 22:04 - Henry Morgan: And moreover I will have to be active online so
that the transaction won't be terminated or complicated
2023/08/23, 22:04 - Henry Morgan: What time is it in your country?
2023/08/23, 22:05 - Eugene Terblanche: There is nothing I can do...I did an
instant payment and it is not reflecting...it is 22h05
2023/08/23, 22:05 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/23, 22:05 - Henry Morgan: We will wait till tomorrow morning
2023/08/23, 22:05 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/08/23, 22:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Ok...don't fuck me around anymore...I have
paid you all the money I have....so, please don't FUCK me around anymore...
2023/08/23, 22:07 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/23, 22:07 - Eugene Terblanche: You are...this should better work
tomorrow...
2023/08/23, 22:08 - Eugene Terblanche: PLEASE don't fuck me around anymore...
2023/08/23, 22:17 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/23, 22:21 - Eugene Terblanche: You are fucking me around with all the
extra money you are asking...fucking scammer, but will pay because we walked such
a long road, but not a fucking cent more....for all I know the screenahots are all
fake and you are a fake as well...just like Roland Mark who stole more than R500k
from me whilst being in your employ!!!
2023/08/23, 22:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Big Town CEO...you constantly remind me,
but have never delivered...I will sue the shit put of you and sink TSA...I will
break your business...that's a promise...
2023/08/24, 07:06 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/24, 08:19 - Henry Morgan: Hi
2023/08/24, 10:57 - Eugene Terblanche: 13hoo
2023/08/24, 11:02 - Henry Morgan: But that's more than 1hour
2023/08/24, 11:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I know...that is when it would clear...
2023/08/24, 11:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Do not pressure me this much...please...
2023/08/24, 11:11 - Henry Morgan: What the fuck are you saying
2023/08/24, 11:11 - Henry Morgan: Am not pressuring you
2023/08/24, 11:12 - Henry Morgan: Am only been considerate
2023/08/24, 11:12 - Henry Morgan: Becuase of the software
2023/08/24, 17:28 - Eugene Terblanche: The bank said maybe tomorrow
morning....despite the fact that I made it an immediate payment...
2023/08/24, 17:28 - Henry Morgan: Why
2023/08/24, 17:28 - Henry Morgan: This is so frustrating and complicating
2023/08/24, 17:29 - Henry Morgan: And when did you get Rhe message from the bank
2023/08/24, 17:29 - Henry Morgan: Can i see the screen shot
2023/08/24, 17:30 - Eugene Terblanche: It is a system issue...I am just as
frustrated as you...and more because you keep on aaking for more money...They just
```

```
called me right now...
2023/08/24, 17:31 - Henry Morgan: And what time?
2023/08/24, 17:31 - Eugene Terblanche: 10 o'clock....
2023/08/24, 17:31 - Henry Morgan: Are you sure?
2023/08/24, 17:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...
2023/08/24, 17:32 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/24, 17:33 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a fucking cent more...I DON'T HAVE
MORE MONEY!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/08/24, 17:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me...you have milked me
dry???
2023/08/24, 17:34 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/24, 17:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you have said that so
many times before and have broken your promises so many times before...
2023/08/24, 17:37 - Henry Morgan: Don't worry yourslf
2023/08/24, 17:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have ANY more money...I already
spent everything I borrowed on you...I have fuckall...
2023/08/24, 17:39 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/24, 18:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have ANY more money...I already
spent everything I borrowed on you...I have fuckall...
2023/08/24, 19:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have ANY more money...I already
spent everything I borrowed on you...I have fuckall...
2023/08/24, 23:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have ANY more money...I already
spent everything I borrowed on you...I have fuckall...
2023/08/25, 10:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I have transferred the $530
2023/08/25, 10:54 - Henry Morgan: Send me the transaction details
2023/08/25, 10:56 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/25, 12:25 - Henry Morgan: Hi
2023/08/25, 12:38 - Henry Morgan: Are you active
2023/08/25, 12:38 - Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
2023/08/25, 12:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Are this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/08/25, 12:39 - Eugene Terblanche: No, I am not...
2023/08/25, 12:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I will be in 2 hours...
2023/08/25, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 13:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/08/25, 13:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not active
2023/08/25, 13:46 - Henry Morgan: You are delaying your transaction
2023/08/25, 13:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not active...I paid the money
2023/08/25, 13:47 - Henry Morgan: You have to be active
2023/08/25, 13:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not active...
2023/08/25, 13:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I will be active in an hour...
2023/08/25, 13:49 - Henry Morgan: You need to get 180
2023/08/25, 13:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you said no more money...
2023/08/25, 13:50 - Henry Morgan: Am done
2023/08/25, 13:50 - Henry Morgan: And i have just 30mins
2023/08/25, 13:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...
2023/08/25, 13:51 - Henry Morgan: The money is coming into your wallet after this
2023/08/25, 13:51 - Henry Morgan: Yes
```

```
2023/08/25, 13:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off
2023/08/25, 13:51 - Henry Morgan: With the charges 230
2023/08/25, 13:51 - Eugene Terblanche: And refund me all the money I paid you...
2023/08/25, 13:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...
2023/08/25, 13:52 - Henry Morgan: So are you sending this or not
2023/08/25, 13:53 - Henry Morgan: If you delay and the transaction got terminated
don't blame me
2023/08/25, 13:53 - Eugene Terblanche: No...I will not pay another fucking cent...
2023/08/25, 13:53 - Henry Morgan: Then once the transaction got terminated don't
blame me
2023/08/25, 13:53 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/25, 13:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I will blame you...
2023/08/25, 13:54 - Eugene Terblanche: You keep on asking for more and more money
and you never deliver on your promises...
2023/08/25, 13:57 - Henry Morgan: Since you say I should fuck off
2023/08/25, 13:57 - Henry Morgan: Don't bother
2023/08/25, 13:57 - Henry Morgan: I will terminate the transaction
2023/08/25, 13:57 - Henry Morgan: You can get someone else to do your job
2023/08/25, 13:57 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/25, 13:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate the transaction....I
will make payment...but not another fucking cent...fuck you CUNT SCAMMER
2023/08/25, 14:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I made the transfer...it is
processing...BUT NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...YOU FUCKING CUNT!!!
2023/08/25, 14:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not an ATM where you can just withdraw
money...
2023/08/25, 14:15 - Henry Morgan: Have you send it?
2023/08/25, 14:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you fucking cunt!!!
2023/08/25, 14:24 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/25, 14:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I am on the phone to the bank...
2023/08/25, 14:28 - Eugene Terblanche: I am finished...
2023/08/25, 14:29 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/25, 14:30 - Eugene Terblanche: You are not going to ask for a fucking cent
more...
2023/08/25, 14:36 - Eugene Terblanche: My Luno ETH wallet address is:
0x67AeF310e1093E67662C5efc63020E11621cD0E9
2023/08/25, 14:36 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 14:37 - Eugene Terblanche: You are not going to ask for a fucking
cent more...
2023/08/25, 14:37 - Eugene Terblanche: You have milked me dry...do you understand
that I do not have another fucking cent more to my name???
2023/08/25, 14:47 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/25, 14:53 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/25, 14:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking sue your socks off if you
ask for more money!!!
2023/08/25, 15:04 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 15:04 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/25, 15:09 - Henry Morgan: Stay active
2023/08/25, 15:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/08/25, 15:11 - Henry Morgan: Check
2023/08/25, 15:11 - Henry Morgan: Code has been sent
```

```
2023/08/25, 15:12 - Henry Morgan: I told you to stay active
2023/08/25, 15:12 - Henry Morgan: What is your problem
2023/08/25, 15:12 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 15:13 - Eugene Terblanche: 23-98-63
2023/08/25, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/25, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: I told you to stay active
2023/08/25, 15:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Now what?
2023/08/25, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: Where the fuck did you go to
2023/08/25, 15:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I went to the bathroom.
2023/08/25, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: You should have tell me you won't be online
2023/08/25, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: Fuck you
2023/08/25, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: This is rubbish
2023/08/25, 15:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...
2023/08/25, 15:15 - Henry Morgan: You are just wasting my time here
2023/08/25, 15:15 - Henry Morgan: There is nothing i can do now
2023/08/25, 15:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you
2023/08/25, 15:15 - Henry Morgan: It will cost you another 230
2023/08/25, 15:15 - Henry Morgan: Now or the transaction will be terminated
2023/08/25, 15:15 - Henry Morgan: You cause this yourself
2023/08/25, 15:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I don't have the money...I asked
you whether this is a 60 seconds thing and you didn't say anything...
2023/08/25, 15:18 - Henry Morgan: Then nothing i can do
2023/08/25, 15:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I am on the phone to the bank
2023/08/25, 15:18 - Henry Morgan: Am fucking tired of this stress you are giving
me
2023/08/25, 15:18 - Henry Morgan: I told. You to stay active online
2023/08/25, 15:18 - Henry Morgan: You didn't
2023/08/25, 15:18 - Eugene Terblanche: And I am fucking tired of you asking for
more money
2023/08/25, 15:19 - Henry Morgan: This 230 you paid will have been the last
2023/08/25, 15:19 - Henry Morgan: But you cause all this your self
2023/08/25, 15:19 - Henry Morgan: You were not online
2023/08/25, 15:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I asked you whether this is a 60 seconds
thing
2023/08/25, 15:20 - Henry Morgan: And i don't want to be distracted then
2023/08/25, 15:20 - Henry Morgan: Becuase i was on the software
2023/08/25, 15:20 - Henry Morgan: Processing the transaction
2023/08/25, 15:20 - Eugene Terblanche: You didn't answer my question
2023/08/25, 15:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay the $230 now, but not a fucking
cent more!!! Do you understand me?
2023/08/25, 15:24 - Henry Morgan: With the charges is 250
2023/08/25, 15:24 - Eugene Terblanche: OK
2023/08/25, 15:24 - Henry Morgan: So how long will it take you?
2023/08/25, 15:24 - Eugene Terblanche: 20 minutes
2023/08/25, 15:26 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 15:26 - Henry Morgan: Waiting
```

```
2023/08/25, 15:32 - Eugene Terblanche: It's processing...but not a fucking cent
more...you SCAMMER...
2023/08/25, 15:33 - Henry Morgan: Send me the screen shot
2023/08/25, 15:34 - Eugene Terblanche: You are worse than Roland Mark...I just
came out of debt review and now I am making more debt...
2023/08/25, 15:34 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/25, 15:40 - Henry Morgan: There is a mistake
2023/08/25, 15:40 - Henry Morgan: You will add 120
2023/08/25, 15:40 - Henry Morgan: The charges is not enough
2023/08/25, 15:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Why?
2023/08/25, 15:41 - Henry Morgan: That's what the software requires
2023/08/25, 15:41 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/08/25, 15:43 - Eugene Terblanche: OK, but not a fucking cent more...do you
understand me???
2023/08/25, 15:43 - Henry Morgan: So you are sending 150
2023/08/25, 15:43 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/08/25, 15:47 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 15:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy doing the transfer
2023/08/25, 15:48 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 15:56 - Henry Morgan: Stay active
2023/08/25, 15:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me warning
2023/08/25, 15:58 - Henry Morgan: Am processing it already
2023/08/25, 15:58 - Henry Morgan: So please stay active
2023/08/25, 16:02 - Eugene Terblanche: When?
2023/08/25, 16:09 - Eugene Terblanche: When?
2023/08/25, 16:10 - Henry Morgan: Sent
2023/08/25, 16:10 - Eugene Terblanche: 13-58-63
2023/08/25, 16:10 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 16:10 - Eugene Terblanche: 13-58-63...code
2023/08/25, 16:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Did it work?
2023/08/25, 16:12 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/25, 16:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE NO MORE MONEY...DO YOU UNDERSTAND
ME ? ? ?
2023/08/25, 16:26 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/25, 16:30 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 16:31 - Henry Morgan: You need 170
2023/08/25, 16:32 - Henry Morgan: With charges 220
2023/08/25, 16:58 - Henry Morgan: Am waiting
2023/08/25, 16:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...will this never stop...I will
deposit in 3 hours...I am not at home now...
2023/08/25, 16:59 - Henry Morgan: How long
2023/08/25, 17:00 - Eugene Terblanche: This is what you said and now you are
asking for $220 more??? What the fuck is this for???
2023/08/25, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: The software
2023/08/25, 17:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay in 3 hours, but not a fucking
cent more...do you understand me...otherwise you and the software can fuck
yourself and I will terminate the transaction and sue the shit out of you...
2023/08/25, 17:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me...not a fucking cent
more.. you scammer cunt...
2023/08/25, 18:09 - Henry Morgan: Yes I do
```

```
2023/08/25, 18:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me...not a fucking cent
more.. you scammer cunt...
2023/08/25, 18:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me...not a fucking cent
more.. you scammer cunt...
2023/08/25, 19:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I transferred $220 but not a fucking cent
more...Do you understand me?
2023/08/25, 19:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I will terminate the transaction and sue
your fucking socks off...If you ask for more money...Remember the agreement you
signed....Do you understand me???
2023/08/25, 19:19 - Eugene Terblanche: You better not ask for more money otherwise
you and the software can go and fuck yourself and go to hell... I will sue your
socks off
2023/08/25, 19:33 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/25, 19:34 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/25, 19:34 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 19:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/08/25, 19:35 - Henry Morgan: You will need 150
2023/08/25, 19:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Will this fucking madness never stop???
2023/08/25, 19:36 - Henry Morgan: It has stop already
2023/08/25, 19:36 - Henry Morgan: With the charges 210
2023/08/25, 19:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...you are asking for more fucking
money...I don't have anymore...is this the last time you will ask for more
money??? Fuck you...were do I send my summons???
2023/08/25, 19:38 - Henry Morgan: This is the last
2023/08/25, 19:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you will ask for more???
2023/08/25, 19:39 - Henry Morgan: No I can't
2023/08/25, 19:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I will terminate the transaction
if you ask for another fucking cent...
2023/08/25, 19:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fuck you over and sink TSA if you
ask for another fucking cent
2023/08/25, 19:44 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 19:44 - Henry Morgan: So are you sending now
2023/08/25, 19:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...but fuck you if you ask for more
2023/08/25, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 19:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I am serious...I will hire a hitman to fuck
you up...
2023/08/25, 19:46 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 19:47 - Eugene Terblanche: If you ask for anymore money...I will
terminate the transaction and fuck you and TSA up
2023/08/25, 19:49 - Eugene Terblanche: This is the last payment I am going to
make...do you understand?
2023/08/25, 19:49 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/25, 19:51 - Eugene Terblanche: You say that so nonchalantly...yet I know
you are going to fuck me and I will reciprocate and fuck you so hard...you will
cry...remember the agreement you signed...
2023/08/25, 19:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I transferred $220
2023/08/25, 20:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You say that so nonchalantly...yet I know
you are going to fuck me and I will reciprocate and fuck you so hard...you will
cry...remember the agreement you signed...
2023/08/25, 20:01 - Henry Morgan: Send screen shot
```

```
2023/08/25, 20:02 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/25, 20:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You say that so nonchalantly...yet I know
you are going to fuck me and I will reciprocate and fuck you so hard...you will
cry...remember the agreement you signed...
2023/08/25, 20:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me???
2023/08/25, 20:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send my summons?
2023/08/25, 20:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me???
2023/08/25, 20:16 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 20:16 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 20:16 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/25, 20:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...do you understand me? No fucking more
money will be paid!!!
2023/08/25, 20:17 - Henry Morgan: You need 300
2023/08/25, 20:17 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/08/25, 20:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will not pay another fucking
cent...
2023/08/25, 20:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send my summons?
2023/08/25, 20:18 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the 300 for?
2023/08/25, 20:18 - Eugene Terblanche: You said no more money and now you are
asking for $300 more???
2023/08/25, 20:21 - Henry Morgan: This is the processing fee
2023/08/25, 20:21 - Eugene Terblanche: This is what you fucking said and now you
are asking for $300 more
2023/08/25, 20:21 - Henry Morgan: The transaction has bee been initiated
2023/08/25, 20:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Please send proof...
2023/08/25, 20:23 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/25, 20:23 - Eugene Terblanche: How can I believe you...you lied so many
times and has fucked me so many times before...
2023/08/25, 20:23 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/08/25, 20:24 - Henry Morgan: I have send you the proof
2023/08/25, 20:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you are...fuck you...I don't believe
you...transferring means nothing to me...
2023/08/25, 20:25 - Henry Morgan: Becuase it's not your profession
2023/08/25, 20:25 - Henry Morgan: With the charges 350
2023/08/25, 20:25 - Henry Morgan: No time
2023/08/25, 20:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you!!!
2023/08/25, 20:25 - Henry Morgan: Once this your transaction is completed
2023/08/25, 20:25 - Henry Morgan: Today, I have other jobs I want to complete
2023/08/25, 20:26 - Henry Morgan: You are the once delaying me now
2023/08/25, 20:26 - Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times before
2023/08/25, 20:26 - Henry Morgan: Please be fast
2023/08/25, 20:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the last payment???
2023/08/25, 20:29 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/25, 20:34 - Eugene Terblanche: DON'T ASK FOR A FUCKING CENT MORE...I HAVE
NOTHING...BUT WILL TAKE OUT A LOAN TO HIRE A HITMAN TO FUCK YOU UP...
2023/08/25, 20:35 - Eugene Terblanche: You have milked me dry...
2023/08/25, 20:36 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 20:36 - Henry Morgan: So have you send this??
2023/08/25, 20:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...and no fucking more...
2023/08/25, 20:37 - Henry Morgan: Send the screen shot
```

```
2023/08/25, 20:38 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/25, 20:38 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...
2023/08/25, 20:46 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...
2023/08/25, 20:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send my summons?
2023/08/25, 20:49 - Henry Morgan: Not yet reflected
2023/08/25, 20:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send my summons?
2023/08/25, 20:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send my summons?
2023/08/25, 20:51 - Henry Morgan: Relax and be calm
2023/08/25, 20:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do you want the summons to be served?
2023/08/25, 21:16 - Henry Morgan: The charges is not enough
2023/08/25, 21:16 - Henry Morgan: You will add 100
2023/08/25, 21:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Why???
2023/08/25, 21:22 - Eugene Terblanche: It will only clear tomorrow morning...
2023/08/25, 21:24 - Henry Morgan: Why tomorrow morning
2023/08/25, 21:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I have reached my limit for daily
transfers...
2023/08/25, 21:25 - Henry Morgan: Ok
2023/08/25, 21:28 - Henry Morgan: And you will add 50 as charges
2023/08/25, 21:28 - Henry Morgan: That's 150 in total
2023/08/25, 21:38 - Eugene Terblanche: We will wait until tomorrow...but I will
not pay another fucking cent!!!!
2023/08/25, 21:38 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 21:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Please listen to me and don't ask for
another fucking cent otherwise I will sue your fucking socks off and I will break
TSA...
2023/08/25, 21:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do you want the summons to be
served???
2023/08/25, 21:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do you want the summons to be
served???
2023/08/25, 21:46 - Henry Morgan: No need of summon
2023/08/25, 21:46 - Henry Morgan: Once the transaction is completed
2023/08/25, 21:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I hope so...I wouldn't like to fuck you up
and sink TSA...That is a threat
2023/08/25, 21:48 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 21:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Please listen to me carefully...I will
launch an online campaign on Facebook, Twitter and Instagram against TSA...to
blacken it's name...And I will not stop there...I will file criminal charges
against you with the FBI and I will institute civil proceedings against you to
recover my money...remember the agreement you signed...So, fuck you!!!
2023/08/25, 21:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Please listen to me!!!
2023/08/25, 21:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking sink Tech Solution Agent
2023/08/25, 22:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Believe me???
2023/08/25, 22:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do you want the summons to be
served???
2023/08/25, 22:15 - Henry Morgan: Smile
2023/08/25, 22:15 - Henry Morgan: But there is no need for that
2023/08/25, 22:15 - Henry Morgan: Once the transaction is completed
2023/08/25, 22:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I promise you a lot of misery if you ask
for more money...
2023/08/25, 22:16 - Henry Morgan: Okay
```

```
2023/08/25, 22:16 - Henry Morgan: You can go to bed
2023/08/25, 22:16 - Henry Morgan: We continue tomorrow
2023/08/25, 22:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Please believe me...this is a threat
2023/08/25, 22:17 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/25, 22:17 - Eugene Terblanche: And understand that I will hire a hitman on
the darkweb to fuck you up
2023/08/25, 22:19 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/08/25, 22:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send the summons?
2023/08/25, 22:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send the summons?
2023/08/25, 22:21 - Henry Morgan: The email
2023/08/25, 22:21 - Henry Morgan: Or here
2023/08/25, 22:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I need a physical address???
2023/08/25, 22:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I need a physical address???
2023/08/25, 22:23 - Henry Morgan: Let's wait till tommorow
2023/08/25, 22:23 - Eugene Terblanche: You will be served...
2023/08/25, 22:24 - Henry Morgan: Then when the transaction is not completed
2023/08/25, 22:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...
2023/08/25, 22:25 - Henry Morgan: You can serve
2023/08/25, 22:25 - Henry Morgan: Don't worry, go to bed
2023/08/25, 22:25 - Eugene Terblanche: And you don't ask for anymore money???
2023/08/25, 22:25 - Henry Morgan: Tomorrow
2023/08/25, 22:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes.
2023/08/25, 23:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Please understand me...I will terminate the
transaction if you ask for a fucking cent more...take this as a serious threat...
2023/08/26, 09:26 - Henry Morgan: Don't let's delay this transaction
2023/08/26, 15:08 - Henry Morgan: Am gonna terminate the transaction now
2023/08/26, 15:08 - Henry Morgan: Don't bother
2023/08/26, 15:12 - Henry Morgan: Am giving you just 1hour
2023/08/26, 15:12 - Henry Morgan: If not the transaction will be terminated
2023/08/26, 15:12 - Henry Morgan: I don't have time to keep extending or delaying
the transaction
2023/08/26, 15:12 - Henry Morgan: I have other jobs to do too
2023/08/26, 15:13 - Eugene Terblanche: You fucking cunt...you can't even do this
job properly...how can you fuck other people,???
2023/08/26, 15:17 - Henry Morgan: Am not fucking you
2023/08/26, 15:17 - Henry Morgan: But I have told you
2023/08/26, 15:18 - Henry Morgan: I am giving just 1hour
2023/08/26, 15:25 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 15:26 - Henry Morgan: What is this
2023/08/26, 15:27 - Eugene Terblanche: The deposit I made just now of $155
2023/08/26, 15:27 - Henry Morgan: It's not more 150
2023/08/26, 15:27 - Henry Morgan: When I check the software due to the delay
2023/08/26, 15:28 - Henry Morgan: It's. Not 320
2023/08/26, 15:28 - Henry Morgan: So you will add 170
2023/08/26, 15:28 - Henry Morgan: With charges or 50
2023/08/26, 15:28 - Henry Morgan: So you are sending 220
2023/08/26, 15:28 - Henry Morgan: Again now
2023/08/26, 15:28 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have the money...
2023/08/26, 15:29 - Henry Morgan: Then forget about the transaction
2023/08/26, 15:29 - Henry Morgan: It will be terminated
```

```
2023/08/26, 15:29 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/26, 15:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I will sue the shit out of
you...where do I send my summons?
2023/08/26, 15:48 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 15:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you Henry Morgan...I will pay a hitman
on the darkweb to fuck you up...
2023/08/26, 15:50 - Henry Morgan: Stay active online
2023/08/26, 15:51 - Eugene Terblanche: How long?
2023/08/26, 15:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 Seconds thing?
2023/08/26, 15:52 - Henry Morgan: Just stay active
2023/08/26, 15:52 - Henry Morgan: Dont distract me plesse
2023/08/26, 15:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Just answer my question: Is this a 60
seconds thing?
2023/08/26, 15:53 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/26, 15:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me fair warning
2023/08/26, 16:00 - Eugene Terblanche: When?
2023/08/26, 16:08 - Eugene Terblanche: When?
2023/08/26, 16:13 - Eugene Terblanche: When?
2023/08/26, 16:18 - Eugene Terblanche: When?
2023/08/26, 16:20 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/08/26, 16:22 - Eugene Terblanche: 56-50-45
2023/08/26, 16:22 - Eugene Terblanche: 56-50-45
2023/08/26, 16:22 - Eugene Terblanche: 56-50-45
2023/08/26, 16:23 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 16:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Is it working?
2023/08/26, 16:23 - Henry Morgan: This hasn't reflect
2023/08/26, 16:25 - Eugene Terblanche: It's on its way...
2023/08/26, 16:26 - Henry Morgan: You are delaying the transaction
2023/08/26, 16:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I didn't confirm it...It is confirmed now
2023/08/26, 16:27 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 16:43 - Eugene Terblanche: It's been sent...I am going to my dad
now...
2023/08/26, 16:46 - Henry Morgan: Stay active
2023/08/26, 16:46 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/26, 16:46 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/26, 16:46 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/26, 16:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not online now
2023/08/26, 16:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not online now
2023/08/26, 16:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not online now
2023/08/26, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: You need 340
2023/08/26, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/08/26, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: Am done
2023/08/26, 16:51 - Eugene Terblanche: When will this madness stop???
2023/08/26, 16:51 - Henry Morgan: After this
2023/08/26, 16:52 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 16:52 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before
2023/08/26, 16:54 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/26, 16:58 - Henry Morgan: You will add charges of 60=400
2023/08/26, 16:59 - Henry Morgan: So you are sending 400 now
2023/08/26, 17:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try my best...
```

```
2023/08/26, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 17:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still trying...it doesn't allow me...I
think in an hour's time...
2023/08/26, 17:16 - Henry Morgan: Am. Done with the job already
2023/08/26, 17:16 - Henry Morgan: I can only wait 30mins
2023/08/26, 17:16 - Henry Morgan: If not the software will terminate it
2023/08/26, 17:17 - Eugene Terblanche: The banking app doesn't allow me to
transfer money...wait 30 minutes...
2023/08/26, 17:17 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 17:17 - Henry Morgan: You should have converted all the funds into btc
2023/08/26, 17:28 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't seem to deposit funds...
2023/08/26, 17:34 - Henry Morgan: I have just 18mins
2023/08/26, 17:47 - Henry Morgan: I have just 10mins
2023/08/26, 17:49 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 17:50 - Eugene Terblanche: DON'T ASK FOR A FUCKING CENT MORE!!!
2023/08/26, 17:53 - Henry Morgan: You did not include the charges
2023/08/26, 17:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I did to the best of my ability...
2023/08/26, 17:54 - Henry Morgan: But it's not enough
2023/08/26, 17:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try again...
2023/08/26, 17:55 - Henry Morgan: You will send 50 now
2023/08/26, 18:09 - Eugene Terblanche: It's done...DON'T ASK FOR A FUCKING CENT
MORE...THIS IS A THREAT AND A WARNING...I WILL SUE THE FUCKING SHIT OUT OF YOU!!!
FUCKING CUNT SCAMMER...
2023/08/26, 18:09 - Henry Morgan: You are delaying this transaction
2023/08/26, 18:10 - Henry Morgan: Send the transaction details
2023/08/26, 18:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off you fucking cunt...
2023/08/26, 18:12 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 18:17 - Henry Morgan: Where is this
2023/08/26, 18:17 - Henry Morgan: Are you kidding me or what?
2023/08/26, 18:17 - Eugene Terblanche: This is on Binance...
2023/08/26, 18:18 - Henry Morgan: It hasn't reflected yet
2023/08/26, 18:18 - Eugene Terblanche: It will...it is processing...
2023/08/26, 18:18 - Henry Morgan: Check if it has been completed
2023/08/26, 18:20 - Eugene Terblanche: It is completed...
2023/08/26, 18:20 - Henry Morgan: Send me the screen shotn
2023/08/26, 18:21 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 18:21 - Eugene Terblanche: It's done...DON'T ASK FOR A FUCKING CENT
MORE...THIS IS A THREAT AND A WARNING...I WILL SUE THE FUCKING SHIT OUT OF YOU!!!
FUCKING CUNT SCAMMER...
2023/08/26, 18:22 - Henry Morgan: How much is this?
2023/08/26, 18:22 - Eugene Terblanche: $53
2023/08/26, 18:23 - Henry Morgan: This amount is what am asking youb
2023/08/26, 18:23 - Henry Morgan: This
2023/08/26, 18:23 - Eugene Terblanche: $53...you said I must send $50...
2023/08/26, 18:23 - Henry Morgan: Where is this
2023/08/26, 18:24 - Eugene Terblanche: That I have sent already...
2023/08/26, 18:24 - Eugene Terblanche: From my Luno account...just wait it will
reflect...
2023/08/26, 18:25 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 18:26 - Henry Morgan: How long
```

```
2023/08/26, 18:26 - Eugene Terblanche: It's done...DON'T ASK FOR A FUCKING CENT
MORE...THIS IS A THREAT AND A WARNING...I WILL SUE THE FUCKING SHIT OUT OF YOU!!!
FUCKING CUNT SCAMMER...
2023/08/26, 18:30 - Henry Morgan: The transaction is been delayed
2023/08/26, 18:30 - Henry Morgan: So you will need 250
2023/08/26, 18:30 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/08/26, 18:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...and fuck you...
2023/08/26, 18:31 - Henry Morgan: And you will pay me part payment for the job
well done
2023/08/26, 18:31 - Henry Morgan: 570
2023/08/26, 18:31 - Henry Morgan: So total is 770
2023/08/26, 18:31 - Henry Morgan: Then you will receive your funds
2023/08/26, 18:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I already paid you $1500...
2023/08/26, 18:31 - Henry Morgan: Am done with with the job
2023/08/26, 18:31 - Henry Morgan: Or if you are not ready or pleased with it
2023/08/26, 18:32 - Henry Morgan: I can terminate the transaction then you get
someone else to do the job
2023/08/26, 18:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking...I will pay you in
2023/08/26, 18:33 - Henry Morgan: I can't wait for an hour
2023/08/26, 18:33 - Henry Morgan: I have just 30mins or else's I will terminate it
2023/08/26, 18:33 - Henry Morgan: Am leaving the office in 30mins time
2023/08/26, 18:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I am at my dads having dinner...in an
2023/08/26, 18:34 - Henry Morgan: That's too late
2023/08/26, 18:34 - Henry Morgan: You have to be fast please
2023/08/26, 18:34 - Eugene Terblanche: It is the best I can do...
2023/08/26, 18:34 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 18:39 - Eugene Terblanche: When will this madness stop???
2023/08/26, 18:39 - Henry Morgan: Am done already
2023/08/26, 18:39 - Henry Morgan: Your funds are processing
2023/08/26, 18:39 - Henry Morgan: Just send the 770
2023/08/26, 18:40 - Eugene Terblanche: In an hour
2023/08/26, 18:42 - Eugene Terblanche: And if I don't receive my money...I will be
sending you a summons...remember the agreement you have signed...it will come back
to bite you in the arse...
2023/08/26, 18:43 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 18:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I already paid you $1500...why must I pay
more?
2023/08/26, 18:46 - Henry Morgan: Mate do you know i have to hire a professional
colleague so that this your transaction can be completed now
2023/08/26, 18:47 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just fucking milking me...I bet I
won't see a cent...AND I WILL FUCKING SUE THE SHIT OUT OF YOU!!! THAT IS A
PROMISE, A THREAT AND A WARNING...
2023/08/26, 18:47 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/08/26, 18:48 - Eugene Terblanche: This is just a clip taken from the
2023/08/26, 18:49 - Henry Morgan: Fuck off
2023/08/26, 18:49 - Henry Morgan: Don't bother
2023/08/26, 18:49 - Henry Morgan: I will terminate the transaction
```

```
2023/08/26, 18:49 - Henry Morgan: Go and get someone else to do your job
2023/08/26, 18:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Terminate the transaction and I will have
you liquadated...
2023/08/26, 18:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate the transaction...
2023/08/26, 18:52 - Henry Morgan: Okay, I will do that now
2023/08/26, 18:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate the transaction...
2023/08/26, 18:52 - Henry Morgan: You said I should terminate it already
2023/08/26, 18:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I didn't
2023/08/26, 18:53 - Henry Morgan: ♡♡♡
2023/08/26, 18:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I said I will liquadate you if you
terminate the transaction...please don't terminate the transaction and stop
threatening me...
2023/08/26, 18:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I said I will liquadate you if you
terminate the transaction...please don't terminate the transaction and stop
threatening me...
2023/08/26, 18:56 - Henry Morgan: I have just 45mins left
2023/08/26, 18:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I will make payment in 45 minutes...
2023/08/26, 18:57 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 19:15 - Eugene Terblanche: And tge fees?
2023/08/26, 19:16 - Henry Morgan: 820
2023/08/26, 19:34 - Eugene Terblanche: It's done...
2023/08/26, 19:34 - Henry Morgan: Send screen shot
2023/08/26, 19:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't ask for another fucking cent...
2023/08/26, 19:35 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 19:36 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 19:36 - Henry Morgan: You didn't add the charges
2023/08/26, 19:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...see the last photo I sent...
2023/08/26, 19:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't ask for another fucking cent...
2023/08/26, 19:43 - Henry Morgan: Congratulations
2023/08/26, 19:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't ask for another fucking cent...
2023/08/26, 19:44 - Henry Morgan: You will deposit 530
2023/08/26, 19:44 - Henry Morgan: As the transaction fee
2023/08/26, 19:44 - Henry Morgan: To process it
2023/08/26, 19:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will not pay another fucking
cent...
2023/08/26, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: Then let me terminate it bye
2023/08/26, 19:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay the fee...but not a fucking cent
more...
2023/08/26, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: With the charges 600
2023/08/26, 19:49 - Henry Morgan: So when are you sending
2023/08/26, 19:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Now...
2023/08/26, 19:50 - Henry Morgan: Okay waiting
2023/08/26, 19:57 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/26, 19:57 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/26, 19:57 - Eugene Terblanche: It's done...
2023/08/26, 19:57 - Henry Morgan: Send screen shot
2023/08/26, 20:06 - Eugene Terblanche: It is processing...
2023/08/26, 20:06 - Henry Morgan: Once it's delay
2023/08/26, 20:07 - Henry Morgan: It will attract extra charges
2023/08/26, 20:07 - Henry Morgan: Becuase of the software
```

```
2023/08/26, 20:07 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 20:09 - Eugene Terblanche: $583 is completed...I am just waiting for
$7 to complete processing...
2023/08/26, 20:10 - Henry Morgan: You will need to get 350 now
2023/08/26, 20:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2023/08/26, 20:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Why?
2023/08/26, 20:10 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 20:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Why the $350 extra?
2023/08/26, 20:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Will this madness never stop???
2023/08/26, 20:11 - Henry Morgan: Processing fee completion
2023/08/26, 20:11 - Henry Morgan: With the charges 410
2023/08/26, 20:14 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/26, 20:14 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/26, 20:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay the amount, but not a FUCKING
CENT MORE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME?
2023/08/26, 20:15 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/26, 20:16 - Eugene Terblanche: So, don't even think of asking for more
money...fucking scammer cunt...I will sink TSA if you ask for more...get it???
2023/08/26, 20:17 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 20:21 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 20:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't even think of milking me for more
money...and fuck you...
2023/08/26, 20:28 - Henry Morgan: You didn't complete it
2023/08/26, 20:29 - Eugene Terblanche: It is processing...
2023/08/26, 20:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't even think of milking me for more
money...and fuck you...
2023/08/26, 20:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't even think of milking me for more
money...and fuck you...
2023/08/26, 20:36 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 20:36 - Henry Morgan: The transaction is not yet confirmed
2023/08/26, 20:36 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still processing...
2023/08/26, 20:43 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still processing...
2023/08/26, 20:43 - Henry Morgan: How long
2023/08/26, 20:43 - Henry Morgan: This is delaying
2023/08/26, 20:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know...I will send them an email...
2023/08/26, 20:44 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 20:44 - Henry Morgan: Has it been deducted?
2023/08/26, 20:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...it is at the withdrawal stage...but
it says that the network is congested...
2023/08/26, 20:47 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 20:47 - Eugene Terblanche: You will not ask for more money???
2023/08/26, 20:48 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/08/26, 20:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you!!!
2023/08/26, 20:48 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 20:48 - Henry Morgan: Should I terminate it then if you dont believe
me
2023/08/26, 20:49 - Eugene Terblanche: You fucking lied to me so many
times...don't terminate the transaction and stop treathening me with
termination...act professionally
2023/08/26, 21:00 - Eugene Terblanche: It's completed...DON'T ASK FOR ANYMORE
```

```
FUCKING MONEY...
2023/08/26, 21:11 - Eugene Terblanche: It's completed...DON'T ASK FOR ANYMORE
FUCKING MONEY...
2023/08/26, 21:22 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/26, 21:23 - Henry Morgan: You need 350
2023/08/26, 21:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Ag...fuck off...
2023/08/26, 21:23 - Eugene Terblanche: When will this madness stop???
2023/08/26, 21:23 - Henry Morgan: Ok
2023/08/26, 21:24 - Henry Morgan: Let me terminate
2023/08/26, 21:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Do not threaten me anymore.. I will make
the payment, but not a fucking cent more...
2023/08/26, 21:25 - Henry Morgan: With charges 420
2023/08/26, 21:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more...do you hear me???
2023/08/26, 21:30 - Eugene Terblanche: What is this for?
2023/08/26, 21:36 - Henry Morgan: Processing
2023/08/26, 21:36 - Henry Morgan: I have just 20mins
2023/08/26, 21:38 - Eugene Terblanche: It's completed...don't ask for another
FUCKING CENT...I have no more money...you are worse than Roland Mark
2023/08/26, 21:39 - Henry Morgan: You will need 230
2023/08/26, 21:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $427...
2023/08/26, 21:40 - Eugene Terblanche: And with charges?
2023/08/26, 21:47 - Eugene Terblanche: When will this madness stop?
2023/08/26, 21:48 - Henry Morgan: 300
2023/08/26, 21:55 - Eugene Terblanche: It is done...but not a FUCKING cent
more...do you hear me loud and clear...not a fucking cent more!!!!
2023/08/26, 21:55 - Henry Morgan: Send the transaction details
2023/08/26, 21:56 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/26, 21:58 - Eugene Terblanche: You have been milking me dry and I am so
fucking tired of you...fuck you...better hide, because I will hire a hitman on the
darkweb to fuck you up and I will take great pleasure to see your broken bones...
2023/08/26, 22:03 - Eugene Terblanche: It's completed...don't ask for another
FUCKING CENT...I have no more money...you are worse than Roland Mark
2023/08/26, 22:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't ask for another fucking cent...I am
saving my last cent to hire a hitman to fuck you up...
2023/08/26, 22:19 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/26, 22:20 - Henry Morgan: Not yet reflected
2023/08/26, 22:20 - Eugene Terblanche: It says completed on my side...
2023/08/26, 22:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't ask for another fucking cent...I am
saving my last cent to hire a hitman to fuck you up...
2023/08/26, 22:27 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/26, 22:32 - Henry Morgan: You need 280
2023/08/26, 22:32 - Henry Morgan: With charges 350
2023/08/26, 22:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you keep asking for more
money...you are a fucking cunt!!!
2023/08/26, 22:33 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/08/26, 22:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you are...when will this madness
stop???
2023/08/26, 22:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you are...when will this madness
stop???
2023/08/26, 22:35 - Henry Morgan: Now
```

```
2023/08/26, 22:35 - Henry Morgan: Am leaving the office now
2023/08/26, 22:35 - Henry Morgan: I have just 20mins
2023/08/26, 22:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I will make the payment, but I WILL NOT PAY
ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...
2023/08/26, 22:36 - Henry Morgan: Send 400
2023/08/26, 22:36 - Henry Morgan: To avoid delay
2023/08/26, 22:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2023/08/26, 22:38 - Henry Morgan: If you want me to terminate it no problem
2023/08/26, 22:38 - Henry Morgan: I will
2023/08/26, 22:39 - Henry Morgan: I have just 17mins
2023/08/26, 22:39 - Eugene Terblanche: You fucking cunt...please don't terminate
the transaction and stop threatening me that you would....
2023/08/26, 22:50 - Eugene Terblanche: It's processing...
2023/08/26, 22:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT
MORE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/08/26, 22:57 - Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME?
2023/08/26, 23:06 - Henry Morgan: You will need 480
2023/08/26, 23:06 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/08/26, 23:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2023/08/26, 23:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have that amount of money
2023/08/26, 23:07 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 23:07 - Henry Morgan: It will be terminated
2023/08/26, 23:07 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/26, 23:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking cunt...I will sue
the shit out of you...
2023/08/26, 23:09 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 23:09 - Henry Morgan: Let me terminate it
2023/08/26, 23:09 - Henry Morgan: I will be waiting for your summon
2023/08/26, 23:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't...I will pay the money, but
not a FUCKING CENT more...
2023/08/26, 23:10 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 23:11 - Eugene Terblanche: What are the charges? You are just fucking
milking me...you said that after I paid the $350 I will receive my money...but you
keep on asking for more...what the fuck is that all about???
2023/08/26, 23:12 - Henry Morgan: 600
2023/08/26, 23:12 - Henry Morgan: With the charges
2023/08/26, 23:12 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a FUCKING cent more...do you
understand me???
2023/08/26, 23:12 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/26, 23:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Please let this be the fucking last time
that I ask that you don't ask for more money...
2023/08/26, 23:13 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 23:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking scammer cunt...I
will sink TSA...
2023/08/26, 23:14 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 23:15 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will pay somebody to fuck you up...
2023/08/26, 23:16 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 23:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't pay anymore...I have reached my
limit
2023/08/26, 23:20 - Henry Morgan: Then the transaction will be terminated
```

```
2023/08/26, 23:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate the transaction...I
will pay tomorrow morning
2023/08/26, 23:21 - Henry Morgan: That's too late
2023/08/26, 23:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't help...I paid you a fucking lot of
money today...
2023/08/26, 23:23 - Henry Morgan: Your funds are intact
2023/08/26, 23:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay tomorrow morning...
2023/08/26, 23:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay tomorrow morning...
2023/08/26, 23:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay tomorrow morning...
2023/08/26, 23:30 - Henry Morgan: What time
2023/08/26, 23:30 - Eugene Terblanche: 10 o'clock
2023/08/26, 23:32 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a fucking cent more...do you
understand me???
2023/08/26, 23:34 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE!!! DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME?
2023/08/26, 23:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Please understand that I will not pay
another fucking cent more...otherwise you and the software can go and fuck
yourself and you can go to hell... I will hire a person on the darkweb to fuck you
2023/08/26, 23:37 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 23:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me???
2023/08/26, 23:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you hear me? I have no more money, but
enough to pay someone to fuck you up...
2023/08/26, 23:41 - Eugene Terblanche: And he will fuck you up...
2023/08/26, 23:44 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 23:44 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/08/26, 23:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't ask for anymore money...
2023/08/26, 23:44 - Henry Morgan: But if you disappoint or delay the transaction
will be terminated
2023/08/26, 23:44 - Henry Morgan: I won't
2023/08/26, 23:45 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before and
always broke your promises..m
2023/08/26, 23:45 - Henry Morgan: Stop this stress
2023/08/26, 23:45 - Henry Morgan: I have alots to do
2023/08/26, 23:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Tell me you will not ask for more money
2023/08/26, 23:46 - Henry Morgan: You are only delaying and wasting my time here
2023/08/26, 23:46 - Henry Morgan: I will not ask for more
2023/08/26, 23:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Then we have an agreement...
2023/08/26, 23:48 - Eugene Terblanche: And if you break it I will sue the shit out
of you!!! Do you understand me.. this is a threat and a warning...
2023/08/26, 23:48 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the $600 for?
2023/08/26, 23:52 - Henry Morgan: Completion fee
2023/08/26, 23:53 - Eugene Terblanche: And that is the fucking last payment?
2023/08/26, 23:53 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/26, 23:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Promise...I won't pay another fucking
cent!!!
2023/08/26, 23:54 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/08/26, 23:55 - Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times and have
broken your promises so many times...how can I believe you?
2023/08/26, 23:58 - Eugene Terblanche: And if you break it I will sue the shit out
```

```
of you!!! Do you understand me.. this is a threat and a warning...
2023/08/26, 23:59 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/26, 23:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send the summons?
2023/08/27, 00:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send the summons?
2023/08/27, 00:05 - Henry Morgan: Send it to the mail
2023/08/27, 00:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I need a physical address so that the
Sheriff can deliver it
2023/08/27, 00:07 - Eugene Terblanche: The sheriff has to serve the summons
2023/08/27, 00:07 - Henry Morgan: Please stop disturbing me okay
2023/08/27, 00:07 - Henry Morgan: You can go to your mail and check the company's
address
2023/08/27, 00:07 - Henry Morgan: Then send it there
2023/08/27, 00:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me your address...
2023/08/27, 00:08 - Eugene Terblanche: The address in Texas is a virtual
address...
2023/08/27, 00:09 - Henry Morgan: Which address did you see in the company's mail
2023/08/27, 00:11 - Eugene Terblanche: 2001 Timberloch Place, Suite 500, The
Woodlands, TX 77380
2023/08/27, 00:13 - Eugene Terblanche: That is a virtual adress
2023/08/27, 00:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue the shit out of you...that is my
promise and I will hire a hitman from the darkweb to fuck you up...
2023/08/27, 00:19 - Henry Morgan: Mate you can try it now
2023/08/27, 00:20 - Henry Morgan: I will terminate the transaction now
2023/08/27, 00:23 - Eugene Terblanche: It says the transfer was unsuccesfull
2023/08/27, 00:24 - Eugene Terblanche: There is nothing I can do until tomorrow
morning...
2023/08/27, 00:29 - Eugene Terblanche: There is nothing I can do until tomorrow
morning...
2023/08/27, 00:30 - Eugene Terblanche: There is nothing I can do until tomorrow
morning...
2023/08/27, 00:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue the shit out of you...that is my
promise and I will hire a hitman from the darkweb to fuck you up...
2023/08/27, 00:37 - Henry Morgan: Send me the screen shot
2023/08/27, 00:50 - Eugene Terblanche: There is nothing I can do until tomorrow
morning...
2023/08/27, 01:05 - Eugene Terblanche: There is nothing I can do until tomorrow
morning...
2023/08/27, 09:06 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/27, 09:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don"t terminate the transaction....
2023/08/27, 09:11 - Henry Morgan: I have told you
2023/08/27, 09:11 - Henry Morgan: Am giving you 30mins
2023/08/27, 09:11 - Henry Morgan: I need to spend some time with my family
2023/08/27, 09:12 - Henry Morgan: Once it's 30mins and you didn't send the money I
will let the software terminate the transaction
2023/08/27, 09:12 - Henry Morgan: Am tired of all this delay and stress okay
2023/08/27, 09:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...and fuck off...I will fucking
sue the shit out of you....have a good day....
2023/08/27, 09:14 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/27, 09:14 - Henry Morgan: Let me terminate it then I will be waiting for
your summon
```

```
2023/08/27, 09:14 - Henry Morgan: Let's meet in court
2023/08/27, 09:14 - Henry Morgan: Since you have made up your mind you want to sue
2023/08/27, 09:14 - Henry Morgan: I will terminate it now
2023/08/27, 09:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have time for your shit anymore...
2023/08/27, 09:15 - Henry Morgan: Okay bye
2023/08/27, 09:16 - Henry Morgan: Thanks for the decision you made
2023/08/27, 09:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I will make time for your shit tomorrow...
2023/08/27, 09:16 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 09:17 - Henry Morgan: I have on my system now
2023/08/27, 09:17 - Henry Morgan: I will terminate the transaction
2023/08/27, 09:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Pleaae don't terminate the transaction....
2023/08/27, 09:17 - Henry Morgan: I will
2023/08/27, 09:17 - Henry Morgan: You don't have manners and you are taking me for
granted
2023/08/27, 09:17 - Henry Morgan: You don't even appreciate my efforts
2023/08/27, 09:17 - Henry Morgan: I have just 30mins
2023/08/27, 09:18 - Henry Morgan: Will you send the funds to complete it now or I
should terminate it?
2023/08/27, 09:18 - Eugene Terblanche: You keep on asking for more money that I
don't have....
2023/08/27, 09:19 - Henry Morgan: This is the last payment
2023/08/27, 09:19 - Henry Morgan: I have just 30mins
2023/08/27, 09:19 - Henry Morgan: Are you sending it now or not
2023/08/27, 09:19 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that before...
2023/08/27, 09:20 - Henry Morgan: If you don't trust me or believe me then let's
terminate the transaction
2023/08/27, 09:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...and fuck off...I will sue the
shit out of you...do you understand me???
2023/08/27, 09:21 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/27, 09:22 - Henry Morgan: Answer me are you sending now?
2023/08/27, 09:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...
2023/08/27, 09:22 - Henry Morgan: Am waiting
2023/08/27, 09:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you....
2023/08/27, 09:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me until tomorrow morning to get the
funds...
2023/08/27, 09:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Please...
2023/08/27, 09:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I am begging you...just until tomorrow
morning
2023/08/27, 09:50 - Henry Morgan: I can't wait till tommorow
2023/08/27, 09:50 - Henry Morgan: Get someone else to do the job for you
2023/08/27, 09:51 - Henry Morgan: There is no software to extend the transaction
till tomorrow
2023/08/27, 09:51 - Henry Morgan: Send the money now or it will be terminated
2023/08/27, 09:55 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 09:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate tge transaction...I
will pay tomorrow...
2023/08/27, 10:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I just need to go to the bank and loan more
money...get it...money don't grow on trees...
2023/08/27, 10:01 - Henry Morgan: That's not possible
```

```
2023/08/27, 10:01 - Henry Morgan: Don't worry the transaction will be terminated
2023/08/27, 10:01 - Henry Morgan: Get someone else to do your job
2023/08/27, 10:01 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/27, 10:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate the transaction...
2023/08/27, 10:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Wait until tomorrow...
2023/08/27, 10:03 - Henry Morgan: No I can't
2023/08/27, 10:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Please...I am begging you
2023/08/27, 10:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Please...I am begging you
2023/08/27, 10:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Please, please...I am begging you
2023/08/27, 10:04 - Henry Morgan: No I can't
2023/08/27, 10:04 - Henry Morgan: So stop disturbing
2023/08/27, 10:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Please, please...I am begging you
2023/08/27, 10:05 - Henry Morgan: Don't worry about it
2023/08/27, 10:05 - Henry Morgan: Am tired
2023/08/27, 10:05 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/27, 10:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Please, please...I am begging you
2023/08/27, 10:05 - Henry Morgan: I can't just keep delaying the transaction
2023/08/27, 10:06 - Eugene Terblanche: You can...until tomorrow...I have paid you
a fuckload yesterday...give me one more day...
2023/08/27, 10:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I paid you a fuckload yesterday and you are
just like Roland Mark...keep asking for more money???
2023/08/27, 10:11 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/27, 10:11 - Henry Morgan: Don't bother I will terminate it
2023/08/27, 10:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't...
2023/08/27, 10:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay tomorrow
2023/08/27, 10:13 - Henry Morgan: Don't call me
2023/08/27, 10:13 - Henry Morgan: Am doing the termination already
2023/08/27, 10:13 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 10:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I will call...don't terminate the
transaction...
2023/08/27, 10:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Or you will be sued...
2023/08/27, 10:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send the summons?
2023/08/27, 10:15 - Henry Morgan: Anywhere
2023/08/27, 10:15 - Henry Morgan: Am waiting for your summon
2023/08/27, 10:16 - Eugene Terblanche: You will get it tomorrow...don't terminate
the transaction
..please...
2023/08/27, 10:16 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 10:18 - Henry Morgan: You are taking me for granted
2023/08/27, 10:18 - Henry Morgan: No software to extend the transaction till
tommorow
2023/08/27, 10:18 - Henry Morgan: The stage the transaction is now is very
sensitive
2023/08/27, 10:18 - Henry Morgan: It can't be delayed more than 24hours
2023/08/27, 10:19 - Eugene Terblanche: We have been on this for so long and I have
paid a fuckload of money...please don't terminate the transaction...you keep on
asking for more money...which I don't have!!!
2023/08/27, 10:19 - Henry Morgan: This is the last. Payment
2023/08/27, 10:19 - Henry Morgan: Get it and let's complete the transaction now
2023/08/27, 10:19 - Henry Morgan: Instead of it been terminated
```

```
2023/08/27, 10:19 - Henry Morgan: I don't like delaying transaction too
2023/08/27, 10:19 - Henry Morgan: I have other jobs to do
2023/08/27, 10:20 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before....
2023/08/27, 10:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have more money!!!!
2023/08/27, 10:20 - Henry Morgan: After this payment I won't ask you for any
fucking cent
2023/08/27, 10:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have more money!!!!
2023/08/27, 10:21 - Henry Morgan: Then let it be terminated
2023/08/27, 10:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I will 0ay tomorrow
2023/08/27, 10:22 - Henry Morgan: Then you will get someone else to complete it
when you have money
2023/08/27, 10:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I will 0ay tomorrow
2023/08/27, 10:22 - Henry Morgan: Tomorrow is not possible
2023/08/27, 10:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...it is...find a way...
2023/08/27, 10:23 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/27, 10:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Why not...you are the CEO???
2023/08/27, 10:23 - Henry Morgan: No software for the extension
2023/08/27, 10:24 - Henry Morgan: The transaction has been extended many times
2023/08/27, 10:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't today...the bank is closed and I
need to take out a new loan...
2023/08/27, 10:25 - Henry Morgan: Get part of the money
2023/08/27, 10:25 - Henry Morgan: No any other options aside from that
2023/08/27, 10:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I just fucking can't deal with this
anymore...
2023/08/27, 10:25 - Henry Morgan: The transaction must be completed or terminated
2023/08/27, 10:25 - Henry Morgan: No extension
2023/08/27, 10:26 - Eugene Terblanche: How much?
2023/08/27, 10:26 - Henry Morgan: 500
2023/08/27, 10:26 - Henry Morgan: I will add the balance to it
2023/08/27, 10:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't
2023/08/27, 10:26 - Henry Morgan: So se can complete it now
2023/08/27, 10:26 - Henry Morgan: Then how much can you get now?
2023/08/27, 10:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I can get $300...
2023/08/27, 10:27 - Eugene Terblanche: No...$200
2023/08/27, 10:29 - Henry Morgan: Get 300
2023/08/27, 10:29 - Henry Morgan: But note
2023/08/27, 10:30 - Henry Morgan: I have just 30mins
2023/08/27, 10:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't in 30 mins...I have to ask my
father and the bank takes time...
2023/08/27, 10:31 - Henry Morgan: How long?
2023/08/27, 10:32 - Eugene Terblanche: 12 hours...ir's a Sunday...you know???
2023/08/27, 10:32 - Henry Morgan: That's not possible
2023/08/27, 10:32 - Henry Morgan: Get the fuck off
2023/08/27, 10:32 - Henry Morgan: You are insane
2023/08/27, 10:32 - Henry Morgan: Do you think am joking
2023/08/27, 10:32 - Henry Morgan: Don't worry bye
2023/08/27, 10:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it possible...it's a Sunday
2023/08/27, 10:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it possible...it's a Sunday
2023/08/27, 10:34 - Henry Morgan: I can't
```

```
2023/08/27, 10:34 - Henry Morgan: No where to get the software for extension
2023/08/27, 10:34 - Henry Morgan: That's the reason I can't extend it
2023/08/27, 10:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it possible!!! Please...
2023/08/27, 10:36 - Henry Morgan: You are giving me stress
2023/08/27, 10:36 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/27, 10:36 - Henry Morgan: So don't bother yourslf
2023/08/27, 10:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I know...you have given me a lot of
stress...
2023/08/27, 10:36 - Henry Morgan: I said I will ask a friend for part of the money
so you get the rest
2023/08/27, 10:36 - Henry Morgan: Yet you are not ready
2023/08/27, 10:37 - Henry Morgan: I have call a friend from 300 to balance it up
if you send the 300
2023/08/27, 10:37 - Henry Morgan: So we cqn complete it today
2023/08/27, 10:38 - Eugene Terblanche: So...make it possible...yes, I am not...you
took me for a fuckload of money yesterday...and I don't have a cent to my
name...fuck you and wait until I visit the bank tomorrow
2023/08/27, 10:40 - Henry Morgan: You are insane
2023/08/27, 10:40 - Henry Morgan: For telling me this
2023/08/27, 10:40 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/08/27, 10:40 - Henry Morgan: When you are ready let me know
2023/08/27, 10:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I paid you a fuckload of money yesterday
and this is what you do to me???
2023/08/27, 10:44 - Henry Morgan: You think am joking
2023/08/27, 10:44 - Henry Morgan: I told you get the money and let's complete this
transaction
2023/08/27, 10:44 - Henry Morgan: You are taking me for granted
2023/08/27, 10:45 - Henry Morgan: You are not serious about the transaction
2023/08/27, 10:45 - Henry Morgan: You think you can just be wasting my time for no
reason
2023/08/27, 10:47 - Eugene Terblanche: You always ask for more money...more, more,
more...that I don't have...
2023/08/27, 10:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I have to borrow from my father...do you
know how degrading that is?
2023/08/27, 10:50 - Henry Morgan: Then tell him you will pay him back in an hour
2023/08/27, 10:51 - Eugene Terblanche: It will take time for the transfer to
reflect...
2023/08/27, 10:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you know how degrading that is?
2023/08/27, 10:52 - Henry Morgan: Get it done
2023/08/27, 10:53 - Henry Morgan: And do you know the stress I have gone through
too
2023/08/27, 10:53 - Henry Morgan: And asking friends for money all because of you?
2023/08/27, 10:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...but I need a couple of hours...
2023/08/27, 10:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...but I need a couple of hours...
2023/08/27, 10:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...but I need a couple of hours...
2023/08/27, 10:55 - Henry Morgan: How many?
2023/08/27, 10:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me until 17h00...it will be done...
2023/08/27, 10:58 - Henry Morgan: That's too late
2023/08/27, 10:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Why?
2023/08/27, 11:00 - Eugene Terblanche: You can't expect my father and the bank to
```

```
do it quicker???
2023/08/27, 11:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me until 16h00???
2023/08/27, 11:16 - Henry Morgan: 15h00
2023/08/27, 11:16 - Henry Morgan: ???
2023/08/27, 11:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Ok...
2023/08/27, 11:21 - Henry Morgan: No delay and no extention
2023/08/27, 11:21 - Henry Morgan: ???
2023/08/27, 13:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me until 16h00...
2023/08/27, 14:33 - Eugene Terblanche: This what you said...
2023/08/27, 16:00 - Henry Morgan: Have you send??
2023/08/27, 16:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...it's processing...
2023/08/27, 16:00 - Henry Morgan: Send screen shot
2023/08/27, 16:01 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 16:01 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 16:07 - Henry Morgan: How much did you send?
2023/08/27, 16:08 - Eugene Terblanche: $342...
2023/08/27, 16:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have another fucking cent...DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/08/27, 16:23 - Henry Morgan: Funds not yet received
2023/08/27, 16:24 - Eugene Terblanche: It's on its way...do you understand that I
do not have another fucking cent?
2023/08/27, 16:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I paid you a fuckload yesterday and I am
flat cold stone broke...do you understand me?
2023/08/27, 16:26 - Henry Morgan: This only reflects
2023/08/27, 16:26 - Henry Morgan: This hasn't
2023/08/27, 16:27 - Eugene Terblanche: I paid you a fuckload yesterday and I am
flat cold stone broke...do you understand me? And if I don't receive my money
today, I will fucking sue the shit out of you...
2023/08/27, 16:28 - Eugene Terblanche: It will...give it time
2023/08/27, 16:42 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/27, 16:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/08/27, 16:42 - Henry Morgan: Stay active
2023/08/27, 16:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/08/27, 16:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Please answer me...
2023/08/27, 16:48 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/27, 16:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me fair warning...
2023/08/27, 16:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not going to be online for an hour
2023/08/27, 16:56 - Henry Morgan: Am processing it now
2023/08/27, 16:58 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/27, 16:58 - Eugene Terblanche: 76-45-85
2023/08/27, 16:58 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/27, 16:58 - Eugene Terblanche: 76-45-85
2023/08/27, 16:58 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/27, 17:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Did it work?
2023/08/27, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/27, 17:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Now...what?
2023/08/27, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: You need 350
2023/08/27, 17:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Ag...fuck off!!! You said I will not pay
another fucking cent...and now you are asking for 350 more...when will this
madness end?
```

```
2023/08/27, 17:03 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 17:04 - Eugene Terblanche: When will this madness end?
2023/08/27, 17:04 - Eugene Terblanche: This means fuckall to me!!! And please stop
asking for money!!!
2023/08/27, 17:06 - Henry Morgan: The 350 is for the 2factor authentication
2023/08/27, 17:06 - Eugene Terblanche: This is what you said and now you are
asking for 359 more...
2023/08/27, 17:06 - Henry Morgan: To generate the 12phrase to the wallet
2023/08/27, 17:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay the 350, but not a cent
more...you fucking cunt...
2023/08/27, 17:08 - Henry Morgan: With charges 430
2023/08/27, 17:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2023/08/27, 17:09 - Eugene Terblanche: This is what you said...so what the fuck is
the problem?
2023/08/27, 17:10 - Henry Morgan: That's for the 2factor authentication code
2023/08/27, 17:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Will this madness never end?
2023/08/27, 17:11 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/08/27, 17:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and stop threatening me...
2023/08/27, 17:12 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/08/27, 17:12 - Henry Morgan: If not for you am not suppose to be at home on
the system now
2023/08/27, 17:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you are...tell me it's the very last
payment
2023/08/27, 17:13 - Henry Morgan: This is the last payment
2023/08/27, 17:19 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/27, 17:19 - Henry Morgan: You are delaying
2023/08/27, 17:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I am on it...
2023/08/27, 17:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Not another fucking cent more...do you
understand me?
2023/08/27, 17:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no more money...do you get me...I
have used all my savings and borrowings to pay you...you fucking cunt...
2023/08/27, 17:27 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent
more...you have milked me dry...if you ask for anymore money I will fucking sue
the shit out of you...do you understand me???
2023/08/27, 17:33 - Henry Morgan: Processing
2023/08/27, 17:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT
MORE!!!!
2023/08/27, 18:07 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/27, 18:14 - Henry Morgan: You need 380
2023/08/27, 18:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you said I will not pay another
fucking cent...
2023/08/27, 18:16 - Eugene Terblanche: That is what you said...
2023/08/27, 18:17 - Eugene Terblanche: When will this madness stop???
2023/08/27, 18:21 - Henry Morgan: It has stop already
2023/08/27, 18:22 - Henry Morgan: The job is at 100% status
2023/08/27, 18:22 - Henry Morgan: This confirmation fee
2023/08/27, 18:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you keep on asking
for more money...
2023/08/27, 18:22 - Eugene Terblanche: How much is the charges...
2023/08/27, 18:22 - Henry Morgan: 480
```

```
2023/08/27, 18:23 - Eugene Terblanche: And this is the last payment?
2023/08/27, 18:23 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/27, 18:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Fucking don't fucking lie to me again!!!
2023/08/27, 18:24 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/08/27, 18:24 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/08/27, 18:24 - Eugene Terblanche: You always add $50 fees...why $100 now???
2023/08/27, 18:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money!!!
2023/08/27, 18:26 - Henry Morgan: This is confirmation fee
2023/08/27, 18:26 - Henry Morgan: It's different
2023/08/27, 18:27 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before and yet
you always ask for more money...is this the LAST payment???
2023/08/27, 18:27 - Henry Morgan: This is the last payment
2023/08/27, 18:27 - Eugene Terblanche: And no more fucking money will be paid???
2023/08/27, 18:34 - Eugene Terblanche: And no more fucking money will be paid???
2023/08/27, 18:34 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/27, 18:34 - Henry Morgan: No more money will be paid
2023/08/27, 18:35 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...how do
I believe you?
2023/08/27, 18:35 - Henry Morgan: I have just 15mins
2023/08/27, 18:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to your word...
2023/08/27, 18:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you have another bitcoin wallet...Luno
says that the wallet is an invalid address???
2023/08/27, 18:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you have another bitcoin wallet...Luno
says that the wallet is an invalid address???
2023/08/27, 18:46 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/27, 18:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Send the wallet address...please...
2023/08/27, 18:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Send the wallet address...please...
2023/08/27, 18:48 - Henry Morgan: 15oXki9tCj86oJ4WEJPqwmikGE1wMFir6Z
2023/08/27, 18:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Better not fuck with me!!!!
2023/08/27, 18:50 - Henry Morgan: Have you send?
2023/08/27, 18:50 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 18:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Better not fuck with me!!!!
2023/08/27, 18:51 - Henry Morgan: It's not completed
2023/08/27, 18:52 - Henry Morgan: Send me the screen shot of transaction completed
2023/08/27, 18:53 - Henry Morgan: How much did you send?
2023/08/27, 18:56 - Eugene Terblanche: $499...I will not pay another FUCKING
cent...
2023/08/27, 18:56 - Henry Morgan: This 440
2023/08/27, 18:57 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 18:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent and
will send you into your fuck you and sue the shit out of you...do you understand
2023/08/27, 18:58 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/27, 18:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I promise to fuck you up if you ask for
another fucking cent...
2023/08/27, 19:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I promise to fuck you up if you ask for
another fucking cent...
2023/08/27, 19:08 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/27, 19:12 - Eugene Terblanche: 🖑 This is what you said...keep to your
word...please....
```

```
2023/08/27, 19:22 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/27, 19:24 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/27, 19:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/08/27, 19:25 - Eugene Terblanche: This what you said...keep to your word..
2023/08/27, 19:26 - Henry Morgan: You will need 370
2023/08/27, 19:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off. .you said no more money will be
paid...
2023/08/27, 19:28 - Eugene Terblanche: You promised no more money will be paid...
2023/08/27, 19:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...you
fucking cunt scammer and liar
2023/08/27, 19:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...you
fucking cunt scammer and liar
2023/08/27, 19:33 - Henry Morgan: Okay if that's what you believe
2023/08/27, 19:34 - Henry Morgan: Let's end the deal here then
2023/08/27, 19:34 - Henry Morgan: Maybe you get another person to do your job
2023/08/27, 19:34 - Eugene Terblanche: How much with fees???
2023/08/27, 19:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the last payment?
2023/08/27, 19:35 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/27, 19:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't fucking believe you...you are just
milking me dry...
2023/08/27, 19:36 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/08/27, 19:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you are...you said many times before
that this is the last payment and you broke all your promises...
2023/08/27, 19:38 - Henry Morgan: This is the last payment
2023/08/27, 19:38 - Eugene Terblanche: And with the fees?
2023/08/27, 19:39 - Eugene Terblanche: And with the fees?
2023/08/27, 19:40 - Henry Morgan: 420
2023/08/27, 19:41 - Eugene Terblanche: And this is the last payment?
2023/08/27, 19:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Tomorrow... i will go to the bank and
borrow more money...
2023/08/27, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/27, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: Not tomorrow
2023/08/27, 19:45 - Henry Morgan: We have to complete this today
2023/08/27, 19:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have another fucking cent...you
fucking cunt...you milked me dry...
2023/08/27, 19:47 - Henry Morgan: Then the transaction will be terminated
2023/08/27, 19:47 - Henry Morgan: At this stage we are not we can extend any
further
2023/08/27, 19:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I will borrow money from my father
2023/08/27, 19:48 - Henry Morgan: Okay do that now
2023/08/27, 19:50 - Eugene Terblanche: And not a fucking cent more!!!!
2023/08/27, 19:53 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/27, 19:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't deposit more money...I have reached
my limit...this will have to wait until tomorrow...
2023/08/27, 19:56 - Henry Morgan: We can't wait till then
2023/08/27, 19:56 - Henry Morgan: That will complicate the transaction
2023/08/27, 19:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Please...this will have to wait until
tomorrow...
2023/08/27, 19:57 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/08/27, 19:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't deposit more money...I have reached
```

```
my limit...please...
2023/08/27, 20:03 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/08/27, 20:04 - Eugene Terblanche: I really cant...you milked me dry...took
every cent I had...you fucking cunt!!!
2023/08/27, 20:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it happen...
2023/08/27, 20:07 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/27, 20:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Maybe later this evening...but this is the
last payment...
2023/08/27, 20:07 - Henry Morgan: The software is in already
2023/08/27, 20:07 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 20:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Maybe later this evening...
2023/08/27, 20:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Maybe later this evening...
2023/08/27, 20:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Maybe later this evening...
2023/08/27, 20:16 - Eugene Terblanche: It hasn't reflected yet
2023/08/27, 20:35 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/27, 20:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Maybe later this evening...
2023/08/27, 20:36 - Henry Morgan: Time?
2023/08/27, 20:36 - Eugene Terblanche: 24h00
2023/08/27, 20:36 - Henry Morgan: That's too
2023/08/27, 20:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have control...please allow it
until 24h00
2023/08/27, 20:38 - Henry Morgan: And you are sure there won't be any delay
2023/08/27, 20:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not sure...
2023/08/27, 20:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you fucking cunt...you keep on
asking for more money and milking me dry...is this the last payment???
2023/08/27, 20:45 - Henry Morgan: This is the last payment
2023/08/27, 20:46 - Henry Morgan: Fuck you
2023/08/27, 20:46 - Henry Morgan: It says your account has a smaller amount
2023/08/27, 20:46 - Henry Morgan: And how much was that
2023/08/27, 20:46 - Eugene Terblanche: ZAR 8500
2023/08/27, 20:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Be professional...
2023/08/27, 20:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see whether I can make the deposit
at 24h00 or otherwise tomorrow morning...
2023/08/27, 20:49 - Henry Morgan: No I can't
2023/08/27, 20:50 - Henry Morgan: Try a smaller amount now
2023/08/27, 20:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can!!!
2023/08/27, 20:50 - Henry Morgan: Let's see if it will
2023/08/27, 20:50 - Eugene Terblanche: It doesn't reflect on online banking...
2023/08/27, 20:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I said I have reached my limit...
2023/08/27, 20:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I paid you a fuckload yesterday and
today...make it happen ...
2023/08/27, 20:55 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/27, 20:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I paid you a fuckload yesterday and
today...make it happen ...
2023/08/27, 20:56 - Henry Morgan: You are delaying thisb
2023/08/27, 20:57 - Henry Morgan: And don't just make me get upset
2023/08/27, 20:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no control over the delay, but you
keep on asking for more money which I don't have...wait until tomorrow
2023/08/27, 20:58 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/27, 20:58 - Henry Morgan: Don't worry
```

```
2023/08/27, 20:58 - Henry Morgan: Am not interested in this anymore
2023/08/27, 20:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking sue the shit out of
you...please wait until tomorrow
2023/08/27, 20:59 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/08/27, 21:00 - Henry Morgan: I have borrowed money all becuase of you
2023/08/27, 21:00 - Henry Morgan: Am suppose to pay my friend back today
2023/08/27, 21:00 - Henry Morgan: You are now delaying the transaction
2023/08/27, 21:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I paid you a fuckload of money...and I have
borrowed a lot...please wait until tomorrow
2023/08/27, 21:01 - Henry Morgan: I can't wait till tmrw
2023/08/27, 21:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Once it reflects, I will pay you...
2023/08/27, 21:01 - Henry Morgan: It hasn't been processed
2023/08/27, 21:01 - Henry Morgan: Do the processing now
2023/08/27, 21:01 - Henry Morgan: And send me the screen shot
2023/08/27, 21:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I am begging you...please wait until
tomorrow...it will surely reflect and I will pay you once it reflects....you
milked me dry and I don't have a fucking cent to my name and is in a fucking debt
hell...do you understand me?
2023/08/27, 21:06 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/08/27, 21:07 - Henry Morgan: I can't wait till tommorow
2023/08/27, 21:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Why not? We have come such a long way and
I have paid a fuckload of money each time you asked for more?
2023/08/27, 21:23 - Henry Morgan: The transaction can't be delayed till then
2023/08/27, 21:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend the transaction until
tomorrow...
2023/08/27, 21:26 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/08/27, 21:26 - Henry Morgan: It can't
2023/08/27, 21:26 - Henry Morgan: Today is sunday
2023/08/27, 21:26 - Henry Morgan: No where to get Rhe software for extension till
tmrw
2023/08/27, 21:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Please find a way...I don't know if my
money will reflect by 24h00
2023/08/27, 22:05 - Eugene Terblanche: It hasn't reflected yet...
2023/08/27, 22:07 - Henry Morgan: We will keep waiting
2023/08/27, 22:07 - Henry Morgan: Am active
2023/08/27, 22:08 - Eugene Terblanche: It will probably only reflect tomorrow...
2023/08/27, 22:21 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/08/27, 22:21 - Henry Morgan: I can't wait till then
2023/08/27, 22:22 - Eugene Terblanche: You will have to...until tomorrow
morning...
2023/08/27, 22:22 - Eugene Terblanche: You have milked me dry...now wait
2023/08/27, 22:22 - Henry Morgan: That's too late
2023/08/27, 22:23 - Eugene Terblanche: 8 o'clock tomorrow morning...
2023/08/27, 22:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Please wait...
2023/08/27, 22:24 - Henry Morgan: That's too late
2023/08/27, 22:25 - Eugene Terblanche: That is not too late...we have walked a
long path and you have taken a fuckload of money from me...the least you can do is
wait until tomorrow morning...
2023/08/27, 22:35 - Henry Morgan: What time?
2023/08/27, 22:36 - Eugene Terblanche: 10 o'clock
```

```
2023/08/27, 22:50 - Henry Morgan: You are insane
2023/08/27, 22:50 - Henry Morgan: You said 8
2023/08/27, 22:50 - Henry Morgan: Now you are saying 10
2023/08/27, 22:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I meant 10 o'clock...the bank opens at 9...
2023/08/27, 23:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the last payment...I really fucking
hope so???
2023/08/27, 23:01 - Henry Morgan: What concern Bank?
2023/08/27, 23:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...it hasn't reflected yet...
2023/08/27, 23:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the last payment...I really fucking
hope so???
2023/08/27, 23:05 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/27, 23:06 - Eugene Terblanche: And you will not ask for anymore money???
2023/08/27, 23:09 - Eugene Terblanche: And you will not ask for anymore fucking
money???
2023/08/27, 23:11 - Eugene Terblanche: You have been lying to me too much!!!
2023/08/27, 23:11 - Henry Morgan: Don't worry
2023/08/27, 23:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2023/08/27, 23:12 - Henry Morgan: Since you don't trust me
2023/08/27, 23:12 - Henry Morgan: And appreciate my effort
2023/08/27, 23:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust you...you have been milking
me dry...but I have to trust you....
2023/08/27, 23:14 - Henry Morgan: Don't worry
2023/08/27, 23:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you have milked me dry...
2023/08/27, 23:17 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/27, 23:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Until tomorrow at 10
2023/08/27, 23:17 - Henry Morgan: We will meet tomorrow morning 8.00
2023/08/27, 23:18 - Eugene Terblanche: At 10 o'clock
2023/08/27, 23:18 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/27, 23:18 - Eugene Terblanche: At 10 o'clock
2023/08/27, 23:18 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/28, 01:37 - Eugene Terblanche: This is the fucking last payment???
2023/08/28, 03:30 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/28, 03:35 - Eugene Terblanche: What is this ,??,
2023/08/28, 03:37 - Henry Morgan: This is the last payment
2023/08/28, 03:38 - Henry Morgan: By now it should have reflected
2023/08/28, 03:39 - Eugene Terblanche: It has not
2023/08/28, 03:40 - Henry Morgan: Don't just think by 10..00 clock this
transaction will be delayed or extended
2023/08/28, 03:41 - Henry Morgan: It must be completed by then
2023/08/28, 03:41 - Henry Morgan: I can't just keep extending this transaction
anymore
2023/08/28, 03:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Just apear at me for 24 more hours
2023/08/28, 03:49 - Henry Morgan: I don't understand
2023/08/28, 03:49 - Henry Morgan: What do you mean
2023/08/28, 03:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Just aappease me for 24 hours
2023/08/28, 04:04 - Henry Morgan: So are you extending it from 10 again?
2023/08/28, 04:13 - Henry Morgan: Am gonna block you
2023/08/28, 04:14 - Henry Morgan: And i will terminate the transaction now
2023/08/28, 04:14 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/28, 04:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Please dontv terminate the transaction
```

```
2023/08/28, 04:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Please dontv terminate the transaction
2023/08/28, 04:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay you in the morning
2023/08/28, 10:41 - Henry Morgan: It seems you are joking with me
2023/08/28, 10:47 - Henry Morgan: I will terminate it
2023/08/28, 10:47 - Henry Morgan: It seems you are taking me for granted
2023/08/28, 10:48 - Henry Morgan: Send the screen shot of the transaction
2023/08/28, 10:48 - Henry Morgan: You are playing on my intelligence
2023/08/28, 10:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not...just sleeping....
2023/08/28, 10:49 - Henry Morgan: Then why are you lying to me that you have send
the money
2023/08/28, 10:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I will in an hour...you have lied to me so
many times before...
2023/08/28, 10:52 - Henry Morgan: You are stupid
2023/08/28, 10:52 - Henry Morgan: Don't bother am not interested in dealing with
you liar
2023/08/28, 10:52 - Henry Morgan: Fuck off
2023/08/28, 10:52 - Henry Morgan: Am gonna block you
2023/08/28, 10:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Be professionL...
2023/08/28, 10:52 - Henry Morgan: And i will terminate the transaction
2023/08/28, 10:52 - Henry Morgan: You are insane
2023/08/28, 10:53 - Henry Morgan: You think you can just play and lie to me
2023/08/28, 10:53 - Henry Morgan: Fuck you
2023/08/28, 10:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...don't terminate the transaction...
2023/08/28, 10:54 - Henry Morgan: You told me to wait until 10.00clock
2023/08/28, 10:54 - Eugene Terblanche: In an hour...
2023/08/28, 10:54 - Henry Morgan: Now you are telling me to wait again
2023/08/28, 10:54 - Henry Morgan: That's rubbish
2023/08/28, 10:54 - Henry Morgan: Keep your money
2023/08/28, 10:54 - Henry Morgan: I will terminate it get someone else to do your
job
2023/08/28, 10:55 - Henry Morgan: Bye for life, you liar
2023/08/28, 10:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...I am telling you to wait again...you
took a fuckload of money from me...you fucking cunt
2023/08/28, 10:55 - Henry Morgan: I don't care and am not interested
2023/08/28, 10:56 - Henry Morgan: I can't deal with you liar
2023/08/28, 10:57 - Eugene Terblanche: You fucking cunt...I will sue the shit out
of you and have you arrested...WAIT AN HOUR
2023/08/28, 10:57 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/28, 10:57 - Henry Morgan: Byeb
2023/08/28, 10:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off then...
2023/08/28, 10:58 - Henry Morgan: You said 10
2023/08/28, 10:58 - Henry Morgan: Ok
2023/08/28, 10:58 - Henry Morgan: I will and the transaction will be terminated
2023/08/28, 10:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue your shit out...
2023/08/28, 10:58 - Henry Morgan: Am waiting for your summon
2023/08/28, 10:59 - Henry Morgan: And i will give the money to the orphanage
2023/08/28, 10:59 - Eugene Terblanche: You will receive it...
2023/08/28, 10:59 - Henry Morgan: You are stupid
2023/08/28, 10:59 - Henry Morgan: Fuck you
2023/08/28, 10:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I am still asleep
```

```
2023/08/28, 10:59 - Henry Morgan: Go to hell
2023/08/28, 11:00 - Henry Morgan: You told me 10 I couldn't sleepb
2023/08/28, 11:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still asleep..m
2023/08/28, 11:00 - Henry Morgan: I was online monitoring your transaction
2023/08/28, 11:00 - Henry Morgan: Now you are telling me rubbish
2023/08/28, 11:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not...I am still asleep...
2023/08/28, 11:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money...do you
understand me???
2023/08/28, 11:04 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money...do you
understand me???
2023/08/28, 11:05 - Eugene Terblanche: You keep asking for more and more and
more...which I don't have!!!!
2023/08/28, 11:10 - Henry Morgan: Do the transfer now
2023/08/28, 11:10 - Henry Morgan: Am waiting
2023/08/28, 11:10 - Henry Morgan: I am Giving you just 15mins
2023/08/28, 11:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the last payment?
2023/08/28, 11:11 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/28, 11:12 - Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times before?
2023/08/28, 11:12 - Henry Morgan: Then trust me this time
2023/08/28, 11:12 - Henry Morgan: This us just confirmation completion
2023/08/28, 11:12 - Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times before?
2023/08/28, 11:13 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/28, 11:15 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/28, 11:16 - Henry Morgan: I don't care
2023/08/28, 11:17 - Henry Morgan: Try another means
2023/08/28, 11:17 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/28, 11:17 - Henry Morgan: What us this
2023/08/28, 11:18 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/28, 11:19 - Henry Morgan: Click on complete
2023/08/28, 11:19 - Henry Morgan: And send me the complete transaction receipt
2023/08/28, 11:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...it's processing...not a fucking
cent more...do you understand me...I have nothing...not a fucking cent more????
2023/08/28, 11:21 - Henry Morgan: Send me the screen shot
2023/08/28, 11:21 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/28, 11:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I will send my hitman to fuck you up...
2023/08/28, 11:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I will personally fuck you up...
2023/08/28, 11:26 - Eugene Terblanche: You are stupid...
2023/08/28, 11:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you insane?
2023/08/28, 11:47 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/28, 12:07 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/08/28, 12:07 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/28, 13:03 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/28, 13:09 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/28, 13:09 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/28, 13:31 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/28, 13:36 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/08/28, 13:36 - Henry Morgan: I told you to Stay active
2023/08/28, 13:36 - Henry Morgan: What is the meaning of all this rubbish
2023/08/28, 13:38 - Eugene Terblanche: 47-98-70...code
2023/08/28, 13:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Did it work?
```

```
2023/08/28, 13:40 - Henry Morgan: Hold
2023/08/28, 13:43 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/28, 13:43 - Henry Morgan: You will need 450
2023/08/28, 13:43 - Henry Morgan: To access the money in your wallet
2023/08/28, 13:44 - Henry Morgan: So it will reflect
2023/08/28, 13:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will not pay another fucking
cent
2023/08/28, 13:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have the money...you took
everything from me...do you fucking understand???
2023/08/28, 13:46 - Henry Morgan: So I terminate it then
2023/08/28, 13:46 - Henry Morgan: I have done my part
2023/08/28, 13:46 - Henry Morgan: And only what is remaining now is for the funds
to reflect in your wallet
2023/08/28, 13:47 - Eugene Terblanche: No...you didn't...you keep on asking for
more money...which I don't have...
2023/08/28, 13:47 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/28, 13:47 - Henry Morgan: I have done my part and everything has been done
and completed on my end
2023/08/28, 13:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you fucking cunt...you keep on asking
for more money...which I don'r have...I have exhausted all my funds...
2023/08/28, 13:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Why then the $450? If you completed it on
your side???
2023/08/28, 13:50 - Henry Morgan: This is for it to reflect in this wallet
2023/08/28, 13:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you said no more money will be
paid....
2023/08/28, 13:52 - Henry Morgan: 3M2y31kXGJW9QgZnxRhkV5DxkxQekKgvou
2023/08/28, 13:52 - Henry Morgan: For it to reflect in this wallet address
2023/08/28, 13:52 - Eugene Terblanche: That is my BTC wallet...I thought we
settled on ETH...
2023/08/28, 13:53 - Henry Morgan: I ask either eth or btc
2023/08/28, 13:53 - Henry Morgan: So you said any
2023/08/28, 13:54 - Henry Morgan: And you send me the 2 wallet address
2023/08/28, 13:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I dont have $450
2023/08/28, 13:54 - Henry Morgan: So I programmed the software with the btc
2023/08/28, 13:54 - Henry Morgan: So what do we do?
2023/08/28, 13:54 - Henry Morgan: So that it will be easier
2023/08/28, 13:55 - Eugene Terblanche: We wait until 15 September...
2023/08/28, 13:55 - Henry Morgan: That's not possible
2023/08/28, 13:56 - Eugene Terblanche: When I get paid...you milked me dry...I
have no more money...do you understand me???
2023/08/28, 13:56 - Henry Morgan: It's at your own risk
2023/08/28, 13:56 - Henry Morgan: The software can't even extend for 1hour
2023/08/28, 13:56 - Eugene Terblanche: You are going to make me lose my house...do
you fucking get it now???
2023/08/28, 13:58 - Henry Morgan: You can't loose house
2023/08/28, 13:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...
2023/08/28, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: Because in less than 1hour time, you will get
all your money
2023/08/28, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: So you can pay off your debt
2023/08/28, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: Please let's be fast
```

```
2023/08/28, 14:00 - Henry Morgan: I have a job I need to complete today
2023/08/28, 14:00 - Henry Morgan: And is huge
2023/08/28, 14:00 - Eugene Terblanche: You have been saying that so many times and
each time you broke your promises and askes for more money...
2023/08/28, 14:00 - Henry Morgan: I have fufil my promises now
2023/08/28, 14:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I can only do 374
2023/08/28, 14:01 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/28, 14:01 - Henry Morgan: Send it
2023/08/28, 14:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2023/08/28, 14:02 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/08/28, 14:03 - Henry Morgan: So have you send?
2023/08/28, 14:04 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy
2023/08/28, 14:05 - Henry Morgan: Busy doing what?
2023/08/28, 14:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Busy transferring the money
2023/08/28, 14:06 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/28, 14:07 - Eugene Terblanche: But I do not have another fucking cent
2023/08/28, 14:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Please believe me...
2023/08/28, 14:10 - Henry Morgan: I do
2023/08/28, 14:10 - Henry Morgan: So have you send this
2023/08/28, 14:11 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/28, 14:12 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/28, 14:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have another fucking cent...I am
bankrupt and that all because of you...
2023/08/28, 14:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you Henry Morgan and fuck off and
die!!!!
2023/08/28, 14:13 - Henry Morgan: Did you add the charges?
2023/08/28, 14:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope I don't have enough money...I sent you
the last I have..m
2023/08/28, 14:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you Henry Morgan and fuck off and
die!!!!
2023/08/28, 14:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope I don't have enough money...I sent you
the last I have..
2023/08/28, 14:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope I don't have enough money...I sent you
the last I have..
2023/08/28, 14:17 - Eugene Terblanche: And I can't borrow anymore...
2023/08/28, 14:27 - Henry Morgan: null
2023/08/28, 14:27 - Henry Morgan: I got this
2023/08/28, 14:28 - Eugene Terblanche: That is the last money I have...I don't
have a fucking cent more...you have milked me dry
2023/08/28, 14:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Q
2023/08/28, 14:35 - Henry Morgan: Then the transaction can't be completed
2023/08/28, 14:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money...not for food
or electricity...I am broke and that all because I paid you a fuckload of
money....do you understand me?
2023/08/28, 14:38 - Henry Morgan: You just have to get it
2023/08/28, 14:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Please help me out...
2023/08/28, 14:38 - Henry Morgan: Or else the transaction can't be completed
2023/08/28, 14:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Please help me out...
2023/08/28, 14:39 - Henry Morgan: I have reached my limit
2023/08/28, 14:39 - Eugene Terblanche: And I have reached mine
```

```
2023/08/28, 14:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I will lose my house because of this
madness...
2023/08/28, 14:40 - Henry Morgan: You need just 150
2023/08/28, 14:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't
2023/08/28, 14:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Can't you help me?
2023/08/28, 14:42 - Henry Morgan: And you will have the total amount of of
$350,000
2023/08/28, 14:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I really can't...I am stone cold broke and
don't have a cent to my name...please help me...
2023/08/28, 14:43 - Henry Morgan: I don't have anyone to ask for this
2023/08/28, 14:44 - Henry Morgan: I have borrowed from friends all because of you
2023/08/28, 14:45 - Eugene Terblanche: And I have borrowed the shit out of
me...all because you keep on asking for more money and keep on breaking your
promises...
2023/08/28, 14:56 - Henry Morgan: But now I have done and fufil my promises
2023/08/28, 14:56 - Henry Morgan: So do your part now
2023/08/28, 15:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I have been paying you a fuckload of money
and can't pay another fucking cent... I am broke...
2023/08/28, 15:06 - Henry Morgan: Am gonna terminate your transaction now
2023/08/28, 15:06 - Henry Morgan: You can't just be delaying me for no reason
2023/08/28, 15:17 - Henry Morgan: Am giving you 1hour
2023/08/28, 15:17 - Henry Morgan: If not consider the transaction terminated
2023/08/28, 15:17 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/28, 15:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have the money...
2023/08/28, 15:19 - Henry Morgan: Okay bye
2023/08/28, 15:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have the money...please help me!!!
2023/08/28, 15:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Please help me...I am begging you...
2023/08/28, 15:38 - Henry Morgan: I can't get the money
2023/08/28, 15:39 - Henry Morgan: You have to try this you last chance
2023/08/28, 15:39 - Henry Morgan: For all the efforts and money spent not to go in
vain
2023/08/28, 15:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try my best...give me an hour or
so...
2023/08/28, 15:41 - Henry Morgan: I can't wait more than 1hour
2023/08/28, 15:42 - Eugene Terblanche: I will do my best...but not a fucking cent
more...do you hear me???
2023/08/28, 16:08 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/28, 16:40 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/28, 16:40 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/28, 16:40 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/28, 16:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I haven't obtained finance yet...Please
2023/08/28, 16:41 - Henry Morgan: It's 1hour already
2023/08/28, 16:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my best
2023/08/28, 16:41 - Henry Morgan: So how long?
2023/08/28, 16:42 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know
2023/08/28, 16:42 - Henry Morgan: I can't wait any longer
2023/08/28, 16:42 - Eugene Terblanche: You have to...I am trying my best
2023/08/28, 16:42 - Henry Morgan: Let's terminate it
2023/08/28, 16:42 - Henry Morgan: Bye
```

```
2023/08/28, 16:43 - Eugene Terblanche: No...don't terminate the transaction...I am
trying my best
2023/08/28, 16:43 - Henry Morgan: I can't wait anymore
2023/08/28, 16:43 - Henry Morgan: I have other jobs to complete too
2023/08/28, 16:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can...you took a fuckload of money
from me...now wait for the $150
2023/08/28, 16:44 - Henry Morgan: You can't just keep me waiting for no reason
2023/08/28, 16:44 - Henry Morgan: Am fucking tired of this stress
2023/08/28, 16:44 - Henry Morgan: You can get someone else to do your job
2023/08/28, 16:44 - Henry Morgan: I have done my part
2023/08/28, 16:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying to borrow money...I am trying
my best
2023/08/28, 16:44 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/28, 16:45 - Henry Morgan: You told me to hold for an hour
2023/08/28, 16:45 - Eugene Terblanche: No...you keep on asking for more money I
don't have
2023/08/28, 16:45 - Henry Morgan: It's more than an hour now
2023/08/28, 16:45 - Henry Morgan: And the 150 is the last payment
2023/08/28, 16:46 - Eugene Terblanche: But I don't have $150...please be patient
until I find it
2023/08/28, 16:46 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/28, 16:46 - Henry Morgan: I have other jobs to do
2023/08/28, 16:46 - Eugene Terblanche: yes, you can...I send you a fuckload of
2023/08/28, 16:46 - Henry Morgan: Those are for softwares
2023/08/28, 16:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Yesterday and the day before were more than
R150k
2023/08/28, 16:47 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/28, 16:47 - Henry Morgan: I don't have time for all this shit
2023/08/28, 16:47 - Eugene Terblanche: That is a steep price to pay...more than
R150k
2023/08/28, 16:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Please be patient...
2023/08/28, 16:48 - Henry Morgan: Am doing that now
2023/08/28, 16:49 - Henry Morgan: Since you choose to forfeit the whole money
becuase of 150
2023/08/28, 16:49 - Eugene Terblanche: No...you are not cancelling this
transaction...I don't have another fucking cent on my name...you took everything I
had and borrowed
2023/08/28, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: That show you are not thinking
2023/08/28, 16:50 - Eugene Terblanche: You took all the money I borrowed
2023/08/28, 16:50 - Eugene Terblanche: And now I don't have money for food and
electricity and will loose my house
2023/08/28, 16:50 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/08/28, 16:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you Henry Morgan
2023/08/28, 16:52 - Henry Morgan: You think am joking
2023/08/28, 16:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent to my name ...all
because of you!!!
2023/08/28, 16:53 - Henry Morgan: Bye for life
2023/08/28, 16:54 - Henry Morgan: And i will block you
2023/08/28, 16:54 - Henry Morgan: You won't have access to me
```

```
2023/08/28, 16:55 - Henry Morgan: Since you chose to take the transaction for
granted
2023/08/28, 16:56 - Henry Morgan: You keep telling me to wait for long period of
2023/08/28, 16:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have another fucking cent and I am
trying my best to borrow money
2023/08/28, 16:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't block me and do not cancel the
transaction...I am trying my upmost to borrow money
2023/08/28, 16:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I am really trying my best...
2023/08/28, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: So how long do you think i will wait
2023/08/28, 17:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know, maybe later today
2023/08/28, 17:04 - Henry Morgan: For how long will I keep waiting
2023/08/28, 17:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Until I borrow the money
2023/08/28, 17:05 - Henry Morgan: How many hours
2023/08/28, 17:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know
2023/08/28, 17:09 - Henry Morgan: Then let's terminate it
2023/08/28, 17:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate the transaction...I
am trying my best
2023/08/28, 17:10 - Henry Morgan: How long will I have to keep waiting
2023/08/28, 17:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know
2023/08/28, 17:19 - Henry Morgan: I can't just keep waiting
2023/08/28, 17:42 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my best
2023/08/28, 17:42 - Henry Morgan: I can only give you the grace of one hour more
2023/08/28, 17:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my best...
2023/08/28, 17:57 - Henry Morgan: So just check your time
2023/08/28, 17:58 - Henry Morgan: You one hour start counting now
2023/08/28, 18:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me more time
2023/08/28, 18:04 - Henry Morgan: How long
2023/08/28, 18:45 - Henry Morgan: You one hour is almost complete
2023/08/28, 18:45 - Henry Morgan: You have just 20mins left to go
2023/08/28, 18:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I didn't get the money...
2023/08/28, 18:53 - Eugene Terblanche: But am trying my best
2023/08/28, 18:53 - Henry Morgan: 15mins more
2023/08/28, 18:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me until tomorrow
2023/08/28, 18:53 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/08/28, 18:54 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/28, 18:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have the money...
2023/08/28, 18:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me until tomorrow...
2023/08/28, 18:56 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/28, 18:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you can...you completed the
transaction
2023/08/28, 19:04 - Henry Morgan: Get the 150
2023/08/28, 19:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't...I have exhausted all avenues
2023/08/28, 19:09 - Henry Morgan: Forget the transaction then
2023/08/28, 19:09 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/28, 19:09 - Henry Morgan: Get someone else to do your job
2023/08/28, 19:09 - Henry Morgan: Good luck
2023/08/28, 19:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my best
2023/08/28, 19:10 - Henry Morgan: Bye time up
2023/08/28, 19:31 - Henry Morgan: Hello
```

```
2023/08/28, 19:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my best
2023/08/28, 19:52 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/28, 19:52 - Henry Morgan: Stop disturbing me
2023/08/28, 19:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't...I have exhausted all my
avenues...
2023/08/28, 20:16 - Henry Morgan: Then fuck off
2023/08/28, 20:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my best...
2023/08/28, 20:17 - Henry Morgan: I don't care anymore
2023/08/28, 20:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Please care...I am trying my best...
2023/08/28, 20:19 - Henry Morgan: Am tired
2023/08/28, 20:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Get some rest...and let's continue
tomorrow...
2023/08/28, 20:20 - Henry Morgan: What time?
2023/08/28, 20:20 - Eugene Terblanche: 10 o'clock...I will be at the bank at 9...
2023/08/28, 20:21 - Henry Morgan: Now let's come to an agreement
2023/08/28, 20:21 - Henry Morgan: No extention and no delay
2023/08/28, 20:27 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/28, 20:27 - Henry Morgan: Answer
2023/08/28, 20:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...10 o'clock...
2023/08/28, 20:35 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/28, 20:38 - Henry Morgan: So if you should extend or delay the transaction
2023/08/28, 20:38 - Henry Morgan: What should I do??
2023/08/28, 20:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Extend the transaction
2023/08/28, 20:40 - Henry Morgan: Till when?
2023/08/28, 20:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Till I get a loan
2023/08/28, 20:40 - Henry Morgan: And when will that be
2023/08/28, 20:40 - Henry Morgan: Okay if I may ask can you get 80
2023/08/28, 20:40 - Henry Morgan: Today
2023/08/28, 20:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I dont know...I can't...I am totally
broke...
2023/08/28, 20:42 - Henry Morgan: I don't really want to risk it
2023/08/28, 20:42 - Henry Morgan: Am trying to extend in the software now
2023/08/28, 20:42 - Henry Morgan: And am getting a negative notification
2023/08/28, 20:43 - Henry Morgan: So can you get Rhe 80
2023/08/28, 20:43 - Henry Morgan: I have 80 as my last dime for feeding with me
2023/08/28, 20:43 - Henry Morgan: So we should just complete it once and for all
2023/08/28, 20:43 - Henry Morgan: Instead of taking the risk
2023/08/28, 20:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Please try agaiñ....I cannot get $80...
2023/08/28, 20:44 - Henry Morgan: Of delaying or extending
2023/08/28, 20:44 - Henry Morgan: So how maluch can you get
2023/08/28, 20:44 - Henry Morgan: How much can you get
2023/08/28, 20:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Nothing...i don't have a cent
2023/08/28, 20:47 - Henry Morgan: Okay it's at your own risk
2023/08/28, 20:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I spent a fuckload of money and you are not
doing your part...you keep on asking for more money which I don't have...
2023/08/28, 20:49 - Henry Morgan: I have done my part
2023/08/29, 08:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I will make the deposit at 10 o'clock...
2023/08/29, 08:33 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 08:33 - Henry Morgan: No extension and no delay
2023/08/29, 08:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...
```

```
2023/08/29, 08:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I will deposit $200, but not another
fucking cent more...do you understand me???
2023/08/29, 08:35 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/29, 08:35 - Henry Morgan: No any other payment
2023/08/29, 08:36 - Henry Morgan: Once this is made congratulations to you
2023/08/29, 08:36 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...I
don't believe you anymore...
2023/08/29, 08:37 - Henry Morgan: Then just give me the last chance
2023/08/29, 08:37 - Eugene Terblanche: You have your last chance
2023/08/29, 08:38 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE....
2023/08/29, 09:06 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/29, 09:52 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/29, 09:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more...that is what you
said...keep to your word
2023/08/29, 09:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Otherwise there will be dire consequences
for you
2023/08/29, 10:17 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/29, 10:36 - Henry Morgan: Processing
2023/08/29, 10:36 - Henry Morgan: The money hasn't reflected
2023/08/29, 11:32 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 11:32 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 11:32 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 11:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/08/29, 11:35 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/29, 11:35 - Henry Morgan: And moreover you have to be active
2023/08/29, 11:36 - Eugene Terblanche: When...please give me fair warning...
2023/08/29, 11:37 - Henry Morgan: Am on it already
2023/08/29, 11:37 - Henry Morgan: So stay active
2023/08/29, 11:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy...maybe in an hour...
2023/08/29, 11:38 - Henry Morgan: That may complicate the whole thing
2023/08/29, 11:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I will stay active...but give me fair
warning...
2023/08/29, 11:42 - Henry Morgan: ᡧ
2023/08/29, 11:43 - Henry Morgan: Am sending it now
2023/08/29, 11:45 - Eugene Terblanche: 87-60-89
2023/08/29, 11:45 - Eugene Terblanche: 87-60-89...code
2023/08/29, 11:46 - Eugene Terblanche: 87-60-89
2023/08/29, 11:47 - Eugene Terblanche: 87-60-89
2023/08/29, 11:53 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/29, 12:04 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/29, 12:27 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 12:27 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/08/29, 12:28 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 13:06 - Henry Morgan: Helli
2023/08/29, 13:24 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/29, 13:41 - Henry Morgan: It's 100%now
2023/08/29, 13:48 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 13:48 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 13:54 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 13:54 - Henry Morgan: Hello
```

```
2023/08/29, 13:54 - Henry Morgan: Your confirmation code will be sent to your mail
hox
2023/08/29, 13:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/08/29, 13:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/08/29, 13:58 - Eugene Terblanche: 76-45-85
2023/08/29, 13:58 - Eugene Terblanche: 76-45-85
2023/08/29, 13:58 - Eugene Terblanche: 76-45-85
2023/08/29, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: Congratulations
2023/08/29, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: Get 310
2023/08/29, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: And your money reflects into your wallet
immediately
2023/08/29, 14:01 - Eugene Terblanche: When will it appear in my Luno...I
can't...I don't have another cent to my name and you said bo more money will be
paid....you promised and are again going back on your word!!!
2023/08/29, 14:01 - Henry Morgan: Immidieatly the 310 is provided
2023/08/29, 14:02 - Henry Morgan: Withing 10mins
2023/08/29, 14:03 - Eugene Terblanche: You said I should give you one laat chance
and I did...now you want me to pay more....no fucking way...I HAVE PAID ENOUGH!!!
2023/08/29, 14:04 - Henry Morgan: Then your transaction will get stuck and once
it's time the software will terminate it
2023/08/29, 14:04 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/08/29, 14:04 - Henry Morgan: I have done my part
2023/08/29, 14:04 - Henry Morgan: The rest is left to you
2023/08/29, 14:05 - Eugene Terblanche: You have not d9ne fucking your part...you
promised me I will not pay anymore and now you are asking for more . Will your
madness never stop???
2023/08/29, 14:09 - Eugene Terblanche: 🖑 This what you said....and now you are
asking for $310 more....will this madness never stop???
2023/08/29, 14:10 - Eugene Terblanche: You will refund me every cent I spent if
the transaction is cancelled....I view this as your fault...
2023/08/29, 14:11 - Henry Morgan: Okay lets wait till it's cancelled
2023/08/29, 14:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue the shit out of you...
2023/08/29, 14:13 - Eugene Terblanche: You promised no more money is to be paid
and now you are aaking for $310 more...when will your madness ever stop????
2023/08/29, 14:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I am asking you with tears in my eyes.
When will your madness stop???
2023/08/29, 14:17 - Eugene Terblanche: 

This what you said....you have broken all
the promises you have made to me and I cannot trust you anymore....
2023/08/29, 14:19 - Eugene Terblanche: You're a fucking scammer and a fucking
liar!!!
2023/08/29, 14:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay $360, but not a fucking cent
more...do you understand me now???
2023/08/29, 14:26 - Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME????
2023/08/29, 14:26 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/29, 14:26 - Henry Morgan: So plesse be fast
2023/08/29, 14:27 - Eugene Terblanche: You have fucking milked me dry and I have
no more monev...
2023/08/29, 14:29 - Henry Morgan: So have you send it now
2023/08/29, 14:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I am on it, but not a fucking cent more!!!
```

```
Do you understand me...I WILL NOT BE PAYING YOU ANYMORE MONEY...FUCK OFF!!!
2023/08/29, 14:31 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 14:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I did the transfer...now, don't ask for
another fucking cent or I will send you and the transaction in your fuck you and
you can go to hell...
2023/08/29, 14:43 - Henry Morgan: Send the screen shot
2023/08/29, 14:56 - Henry Morgan: Am waiting for the screen shot
2023/08/29, 14:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off....
2023/08/29, 15:04 - Henry Morgan: Should I terminate it
2023/08/29, 15:04 - Henry Morgan: You said this
2023/08/29, 15:05 - Eugene Terblanche: ,it's done...and I am now so tired of your
shit and your constant lies...go fuck yourself...
2023/08/29, 15:13 - Henry Morgan: Send the transaction details
2023/08/29, 15:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you....
2023/08/29, 15:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I am sick and tired of you constant
lies...so go and fuck yourself..
2023/08/29, 15:16 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/29, 15:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Please confirm that I will not be paying
another fucking cent...and mean it...not like all the lies you have been telling
me all this time...you are a fucking cunt, scammer and liar!!!
2023/08/29, 15:23 - Henry Morgan: You will not be paying another money
2023/08/29, 15:26 - Eugene Terblanche: You have lied to me so many times
before....I don't believe any words that come out of your fucking mouth.....cunt,
scammer and big fucking liar...I will break TSA's business....
2023/08/29, 16:14 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/29, 16:14 - Eugene Terblanche: M
2023/08/29, 16:20 - Henry Morgan: You didn't add the charges
2023/08/29, 16:21 - Henry Morgan: Of 60
2023/08/29, 16:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I will in anhour
2023/08/29, 17:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent $58.53...believe me when I say I
will not pay a fucking cent more...not one more fucking cent...you are a cunt, a
scammer and a big far liar and I am dead tired of your shit and lies...I will
rather have the transaction terminatee than paying 1 fucking cent more...then I
will sue the fuck out of you...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/08/29, 17:02 - Henry Morgan: Send the transaction details
2023/08/29, 17:04 - Eugene Terblanche: I have already prepared my summons...for in
case you ask for anymore money...and I will also lay criminal charges of theft and
fraud against you
2023/08/29, 17:05 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/29, 17:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I will bury you and TSA under yeats of
litigation...with criminal charges to follow...do you understand me???
2023/08/29, 17:10 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...I am being dead
serious.. so you better listen to me this time AND NO MORE LIES.... If you lie to
me again, I will hire a hitman to fuck up you and your family...that is a threat,
a warning and a promise...I want my money into my Luno BTC address by 18h00 today
or I will execute my promise....take my word on that and don't fuck about
2023/08/29, 17:12 - Eugene Terblanche: You have fucked me over so many times
before, I cannot fucking believe you ANYMORE!!! YOU FUCKING CUNT, SCAMMER AND
LIAR...I am dead tired of your shit and lies
```

```
2023/08/29, 17:17 - Eugene Terblanche: And congratulating knowing that I must pay
more money is disingenious...
2023/08/29, 17:52 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status...you have 9 minutes...
2023/08/29, 17:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Until 18h00
2023/08/29, 17:53 - Henry Morgan: Am done
2023/08/29, 17:53 - Henry Morgan: You need 250
2023/08/29, 17:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off you said no more money....
2023/08/29, 17:54 - Henry Morgan: I have completed it
2023/08/29, 17:55 - Henry Morgan: For it to reflect in you wallet
2023/08/29, 18:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you said that before
and now you ask for more money because I always pay...you are a fucking cunt, a
scammer and a liar and I don't believe you anymore
2023/08/29, 18:01 - Henry Morgan: Then forget it
2023/08/29, 18:02 - Henry Morgan: I have told you
2023/08/29, 18:02 - Henry Morgan: And i have done my part
2023/08/29, 18:02 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/29, 18:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You keep on asking for more money, which I
don't have...first you asked for 150 more...then you asked for 310 more and now
you are aaking for 250 more...when will this madness of yours stop???
2023/08/29, 18:06 - Henry Morgan: Okay no problem
2023/08/29, 18:06 - Henry Morgan: Let me terminate the transaction then
2023/08/29, 18:06 - Henry Morgan: So we will meet in court
2023/08/29, 18:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no choice but to institute legal
action against you...You have forced my hand too far...how much is it with the
fees and is this the fucking last payment?
2023/08/29, 18:09 - Henry Morgan: 310
2023/08/29, 18:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I cannpt pay another fucking cent
more...you fucking thief and liar
2023/08/29, 18:10 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 18:10 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/08/29, 18:10 - Henry Morgan: Don't bother
2023/08/29, 18:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay this amount, but not a fucking
cent more...I don't have anymore to keep on paying...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME...I AM
AT THE EDGE OF BANKRUPTCY...DO YOU GET MY DRIFT???
2023/08/29, 18:12 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 18:13 - Henry Morgan: I have gone through the summon
2023/08/29, 18:24 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/29, 18:24 - Henry Morgan: Have you send?
2023/08/29, 18:26 - Eugene Terblanche: No...you know how serious I am...please
don't ask for any more money...I have none to pay...I am totally broke and will
default on my house payment tomorrow...and that all because I paid you everything
I had...I don't have a cent on my name...do you understand me???
2023/08/29, 18:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Not q fucking cent more...do you understand
me...so don't even bothering asking for more...I have fuckall more and you can
fuck yourself and go to hell... I will file my summons in coury tomorrow if I don't
get my funds today without paying another fucking cent...
2023/08/29, 18:34 - Eugene Terblanche: It is completed...
2023/08/29, 18:43 - Eugene Terblanche: And stop threatening me everytime that you
will terminate the transaction if I don't pay...that is very unproffessional...
2023/08/29, 18:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I have NO MORE fucking money...I paid you
```

```
more than ZAR 150k within the past couple of days...you can't expect me to keep on
paying more and more...
2023/08/29, 18:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I will be defaulting on my house
installment tomorrow...and they will repossess my house...it is this serious...I
also don't have money for food and electricity...
2023/08/29, 18:48 - Eugene Terblanche: So, please don't ask for more fucking
money...I am begging you!!!
2023/08/29, 18:56 - Eugene Terblanche: This what you said...
2023/08/29, 19:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I have none...and if this doesn't happen
then I am in a whole lot of shit tomorrow...
2023/08/29, 19:01 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 19:01 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 19:01 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 19:01 - Henry Morgan: Get 190
2023/08/29, 19:02 - Eugene Terblanche: What for and will your madness never
stop???
2023/08/29, 19:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Will your madness never stop???
2023/08/29, 19:04 - Henry Morgan: Am done
2023/08/29, 19:04 - Henry Morgan: Already
2023/08/29, 19:04 - Henry Morgan: The rate of crypto currencies just increased now
2023/08/29, 19:06 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...I just
don't believe you anymore...you keep on asking for more and more money and I keep
on telling you I have none...but that doesn't stop you asking...
2023/08/29, 19:06 - Henry Morgan: Then if you dont trust me no problem
2023/08/29, 19:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have fucking more noney and please
stop threatening me!!! I am bankrupt...
2023/08/29, 19:07 - Eugene Terblanche: You are so unproffessional...
2023/08/29, 19:08 - Henry Morgan: Get the funds and let me finish this
2023/08/29, 19:08 - Henry Morgan: With charges 250
2023/08/29, 19:08 - Eugene Terblanche: When will it actually be the last payment?
2023/08/29, 19:09 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/29, 19:09 - Eugene Terblanche: When???
2023/08/29, 19:09 - Henry Morgan: Once this is paid
2023/08/29, 19:09 - Henry Morgan: You get your money into your wallet in 10mins
2023/08/29, 19:10 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...I
don't believe you anymore!!!
2023/08/29, 19:12 - Henry Morgan: Then fuck off
2023/08/29, 19:12 - Henry Morgan: Send it now
2023/08/29, 19:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I have to borrow money from my dad....
2023/08/29, 19:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Be proffessional please
2023/08/29, 19:13 - Henry Morgan: I am
2023/08/29, 19:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...you are a fucking crazy cunt, a
thief and a fucking liar and you asking me for more money will NEVER stop???
2023/08/29, 19:16 - Eugene Terblanche: You are so unproffessional and I will never
use you again...and I will sue the fucking shit out of you...
2023/08/29, 19:16 - Henry Morgan: Okay no problem
2023/08/29, 19:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will pay the money now, but
not a fucking cent more...do you understand me???
2023/08/29, 19:18 - Henry Morgan: Okay am waiting
2023/08/29, 19:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Do YOU UNDERSTAND ME??? I HAVE ASKED THAT
```

```
SO MANY TIMES AND EACH TIME YOU NONCHALANTLY REPLY WITH A YES...I WANT TO KNOW IF
THIS IS REALLY THE LAST PAYMENT OR WHETHER YOU WILL ASK FOR MORE???
2023/08/29, 19:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Please let's rea h agreement that this is
the last payment
2023/08/29, 19:21 - Henry Morgan: This is the last payment
2023/08/29, 19:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you said that 3
payments back...
2023/08/29, 19:22 - Henry Morgan: You are wasting time
2023/08/29, 19:22 - Henry Morgan: I will leave the office in 15mins
2023/08/29, 19:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...you are unproffessional
2023/08/29, 19:22 - Henry Morgan: And that's at your own risk if the software
terminates your transaction
2023/08/29, 19:22 - Henry Morgan: Don't blame me
2023/08/29, 19:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't fucking threaten me...
2023/08/29, 19:23 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/08/29, 19:33 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/29, 19:33 - Henry Morgan: Have you send???
2023/08/29, 19:33 - Henry Morgan: Click complete
2023/08/29, 19:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a fucking cent more...so don't
even ask for more...
2023/08/29, 19:38 - Henry Morgan: What is the status
2023/08/29, 19:39 - Eugene Terblanche: This better have been the last payment as I
don't have another cent to my name otherwise I fill file the summons tomorrow and
also lay criminal charges against you and TSA...
2023/08/29, 19:40 - Eugene Terblanche: It is processing...
2023/08/29, 19:46 - Eugene Terblanche: This better have been the last payment as I
don't have another cent to my name otherwise I fill file the summons tomorrow and
also lay criminal charges against you and TSA...
2023/08/29, 19:46 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 19:46 - Eugene Terblanche: This is what you said...
2023/08/29, 19:48 - Eugene Terblanche: This is what you said...better keep to your
word otherwise a whole lot of civil and criminal litigation is coming your way...
2023/08/29, 19:49 - Henry Morgan: Then once the transaction is completed
2023/08/29, 19:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you fucking cunt, scammer and
liar...
2023/08/29, 19:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I am thinking of how I am going to pay my
bills on Thursday...
2023/08/29, 19:51 - Henry Morgan: Common relax your mind
2023/08/29, 19:52 - Henry Morgan: You will get your money today
2023/08/29, 19:54 - Eugene Terblanche: And if I don't I will fucking sue you
tomorrow...I paid $417,816 to get back $350,500...you do the math...it doesn't
2023/08/29, 20:01 - Henry Morgan: What is the status
2023/08/29, 20:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Completed....
2023/08/29, 20:12 - Eugene Terblanche: When?
2023/08/29, 20:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Was that the last payment???
2023/08/29, 20:13 - Henry Morgan: This hasn't reflected
2023/08/29, 20:13 - Eugene Terblanche: It will...
2023/08/29, 20:13 - Henry Morgan: Send the complete screen shot
2023/08/29, 20:14 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
```

```
2023/08/29, 20:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Was that the last payment???
2023/08/29, 20:16 - Henry Morgan: Not yet reflected
2023/08/29, 20:17 - Eugene Terblanche: It will give it time...Was that the last
payment??? Please answer me...
2023/08/29, 20:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Was it the last payment?
2023/08/29, 20:37 - Eugene Terblanche: This what you said...
2023/08/29, 20:37 - Eugene Terblanche: This is what you said...
2023/08/29, 20:43 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 20:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/08/29, 20:43 - Henry Morgan: It hasn't reflected yet
2023/08/29, 20:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I will check....
2023/08/29, 20:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I says completed on my side...
2023/08/29, 20:45 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 20:45 - Henry Morgan: Not yet reflected
2023/08/29, 20:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Check again...
2023/08/29, 20:46 - Eugene Terblanche: We will wait..
2023/08/29, 20:46 - Henry Morgan: Waiting
2023/08/29, 20:47 - Henry Morgan: And delay may attract extra charges
2023/08/29, 20:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will not pay another fucking
cent more...you fucking cunt, scammer and liar...if the transaction is completed
how can it attract extre chrges?
2023/08/29, 20:49 - Henry Morgan: It's delayed
2023/08/29, 20:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you!!! I DON'T HAVE MORE
MONEY!!!
2023/08/29, 20:54 - Henry Morgan: You need to get 180
2023/08/29, 20:54 - Henry Morgan: With charges 230
2023/08/29, 20:55 - Henry Morgan: The money has reflected due to the delay
2023/08/29, 20:55 - Henry Morgan: You can check it yourslf
2023/08/29, 20:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't...I don't have that much...
2023/08/29, 20:55 - Henry Morgan: The rate of crypto has increased drastically
2023/08/29, 20:56 - Henry Morgan: And your funds has been add with 15k
2023/08/29, 20:56 - Henry Morgan: The total amount you are getting now is 365k
2023/08/29, 20:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I only have 85 usd...you took everything
from me...fuck you and fuck off
2023/08/29, 20:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Maybe I will have it tomorrow...
2023/08/29, 21:00 - Henry Morgan: Complete it 100
2023/08/29, 21:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't..
I ONLY HAVE $85....
2023/08/29, 21:00 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 21:00 - Henry Morgan: Send it
2023/08/29, 21:08 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/29, 21:09 - Henry Morgan: Try a lesser amount
2023/08/29, 21:09 - Henry Morgan: We can't just keep delaying
2023/08/29, 21:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...it is not working...
2023/08/29, 21:11 - Henry Morgan: We can't delay this
2023/08/29, 21:11 - Henry Morgan: Try again
2023/08/29, 21:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I could only send $76.92...you have taken
every last cent I had...fuck you and fuck off...
2023/08/29, 21:18 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 21:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a fucking cent to my
```

```
name...you took more than ZAR 150k from me in the last couple of days...fuck you
and fuck off...
2023/08/29, 21:19 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/29, 21:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a transfer?
2023/08/29, 21:22 - Henry Morgan: Send me screen shot
2023/08/29, 21:23 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/29, 21:24 - Eugene Terblanche: You took everything I had...fuck you and
fuck off...I will sue you tomorrow and lay criminal charges against you...
2023/08/29, 21:25 - Henry Morgan: How much did you send?
2023/08/29, 21:25 - Eugene Terblanche: $76.92...
2023/08/29, 21:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have another cent to my name....
2023/08/29, 21:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent another $4...now my bank account
reflects 0...zero...do you understand me????
2023/08/29, 21:55 - Henry Morgan: Not reflected
2023/08/29, 21:56 - Eugene Terblanche: It will...give it time...the network is
congested...
2023/08/29, 22:11 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 22:29 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 22:29 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 22:29 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/29, 22:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/08/29, 22:30 - Henry Morgan: You will have to get this
2023/08/29, 22:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I will get it tomorrow...is that ok? But
not a fucking cent more...do you hear me?
2023/08/29, 22:31 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 22:31 - Henry Morgan: What time
2023/08/29, 22:31 - Eugene Terblanche: 13 o'clock...
2023/08/29, 22:31 - Henry Morgan: That's too late
2023/08/29, 22:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know if I can get the money
earlier, but let's see...
2023/08/29, 22:33 - Eugene Terblanche: $230 less $80.=$150
2023/08/29, 22:34 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/29, 22:35 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a fucking cent more...do you
fucking hear me....I cannot keep on paying everytime you ask me...is this the last
payment???
2023/08/29, 22:36 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a fucking cent more...do you
fucking hear me....I cannot keep on paying everytime you ask me...is this the last
payment???
2023/08/29, 22:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck off...you fucking cunt,
scammer and big fucking liar...
2023/08/29, 22:39 - Henry Morgan: Yes you won't
2023/08/29, 22:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Promise.. let"s reach an agreement that I
will not pay another fucking cent...agreed?
2023/08/29, 22:40 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/08/29, 22:44 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before and each
time you break your promises...remember that you asked me to give you one last
chance and then yoi asked for money twice more... I will give you one last
chance...don't disappoint me otherwise I will file my summons tomorrow and lay
charges against you in both SA and the USA...and then you will have to deal with
both countries criminal justice systems...I am being dead serious...DON'T ASK FOR
```

```
MORE FUCKING MONEY!!!
2023/08/29, 22:47 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 22:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Please understand me...I WILL NOT PAY A
FUCKING CENT MORE...So don't even ask for more???
2023/08/29, 22:53 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/29, 22:56 - Eugene Terblanche: How sure are you that I will not pay
another fucking cent? I will default on my house installment tomorrow and they
will repossess my house...do you want that on your conscience?
2023/08/29, 23:04 - Henry Morgan: That's not gonna happen
2023/08/29, 23:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you really want that on your
conscience???
2023/08/29, 23:05 - Henry Morgan: You will clear all your debts tommorow
2023/08/29, 23:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Then you better not ask for more money...I
will not pay another FUCKING cent more!!!
2023/08/29, 23:08 - Henry Morgan: I won't ask for any more money
2023/08/29, 23:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have money for food or
electricity...do you want it on your conscience if I starve? Please don't ask for
any fucking more money....
2023/08/29, 23:16 - Henry Morgan: What time tomorrow??
2023/08/29, 23:16 - Eugene Terblanche: 12 o'clock...
2023/08/29, 23:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have money for food or
electricity...do you want it on your conscience if I starve? Please don't ask for
any fucking more money....
2023/08/29, 23:18 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/29, 23:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Until tomorrow, but you WILL NOT ASK FOR A
FUCKING CENT MORE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/08/29, 23:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't aak for a fucking cent
more...I don't have the means to pay you anymore...I am flat stone cold broke and
do not have money for food or electricity?
2023/08/30, 01:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I am so tired of your shit and your Fucking
lies...I want to terminate the transaction right now...but I cannot...I am to
heavily invested in it and you know it...you fucking cunt!!!!
2023/08/30, 09:14 - Eugene Terblanche: You fucking cunt...you took everything from
me...do the right thing and release my funds now...
2023/08/30, 09:40 - Henry Morgan: Have you send the money
2023/08/30, 11:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not have the money by 12...maybe
later...
2023/08/30, 11:35 - Eugene Terblanche: You took every cent I have...you fucking
cunt...
2023/08/30, 11:37 - Henry Morgan: Then forget the transaction
2023/08/30, 11:38 - Henry Morgan: It will be terminated
2023/08/30, 11:38 - Henry Morgan: Fuck off
2023/08/30, 11:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate the transaction and
don't treathen me...don't you have a conscience...you took everything from
me...please be considerate...
2023/08/30, 11:40 - Eugene Terblanche: You took all my money!!!
2023/08/30, 11:46 - Henry Morgan: You are taking me for granted
2023/08/30, 11:46 - Henry Morgan: I will terminate the transaction
2023/08/30, 11:46 - Henry Morgan: Am giving you just 30mins
2023/08/30, 11:46 - Henry Morgan: I don't want to listen to any excuse any more
```

```
2023/08/30, 11:47 - Henry Morgan: No delay and no more extention
2023/08/30, 11:48 - Eugene Terblanche: You fucking cunt...you took my last cent
and now you want to terminate the transaction...I don't have anymore money and no
money for food...show some decency, please.
2023/08/30, 11:49 - Henry Morgan: I have
2023/08/30, 11:50 - Henry Morgan: If not I would have terminated the transaction
since last night
2023/08/30, 11:50 - Henry Morgan: ∜
2023/08/30, 11:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you not have a conscience...you took ZAR
250K from me in a couple of days and I bet you are going to ask for more???
2023/08/30, 11:51 - Henry Morgan: Once the 230 is provided no more cent
2023/08/30, 11:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent to my name...we agrees
on $230 less $80 = $150
2023/08/30, 11:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent to my name, but have a
loan approval in the pipeline...just give me more time to have it approved...
2023/08/30, 11:54 - Henry Morgan: And how long
2023/08/30, 11:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Another day...
2023/08/30, 11:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I already submitted all my documents and it
is being reviewed...
2023/08/30, 11:55 - Henry Morgan: You are joking
2023/08/30, 11:55 - Henry Morgan: I can't even extend for 2hours
2023/08/30, 11:55 - Henry Morgan: You are saying another day
2023/08/30, 11:56 - Henry Morgan: That's not possible
2023/08/30, 11:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...it is not easy to get a loan on such
short notice...
2023/08/30, 11:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Please be considerate and let me obtain the
2023/08/30, 11:58 - Henry Morgan: How much load did you apply for?
2023/08/30, 11:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I have already borrowed $250k to you
2023/08/30, 11:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not going to tell you, because then
you will take it all...I know ir...
2023/08/30, 12:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You took zar 250k from me in just a couple
of days and you repeatedly broke your promises of not asking for more money....I
cannot trust you!!!!
2023/08/30, 12:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the last payment???
2023/08/30, 12:03 - Eugene Terblanche: This is what you said
2023/08/30, 12:04 - Eugene Terblanche: This is what you said
2023/08/30, 12:05 - Eugene Terblanche: You're a fucking big liar...
2023/08/30, 12:09 - Henry Morgan: If you think i am
2023/08/30, 12:10 - Henry Morgan: Let me terminate the transaction then so you can
consult someone else to complete
2023/08/30, 12:10 - Henry Morgan: And we will meet in court
2023/08/30, 12:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate the
transaction...just give me time to complete the loan and you are a fucking big
liar...
2023/08/30, 12:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue you for the entire ZAR 250k I
spent on you these couple of days...
2023/08/30, 12:14 - Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
2023/08/30, 12:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the truth or just another lie? I
thought we agreed upon $250 less $80 = $150???
```

```
2023/08/30, 12:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you will ever complete the
transaction...we will just loop and loop and you will continually ask for more and
more money...you took the last cent I had to my name and I can't forgive you for
that injustice...
2023/08/30, 12:31 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/30, 12:32 - Henry Morgan: Am giving you just 2hours
2023/08/30, 12:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me time until the loan is
paid.. I just had an email from the bank saying the application is in its final
stages...
2023/08/30, 12:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you have any intention to
complete the transaction...your threats of terminating the transaction comes too
thick and too fast and they are tiring...
2023/08/30, 12:39 - Henry Morgan: I can only give 2hours
2023/08/30, 12:39 - Henry Morgan: Send me the mail sent from the bank
2023/08/30, 12:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know whether they will pay out the
loan in 2 hours...
2023/08/30, 12:40 - Henry Morgan: Let me see
2023/08/30, 12:43 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/30, 12:45 - Henry Morgan: It will be approved before 2hours
2023/08/30, 12:45 - Henry Morgan: What time does the bank close?
2023/08/30, 12:46 - Eugene Terblanche: 4 o'clock....
2023/08/30, 12:46 - Henry Morgan: So definitely they will approve it before the
closing hour
2023/08/30, 13:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know...
2023/08/30, 13:02 - Henry Morgan: It will definitely be
2023/08/30, 13:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the last payment?
2023/08/30, 13:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the truth or just another fucking
lie???
2023/08/30, 13:13 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/30, 13:13 - Henry Morgan: No any other charges is required
2023/08/30, 13:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Keep to this agreement, please!!!
2023/08/30, 13:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Then we have an agreemenI will not pay
another fucking cent...
2023/08/30, 13:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay a fucking cent more...DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/08/30, 13:26 - Henry Morgan: Yes you won't
2023/08/30, 14:00 - Henry Morgan: Have you send
2023/08/30, 14:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I haven't yet received the loan...
2023/08/30, 14:48 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/30, 14:49 - Henry Morgan: What is the update???
2023/08/30, 14:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still waiting for the loan to be
2023/08/30, 15:04 - Henry Morgan: What do you mean
2023/08/30, 15:04 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still waiting for the money to reflect
in my account.
2023/08/30, 15:04 - Henry Morgan: For how long do we wait
2023/08/30, 15:05 - Henry Morgan: I can't just keep staying online watching your
transaction
2023/08/30, 15:05 - Henry Morgan: I have other jobs to do
2023/08/30, 15:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I know and I am sorry, but you keep on
```

```
asking for more money
2023/08/30, 15:06 - Henry Morgan: This is the last payment
2023/08/30, 15:06 - Eugene Terblanche: As soon as I receive the loan
2023/08/30, 15:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $195.60 to your BTC wallet
2023/08/30, 15:48 - Henry Morgan: Send the screen shot
2023/08/30, 15:49 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/30, 15:49 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a fucking cent more...do you hear
me???
2023/08/30, 15:51 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still processing
2023/08/30, 15:52 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE!!! I AM ALL
BORROWED OUT
2023/08/30, 15:55 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/30, 15:55 - Henry Morgan: But stay active
2023/08/30, 15:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me???
2023/08/30, 15:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me fair warning
2023/08/30, 15:56 - Henry Morgan: You won't pay any money for software
2023/08/30, 15:56 - Eugene Terblanche: For nothing
2023/08/30, 15:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me fair warning
2023/08/30, 15:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/08/30, 15:58 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/30, 15:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me fair warning, please
2023/08/30, 15:59 - Henry Morgan: ♡
2023/08/30, 16:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Warn me before you send the code
2023/08/30, 16:04 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/30, 16:24 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/30, 16:32 - Henry Morgan: Code will be sent to initiate the transfer now
2023/08/30, 16:33 - Eugene Terblanche: 64-90-85
2023/08/30, 16:34 - Eugene Terblanche: 64-90-85
2023/08/30, 16:34 - Eugene Terblanche: 64-90-85
2023/08/30, 16:37 - Henry Morgan: Hi
2023/08/30, 16:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi
2023/08/30, 16:38 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/30, 16:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Is that $780 more?
2023/08/30, 16:40 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/30, 16:41 - Henry Morgan: And you are getting $365k
2023/08/30, 16:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...You said I will not pay anything
more....Where do I pay it?
2023/08/30, 16:41 - Henry Morgan: Same wallet
2023/08/30, 16:41 - Henry Morgan: With the charges 850
2023/08/30, 16:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay ANOTHER fucking cent
2023/08/30, 16:45 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/08/30, 16:54 - Henry Morgan: Have you send??
2023/08/30, 17:10 - Henry Morgan: Have you send??
2023/08/30, 17:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $865...you fucking cunt you are
milking me dry
2023/08/30, 17:16 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/30, 17:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...YOU
FUCKING CUNT...YOU HAVE BANKRUPTED ME...GO FUCK YOURSELF
2023/08/30, 17:21 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE AND I WANT MY MONEY
2023/08/30, 17:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I ALREADY PAID $494 OF GAS FEES...SO WHAT
```

```
THE FUCK IS THE $850 FOR???
2023/08/30, 17:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...YOU
FUCKING CUNT...YOU HAVE BANKRUPTED ME...GO FUCK YOURSELF
2023/08/30, 17:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...YOU
FUCKING CUNT...YOU HAVE BANKRUPTED ME...GO FUCK YOURSELF
2023/08/30, 17:37 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/30, 17:37 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/08/30, 17:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi
2023/08/30, 17:37 - Henry Morgan: 680
2023/08/30, 17:37 - Henry Morgan: Is needed more
2023/08/30, 17:37 - Henry Morgan: The crypto currencies has increased
2023/08/30, 17:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking cunt...what for?
2023/08/30, 17:38 - Henry Morgan: Now you are getting $372k
2023/08/30, 17:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't want $372k...I want $365k...
2023/08/30, 17:38 - Eugene Terblanche: You can keep the rest
2023/08/30, 17:39 - Henry Morgan: There is nothing i can do
2023/08/30, 17:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...You said I will not pay another
cent more...
2023/08/30, 17:39 - Eugene Terblanche: And with fees?
2023/08/30, 17:40 - Eugene Terblanche: You will not be asking for anymore
money...I don't have more and I am at my borrowings limit...
2023/08/30, 17:40 - Henry Morgan: 750
2023/08/30, 17:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Will you ask for more money???
2023/08/30, 17:42 - Henry Morgan: No more money
2023/08/30, 17:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you said that so many times
before...How can I believe you???
2023/08/30, 17:46 - Henry Morgan: Have you send
2023/08/30, 17:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Please promise me you aren't going to ask
for more money and let's reach an agreement...I don't have any more, please
believe me
2023/08/30, 17:48 - Henry Morgan: I promise you won't pay a dime anymore
2023/08/30, 17:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I fucking don't believe you anymore
2023/08/30, 17:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent $752.90, but this is the last
payment and I WILL NOT PAY ANYMORE MONEY, OTHERWISE YOU AND THE TRANSACTION CAN GO
TO HELL AND YOU CAN GO INTO YOUR FUCK YOU....*I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT*
DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME??? AND I WANT MY MONEY!!!
2023/08/30, 18:07 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/30, 18:13 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/08/30, 18:14 - Eugene Terblanche: *I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...DO
YOU UNDERSTAND ME?*
2023/08/30, 18:14 - Henry Morgan: Not yet reflected
2023/08/30, 18:15 - Eugene Terblanche: *NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME???*
2023/08/30, 18:18 - Eugene Terblanche: *I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT*
2023/08/30, 18:18 - Henry Morgan: The funds hasn't reflected
2023/08/30, 18:19 - Eugene Terblanche: It will...It's completed on my side...
2023/08/30, 18:19 - Eugene Terblanche: *FUCK OFF YOU FUCKING CUNT!!!*
2023/08/30, 18:20 - Eugene Terblanche: *YOU ARE A SCAMMER AND A FUCKING LIAR...WAS
THIS THE LAST PAYMENT???*
2023/08/30, 18:23 - Henry Morgan: Send the screen shot
```

```
2023/08/30, 18:23 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/08/30, 18:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking cunt scammer
and liar...I don't have a cent to my name and more than R300k of debt...all
because I trusted you to recover my money...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!
2023/08/30, 18:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I just know you are going to ask for more
money, but then I will terminate the transaction myself and *WE WILL MEET IN
COURT...FUCKING CUNT*
2023/08/30, 18:30 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/08/30, 18:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I am fucking tired of your *Lies and
deceit*... ALL you have done since the start of this week was LIE, *LIE AND LIE*.
Now, I have had enough and will file criminal charges against you with the FBI if
I don't receive my money by this evening...This is a threat, a warning and a
promise...*I AM FUCKING TIRED OF YOU*
2023/08/30, 18:38 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/08/30, 18:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money...I will have
tomorrow...Fuck you and fuck off...
2023/08/30, 18:39 - Henry Morgan: We can't wait till tommorow
2023/08/30, 18:39 - Henry Morgan: Try your best
2023/08/30, 18:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, we can...I have exhausted all the
funds I borrowed.
2023/08/30, 18:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent to my name and more
than R300k in debt...all because of you...we will wait until tomorrow
2023/08/30, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: Why do we have to wait till tommorow
2023/08/30, 18:42 - Eugene Terblanche: That is when I will have more money from
another loan I took...Now I owe banks more than R300k and that is all because of
2023/08/30, 18:43 - Henry Morgan: Then we will have to wait till tommorow
2023/08/30, 18:44 - Henry Morgan: What time
2023/08/30, 18:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know...in the afternoon, but I will
not *PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???*
2023/08/30, 18:45 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/08/30, 18:45 - Henry Morgan: But please let's agree
2023/08/30, 18:46 - Eugene Terblanche: *YOU SAID THAT SO MANY TIMES BEFORE AND WE
AGREED ON THIS BEFORE, BUT EVERYTIME YOU BREAK YOUR PROMISES...HOW CAN I TRUST
YOU???*
2023/08/30, 18:47 - Eugene Terblanche: *HOW CAN BELIEVE YOU AFTER YOU LIED TO ME
SO MANY TIMES???*
2023/08/30, 18:48 - Henry Morgan: I didn't lie to you
2023/08/30, 18:48 - Henry Morgan: Please give me your time
2023/08/30, 18:48 - Henry Morgan: I need to have some rest till then
2023/08/30, 18:50 - Eugene Terblanche: That is what you said and yet you asked for
more...sounds like a lie to me!!!
2023/08/30, 18:51 - Eugene Terblanche: You said I will have my money last night
and I don't...sounds like a lie to me...
2023/08/30, 18:51 - Henry Morgan: I didn't
2023/08/30, 18:51 - Henry Morgan: This is the reason am sending you the screen
shots so you can see them yourself
2023/08/30, 18:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you have been fucking lying to me
since the start of the week...
2023/08/30, 18:52 - Eugene Terblanche: *AND I WILL NOT BE PAYING ANOTHER FUCKING
```

```
CENT...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???* *I AM TIRED OF YOU FUCKING ME ABOUT!!!*
2023/08/30, 18:54 - Henry Morgan: Plesee tell me the time
2023/08/30, 18:54 - Henry Morgan: We will complete it tomorrow
2023/08/30, 18:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T BELIEVE YOU ANYMORE...*YOU HAVE
LIED TOO MANY TIMES TO ME BEFORE*
2023/08/30, 19:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T BELIEVE YOU ANYMORE...YOU HAVE LIED
TOO MANY TIMES TO ME BEFORE
2023/08/30, 19:15 - Henry Morgan: Then fuck off
2023/08/30, 19:15 - Henry Morgan: Maybe I should terminate it
2023/08/30, 19:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Please be professional...you have lied to
me so many times this week...you can accept my skepticism
2023/08/30, 19:16 - Eugene Terblanche: We will complete the transaction
tomorrow...
2023/08/30, 19:16 - Henry Morgan: What time
2023/08/30, 19:16 - Eugene Terblanche: 15h00
2023/08/30, 19:17 - Henry Morgan: No delay and no extention
2023/08/30, 19:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...and you will send my money then
2023/08/30, 19:17 - Henry Morgan: Immediately
2023/08/30, 19:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Promise??? And the we have an agreement...
2023/08/30, 19:18 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/08/30, 19:18 - Eugene Terblanche: And you better not delay...
2023/08/30, 19:18 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/30, 19:18 - Henry Morgan: And i won't
2023/08/30, 19:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can ask for more money...you have
said that so many times before and *EVERTIME YOU BROKE YOUR PROMISED*
2023/08/30, 19:19 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/08/30, 19:20 - Henry Morgan: That is the reason I sent you the screen shots
2023/08/30, 23:12 - Henry Morgan: Please don't disappoint or delay tomorrow
2023/08/30, 23:13 - Eugene Terblanche: And pleaaw don't disappoint me by aaking
for more money...
2023/08/30, 23:15 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE....YOU HAVE MILKED
ME DRY AND THROWN ME INTO MORE THAN R300K OF DEBT!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME AS I
DON'T THINK YOU DO???
2023/08/30, 23:22 - Eugene Terblanche: AND I WILL TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION IF YOU
ASK FOR A FUCKING CENT MORE!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME....I AM TIRED OF YOUR SHIT AND
LIES....
2023/08/31, 12:09 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/08/31, 12:09 - Henry Morgan: What's the update
2023/08/31, 12:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I am on my way to the bank...they have
blocked my account due to allegations of fraud...
2023/08/31, 13:29 - Eugene Terblanche: The bank has frozen my account due to
allegations of fraud made by another bank...I don't think 3 o'clock is doable, but
will see...
2023/08/31, 13:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I had to go to the policestation to file an
affidavit...
2023/09/01, 00:17 - Eugene Terblanche: You fucking cunt...you took more than
ZAR300k from me...fuck you...
2023/09/01, 09:59 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/01, 10:33 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/01, 07:38 - Henry Morgan: I have told you several times don't talk to me
```

```
in this manner
2023/09/01, 07:38 - Henry Morgan: And am not forcing you to complete the
2023/09/01, 07:38 - Henry Morgan: It's your funds
2023/09/01, 07:39 - Henry Morgan: So if you decide to terminate the transaction
2023/09/01, 07:40 - Henry Morgan: It's all well and good, you have your decision
to make
2023/09/01, 08:07 - Henry Morgan: But let me tell you this, I promise you anytime
you talk to me in this aggressive manners again am gonna block you and I will
terminate the transaction, you can go to hell
2023/09/01, 15:21 - Eugene Terblanche: The bank said it can take 2 to 5 days to
resolve the matter
2023/09/01, 15:21 - Henry Morgan: But you told me on Monday it will be sorted
2023/09/01, 15:22 - Henry Morgan: And we will complete the transaction
2023/09/01, 15:22 - Henry Morgan: Send me the message from the bank
2023/09/01, 15:23 - Eugene Terblanche: And you told me on several occasions no
more money will be paid and yet everytime you ask for more...
2023/09/01, 15:24 - Henry Morgan: But it's not my fault
2023/09/01, 15:24 - Henry Morgan: You can see th software yourself
2023/09/01, 15:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I paid you more than R300k over the last
week...I am in a huge amount of debt all because of you...don't you have a
conscience?
2023/09/01, 15:32 - Eugene Terblanche: If you have one, use it...I am in a
shitload of trouble...a case of fraud has been opened against me...and that all
because of you...
2023/09/01, 15:42 - Henry Morgan: You are very stupid
2023/09/01, 15:42 - Henry Morgan: How come that will happen becuase of me
2023/09/01, 15:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Bevause of all the money I paid you...the
bsnk has opened a case of fraud against me...I am not stupid...I am scared
2023/09/01, 15:45 - Henry Morgan: You are
2023/09/01, 15:45 - Henry Morgan: Don't you know what it mean by fraud
2023/09/01, 15:45 - Henry Morgan: And how have i be a party to that
2023/09/01, 15:45 - Henry Morgan: You should check yourself and the transaction
2023/09/01, 15:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes I know...because I paid you more than
R300k...
2023/09/01, 15:46 - Eugene Terblanche: That is what the bank said...
2023/09/01, 15:46 - Henry Morgan: Then how has that need to lead to a Cas of
2023/09/01, 15:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Becaise they can"t believe that I will pay
one person more than R300k to recover money I will never see...
2023/09/01, 15:49 - Eugene Terblanche: They just can't believe I am this
stupid....
2023/09/01, 17:26 - Henry Morgan: If they don't believe you can get back your
2023/09/01, 17:26 - Henry Morgan: There is no need of we wasting time
2023/09/01, 17:26 - Henry Morgan: Let's terminate the transaction then
2023/09/01, 17:28 - Eugene Terblanche: No...don't terminate...let's wait until
next week...
2023/09/01, 18:07 - Henry Morgan: So when precisely
```

```
2023/09/01, 18:08 - Henry Morgan: And there won't be any delay or excuses for
extension
2023/09/01, 18:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Wednesday...5 o''clock
2023/09/01, 18:24 - Henry Morgan: No extension and no excuse
2023/09/01, 18:35 - Henry Morgan: Promise and this is an agreement between us?
2023/09/01, 18:36 - Eugene Terblanche: And you agree no more money???
2023/09/01, 18:45 - Eugene Terblanche: And this is an agreement between us...you
will not ask for more money...I have alrleady paid you more than R300k...how much
more? You are just milking me!!!
2023/09/01, 18:48 - Henry Morgan: Yes no more money
2023/09/01, 18:49 - Eugene Terblanche: How can I believe you??? You broke so many
promises in the past???
2023/09/01, 19:21 - Henry Morgan: At this stage you have to
2023/09/01, 19:21 - Henry Morgan: Am not forcing you
2023/09/01, 19:21 - Henry Morgan: If you don't believe should I terminate the
transaction then
2023/09/01, 19:22 - Eugene Terblanche: No...don't terminate the transaction and
stop threatening me...
2023/09/01, 19:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't help that the bank froze my
accounts...and that all because I paid you more than R300k...
2023/09/01, 21:08 - Eugene Terblanche: You took more than R300k from me...and I
have nothing left...not a cent
2023/09/01, 21:38 - Henry Morgan: What do you mean
2023/09/01, 23:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I am bankrupt...you took more than R300k
from me...I don't have a cent to my name...
2023/09/01, 23:26 - Henry Morgan: Stop this blackmail
2023/09/01, 23:27 - Eugene Terblanche: I am nor blackmailing you...I am being
serious...I don't have a cent to my name and no money to buy food...
2023/09/02, 00:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You took me for more than R300k...
2023/09/04, 16:58 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/09/04, 17:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Then chane the password...
2023/09/04, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: That's not an issue
2023/09/04, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: It's a warning that the scammers which we
recovered the money from are after getting back their money
2023/09/04, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: So they might have hired their own professional
hacker too
2023/09/04, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: So delay is dangerous
2023/09/04, 17:02 - Henry Morgan: And it's a t your own risk, because you know how
much that has been spent on this
2023/09/04, 17:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I really don't know when the bank will
unfreeze my accounts...I sent the money the bank a letter of demand today...yes, I
paid you more than R300k...encrypt the wallet...
2023/09/04, 17:03 - Henry Morgan: You mean the bank demanded for money?
2023/09/04, 17:04 - Eugene Terblanche: I demanded that they unfreeze my
accounts...
2023/09/04, 17:05 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/04, 17:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Both has been frozen...Capitec and FNB and
that all because I paid you so much money...they are thinking I am laundering
money via Binance...
2023/09/04, 17:09 - Henry Morgan: Then you should clear yourslf
```

```
2023/09/04, 17:10 - Henry Morgan: Am just showing you to know what is happening at
the moment
2023/09/04, 17:11 - Henry Morgan: If the scammers eventually get to know where
their funds is and hack into the wallet it's at your own risk
2023/09/05, 12:53 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/05, 12:54 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/05, 13:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my best to resolve the
situation...
2023/09/05, 19:56 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/05, 19:56 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/05, 19:58 - Henry Morgan: You are taking the risk of loosing your money
2023/09/05, 19:58 - Eugene Terblanche: The bank hasn't provided feedback and
hasn't unfrozen my account yet...I am at my witts end with worry and you keep on
pestering me
2023/09/05, 19:58 - Henry Morgan: Once the transaction is terminated don't blame
me and the company won't be responsible for any lost or refund
2023/09/05, 20:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Then please help me and do not let the
software terminate it...and stop threatening me with termination...this is out of
2023/09/05, 20:00 - Henry Morgan: I have tried my best
2023/09/05, 20:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Try harder, please!!!
2023/09/05, 20:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Try harder, please!!! You took more than
R300k from me...help me please...
2023/09/05, 20:30 - Eugene Terblanche: My girlfriend has leukemia and I can't buy
her medicine, because I don't have money and have no access to my accounts...I am
such a failure and I am thinking of committing suicide...
2023/09/05, 20:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Try your best...you are my last hope...
2023/09/05, 20:35 - Henry Morgan: I can't do beyond my best
2023/09/05, 20:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Do your best...I am begging you...PLEASE...
2023/09/05, 20:37 - Henry Morgan: I have
2023/09/05, 20:38 - Henry Morgan: The pressure is on me
2023/09/05, 20:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...please try harder...
2023/09/05, 20:48 - Henry Morgan: There is nothing i can do
2023/09/05, 20:49 - Eugene Terblanche: My girlfriend has leukemia and I can't buy
her medicine, because I don't have money and have no access to my accounts...I am
such a failure and I am thinking of committing suicide...and that will give you a
lett off...
2023/09/05, 20:55 - Eugene Terblanche: The transaction will not terminate, but it
might be hacked...is this what you are saying?
2023/09/05, 20:56 - Henry Morgan: Both
2023/09/05, 20:57 - Eugene Terblanche: How can the transaction terminate if it's
completed and only waiting for me to pay the gas fees?
2023/09/05, 20:57 - Henry Morgan: Becuase of the software
2023/09/05, 20:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Can't we extend the software?
2023/09/05, 20:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't understand the software has
completed and you said "Congratulations", now you are saying that it might
2023/09/05, 21:00 - Henry Morgan: It has been en completed though, but do you
realize it's a recovery process and it technical and it's a software programming
2023/09/05, 21:01 - Henry Morgan: So if there is any delay more than expected it
```

```
might complicate the whole transaction
2023/09/05, 21:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not trying to delay tge transaction
but I don't have access to my accounts...
2023/09/05, 21:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't give me that...there has to be a way
of extending it
2023/09/05, 21:05 - Henry Morgan: Then at my end no way
2023/09/05, 21:05 - Henry Morgan: Maybe once it's terminated you can get someone
else to do your job
2023/09/05, 21:05 - Henry Morgan: Am tired of all this stress
2023/09/05, 21:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I will and I am also tired of
stressing...do you know under how much stress I am...that I talk about committing
suicide...don't you have a conscience?
2023/09/05, 21:17 - Henry Morgan: You committing suicide is not the best option
2023/09/05, 21:18 - Henry Morgan: And that won't help but only complicate
2023/09/05, 21:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I think it is!!!
2023/09/05, 21:41 - Eugene Terblanche: It will let you off of the R300k you took
from me...
2023/09/05, 21:43 - Henry Morgan: Am tired of all this stories
2023/09/05, 21:46 - Eugene Terblanche: It's not stories, but the truth...you took
everything from me...more than R300k and I had to borrow that...I can't borrow
anymore and I am bankrupt...you TOOK EVERYTHING FROM ME...AND now you want to take
the last cent from my leukemia girlfriend...don't you have any shame or
conscience???
2023/09/05, 21:51 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/09/05, 21:51 - Henry Morgan: Have a deep thought about this
2023/09/05, 21:52 - Henry Morgan: It's either you hold on to the last cent for
your girlfriend leukemia and loose the whole $372k
2023/09/05, 21:53 - Henry Morgan: Or you use the last cent for your girlfriend to
recover the $372k
2023/09/05, 21:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I will tell you tomorrow afternoon whether
I want to continue with the transaction...how much??? I choose my girlfriend every
time!!!
2023/09/05, 22:03 - Henry Morgan: What time?
2023/09/05, 22:03 - Eugene Terblanche: 19h00
2023/09/05, 22:12 - Eugene Terblanche: $580 plus $60 (fees) and this is the
ultimate last payment???
2023/09/05, 22:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more!!!! DO YOU HEAR
WE ? ? ?
2023/09/05, 22:31 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/05, 22:33 - Henry Morgan: My problem with you is delay and excuses
2023/09/05, 22:33 - Henry Morgan: No extension tommorow
2023/09/06, 10:02 - Henry Morgan: You are very stupid
2023/09/06, 10:02 - Henry Morgan: Am gonna terminate the transaction now
2023/09/06, 10:02 - Henry Morgan: I told you not to talk to me in that manner
2023/09/06, 10:03 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/09/06, 10:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You make me so mad...please don't terminate
the transaction...I am sorry...
2023/09/06, 10:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You just get under my skin!!!
2023/09/06, 10:20 - Eugene Terblanche: You can't help me out with the $640???
2023/09/06, 10:49 - Henry Morgan: I don't have money
```

```
2023/09/06, 10:50 - Henry Morgan: I have tried all my best
2023/09/06, 10:52 - Eugene Terblanche: And I am trying my best to borrow funds and
get access to my accounts...
2023/09/06, 15:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I will be sending $640, but not a fucking
cent more...if you ask for more you can go to hell and I will fuck you in
court...do we understand each other???
2023/09/06, 17:08 - Eugene Terblanche: You said "Trust me one last time" and I
did, yet you asked for more money. I really REALLY hope this is the last payment
and you will not ask for more money!!! If you do, I WILL terminate the transaction
summarily and then we fight it out in court. Do you understand me?
2023/09/06, 17:23 - Henry Morgan: Yes, and I wont disappoint you, I have
conscience too and I know how much time and money we have spent on this
transaction
2023/09/06, 18:41 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/06, 18:54 - Eugene Terblanche: And don't ask for more...otherwise I will
summarily terminate the transaction and sue the fucking shit out of you...
2023/09/06, 18:54 - Henry Morgan: What is the status now
2023/09/06, 18:54 - Eugene Terblanche: It is completed...
2023/09/06, 19:06 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/09/06, 19:16 - Eugene Terblanche: They haven't unfrozen my accounts...what is
the status?
2023/09/06, 19:16 - Henry Morgan: You didn't add the charges
2023/09/06, 19:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...I added $60...
2023/09/06, 19:17 - Henry Morgan: You have complicate the wallet
2023/09/06, 19:17 - Henry Morgan: I received 610
2023/09/06, 19:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I will send another $10...
2023/09/06, 19:18 - Eugene Terblanche: How?
2023/09/06, 19:19 - Henry Morgan: Relax don't send yet
2023/09/06, 19:19 - Henry Morgan: So it won't complicate the wallet
2023/09/06, 19:33 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2023/09/06, 19:36 - Eugene Terblanche: How can the wallet be complicated? Do you
have a conscience??? You are not going to ask for more money???
2023/09/06, 19:37 - Henry Morgan: You need 220
2023/09/06, 19:37 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/09/06, 19:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you said no more...I will not
have it until tomorrow...you do not have a conscience!!!
2023/09/06, 19:38 - Eugene Terblanche: All you constantly say is I need more
"NOW"...FUCK YOU...
2023/09/06, 19:39 - Henry Morgan: The transaction can be extend or delay till
2023/09/06, 19:39 - Eugene Terblanche: This is what you said...you are a big
dissapointment...
2023/09/06, 19:39 - Henry Morgan: Only if you want it terminated
2023/09/06, 19:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money...and will have
to borrow more tomorrow...but fuck you...I will not pay another fucking cent
more!!! Do you understand me???
2023/09/06, 19:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...DON'T THREATEN ME WITH
TERMINATION EVER AGAIN...YOU ARE SUCH A DISSAPOINTMENT...YOU ON SEVERAL OCCASSIONS
SAID YOU WILL NOT ASK FOR MORE MONEY AND EVERYTIME YOU DID...SO, FUCK YOU...IF YOU
CAN'T WAIT UNTIL TOMORROW I WILL TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION MYSELF AND SUE THE SHIT
```

```
OUT OF YOU FOR MORE THAN R400K...DON'T YOU HAVE A CONSCIENCE???
2023/09/06, 19:45 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the $220 for???
2023/09/06, 19:48 - Henry Morgan: Processing fee
2023/09/06, 19:48 - Henry Morgan: And this cost was becuase of the delay
2023/09/06, 19:49 - Henry Morgan: So we can't extend it
2023/09/06, 19:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...this transaction was processed
already...I can't pay any right now...cancel the transaction and I will sue the
shit out of you...you said I will not pay ANYMORE...FUCK YOU!!!
2023/09/06, 19:51 - Henry Morgan: Okay I will cancel as you said
2023/09/06, 19:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I will only be able to pay tomorrow after I
borrowed the shit out of me...please don't cancel the transaction...I will pay
tomorrow...but not a fucking cent more...do you understand me???
2023/09/06, 19:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I said cancel the transaction and I will
sue the shit out of you...you fucking cunt...you said you have a conscience and
you DON'T...NO FUCKING CONSCIENCE...
2023/09/06, 19:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Will your madness never end???
2023/09/06, 19:59 - Eugene Terblanche: That is what you said and you are such a
dissapointment...fuck you...I will sue the shit out of you...if you ask for more
money??? Understand this is a warning, a threat and a promise!!!
2023/09/06, 20:00 - Henry Morgan: Am not disappointing
2023/09/06, 20:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you really have a comscience or are you
just a SCAMMER???
2023/09/06, 20:01 - Henry Morgan: I do and that's why am trying my best
2023/09/06, 20:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I will only be able to pay tomorrow...but
will not pay another fucking cent more...and will terminate the transaction if you
ask for another cent more...and I will have your btc wallet confiscated by the
FBI...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/06, 20:03 - Henry Morgan: What time tomorrow?
2023/09/06, 20:03 - Eugene Terblanche: 12h00...
2023/09/06, 20:03 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/06, 20:05 - Eugene Terblanche: But fuck you and TSA if you ask for another
cent more...my girlfriend has Leukemia and need her meds...grow a conscience!!!
2023/09/06, 20:07 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/09/06, 20:10 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...I know
you will ask for more...BUT O WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT MORE
2023/09/06, 20:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the ultimate fucking last
payment??? Tell me that it is otherwise I will highlight every time you said that
in our WhatsApp chats and present it to the court as you breaking our agreement,
every time...it is not going to be nice...over the past week you have broken your
promises more than 5 times...so, fuck you...I will sue the shit out of you!!! You
never keep to your promises, but this is your last chance, otherwise I will cancel
the transaction myself summarily...and then we will meet in court...not another
fucking cent...do you understand me (and I have asked this so many times that I
don't think you do)???
2023/09/06, 20:26 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/06, 20:27 - Henry Morgan: Yee
2023/09/06, 20:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Do we have an agreement...that I will pay
another $220 (but not another fucking cent more) and you will pay me out
$372,000???
```

```
2023/09/06, 20:28 - Henry Morgan: Yes we do
2023/09/06, 20:28 - Eugene Terblanche: And not another FUCKING cent more???
2023/09/06, 20:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Not for the delay of any processing fees or
fees of whatever nature???
2023/09/06, 20:29 - Eugene Terblanche: or
2023/09/06, 20:34 - Eugene Terblanche: You will pay me $372,000 without deduction
or sett-off or asking for more fees after me paying $220? Do we have am
agreement? Please understand that I am at my witt's end and don't know what I
will do next if I don't receive my payment tomorrow...I have had enough of your
shit!!! I am tired of paying money away and not getting paid my share...I have
paid you more than R400k in the past couple of days...and I have had enough!!!
2023/09/06, 20:35 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that you have a conscience...Do
you really?
2023/09/06, 20:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION SUMMARILY
IF YOU ASK FOR ANOTHER *FUCKING CENT*...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME? I HAVE NOTHING
BECAUSE YOU TOOK MORE THAN R400K FROM ME...BUT WON'T HESITATE TO SUE THE SHIT OUT
OF YOU...DO YOU REALLY HAVE A CONSCIENCE OR ARE YOU JUST MILKING ME DRY???
2023/09/06, 20:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION SUMMARILY
IF YOU ASK FOR ONE FUCKING CENT MORE...
2023/09/06, 20:53 - Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU *UNDERSTAND* ME???
2023/09/06, 20:54 - Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU REALLY HAVE A COMSCIENCE???
2023/09/06, 20:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you??? Really??
2023/09/06, 20:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I am tired of all this shit...You have
taken me on a fucking ride...I am tired of all your shit...
2023/09/06, 21:00 - Eugene Terblanche: So so tired....
2023/09/06, 21:08 - Eugene Terblanche: You have agreed so many times that this
payment is the lats? I don't believe anything that comes out of your mouth...you
are a fucking liar, a scammer and a thief...How do I believe you that this is the
last payment? You have said that so many times before...I don't believe the
screenshots that you have send me...it all could have been photoshopped...
2023/09/06, 21:16 - Henry Morgan: It is and please don't let it get delayed
tommorow
2023/09/06, 21:17 - Henry Morgan: So we can complete the job
2023/09/06, 21:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate the
transaction...but PLEASE STOP THREATENING ME WITH CANELLING THE TRANSACTION...we
will wait until tomorrow
2023/09/06, 21:18 - Henry Morgan: Don't let's argue over this anymore
2023/09/06, 21:18 - Henry Morgan: We have an agreement to complete it tomorrow
2023/09/06, 21:18 - Henry Morgan: Please don't just delay it
2023/09/06, 21:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you... you have agreed so many times
before???
2023/09/06, 21:19 - Henry Morgan: Then let me terminate it then
2023/09/06, 21:19 - Henry Morgan: Since you dint trust me
2023/09/06, 21:20 - Eugene Terblanche: No...don't...how can I trust you after you
broke your word so many times??? Is this the fucking last fucking payment???
2023/09/06, 21:25 - Henry Morgan: Yes it is, don't be worried
2023/09/06, 21:27 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...hereby
we agree that after I paid $220 into your BTC wallet, you will pay $372,000 into
my Luno wallet???
2023/09/06, 21:28 - Eugene Terblanche: With not another fucking cent asked for???
```

```
2023/09/06, 21:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't want to curse you anymore, but you
do not give me any other option if you ask for more money
2023/09/06, 21:33 - Henry Morgan: With he charges its 300
2023/09/06, 21:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Why $80?
2023/09/06, 21:34 - Henry Morgan: It's 75
2023/09/06, 21:36 - Eugene Terblanche: But, not a fucking cent (and I have said
that so many times before) more...Do you understand me???
2023/09/06, 21:36 - Eugene Terblanche: And the extra $5???
2023/09/06, 21:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I am very worried that you will ask for
more money...you broke every promise you made to me before...Please don't
disappoint me again...
2023/09/06, 22:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Please do not dissapoint me again...
2023/09/06, 22:12 - Henry Morgan: I won't
2023/09/06, 22:13 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...
2023/09/06, 22:20 - Eugene Terblanche: DONT ASK FOR ANOTHER CENT MORE???
2023/09/06, 22:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER *FUCKING CENT*
2023/09/06, 22:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't think tomorrow at 7h00 am will be
ready baybe 19h00 pm
2023/09/07, 11:05 - Eugene Terblanche: My Luno limit hasn't reset...give it until
18h00
2023/09/07, 11:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the fucking ultimate last
payment??? IF NOT, I WILL TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION SUMMARILY MYSELF...DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/07, 11:56 - Henry Morgan: But your limit should be for a day
2023/09/07, 11:56 - Henry Morgan: So it should have been reset by now
2023/09/07, 11:57 - Eugene Terblanche: It is not...it is for 24 hours.
2023/09/07, 11:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the fucking ultimate last
payment??? IF NOT, I WILL TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION SUMMARILY MYSELF...DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/07, 11:58 - Eugene Terblanche: You keep on milking me...don't you have a
conscience???
2023/09/07, 11:59 - Eugene Terblanche: You said you have one, but I doubt it...you
keep on ssking for more and more money...when will your madness stop???
2023/09/07, 12:03 - Eugene Terblanche: You now took more than R450k from me and I
am in financial difficulty...do you understand me...I am broke and have huge debt
to the bank and that all because of you...
2023/09/07, 12:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I know you are going to ask for more money,
BUT I AM NOT GOING TO PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT MORE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME...NOT A
FUCKING CENT MORE OR YOU AND THE TRANSACTION CAN GO TO HELL AND INTO YOUR FUCK YOU
AND I WILL SUE YOU FOR ALL THE MONEY I PAID...DO YOU GET ME NOW???
2023/09/07, 12:13 - Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU UNDERSTAND WHEN I SAY NOT A FUCKING
CENT MORE WILL BE PAID???
2023/09/07, 13:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me...not a fucking cent
more...I WILL PAY NOTHING MORE!!!
2023/09/07, 14:44 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/07, 14:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER CENT MORE!!!
2023/09/07, 17:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER CENT MORE!!!
2023/09/07, 17:56 - Henry Morgan: Have you send?
2023/09/07, 17:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...but NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...DO YOU
HEAR ME???
```

```
2023/09/07, 18:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...but NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...DO YOU
HEAR ME??? Please understand I have no more money and a heap load of debt...and
that all because of you...don't you have a conscience???
2023/09/07, 18:14 - Eugene Terblanche: If you ask for another cent, I will
terminate the transaction myself and you can go and fuck yourself and we will meet
in court!!!
2023/09/07, 18:16 - Eugene Terblanche: You took more than R450k from me...DON'T
YOU HAVE A CONSCIENCE???
2023/09/07, 18:20 - Eugene Terblanche: If you ask for another cent, I will
terminate the transaction myself and you can go and fuck yourself and we will meet
2023/09/07, 18:20 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/07, 18:22 - Eugene Terblanche: You took more than R450k from me...I can't
forgive you from bankrupting me...
2023/09/07, 18:34 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/07, 18:34 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/07, 18:34 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/07, 18:34 - Henry Morgan: You need 480
2023/09/07, 18:35 - Henry Morgan: And a code will be sent to your mail
2023/09/07, 18:35 - Henry Morgan: And you will be giving the process to input it
2023/09/07, 18:35 - Henry Morgan: And your money will reflect in your wallet
2023/09/07, 18:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking cunt...I don't have
that money and you said that before...
2023/09/07, 18:36 - Henry Morgan: It's just 15mims
2023/09/07, 18:36 - Henry Morgan: And if the transaction terminate it at your own
risk don't blame me
2023/09/07, 18:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I will blame you, because you continually
ask for more money...I don't have $480
2023/09/07, 18:37 - Henry Morgan: Okay then forget about the transaction then
2023/09/07, 18:38 - Henry Morgan: Let it terminate
2023/09/07, 18:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...we will meet in court...you took
more than R450k from me...do you not have a conscience....I can do $365...I have
no more money...
2023/09/07, 18:40 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/07, 18:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I can only do $365 (fees included)
2023/09/07, 18:41 - Henry Morgan: Send
2023/09/07, 18:41 - Eugene Terblanche: You are milking me dry!!!
2023/09/07, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/09/07, 18:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2023/09/07, 18:43 - Henry Morgan: Have you send??
2023/09/07, 18:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy
2023/09/07, 18:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I have send it
2023/09/07, 18:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $461...that is all the fucking money
I have...I am now bankrupt...you fucking cunt....you now took more than R500k from
me...fuck off and die...
2023/09/07, 19:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $461...that is all the fucking money
I have...I am now bankrupt...you fucking cunt....you now took more than R500k from
me...fuck off and die...
2023/09/07, 19:06 - Eugene Terblanche: That is all the money I have...I don't have
another fucking cent...you have bankrupted me...don't you have a conscience???
```

```
2023/09/07, 19:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and DIE!!!!
2023/09/07, 19:09 - Eugene Terblanche: You now took more than R500k from me and
Roland Mark took more than R500k from me...fuck off...you will be arrested...just
like Roland Mark...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!
2023/09/07, 19:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't want anything more to do with
you...terminate the transaction, please and we will meet in court...
2023/09/07, 19:13 - Eugene Terblanche: You have taken me on this journey, which I
regret every step and every payment...remember the agreement you signed...it is
going to come back and bite you in the arse...
2023/09/07, 19:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you cunt, scammer, liar
and thief!!!
2023/09/07, 19:18 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/07, 19:18 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/07, 19:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
2023/09/07, 19:19 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/07, 19:19 - Henry Morgan: Let me die
2023/09/07, 19:19 - Henry Morgan: Then I terminate it
2023/09/07, 19:19 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/09/07, 19:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...don't terminate the transaction and
stop threatening me...
2023/09/07, 19:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have ANOTHER cent to my name,
please believe me???
2023/09/07, 19:22 - Henry Morgan: The code will be sent to your mail <This message
was edited>
2023/09/07, 19:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/09/07, 19:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 60 seconds thing?
2023/09/07, 19:23 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/07, 19:23 - Eugene Terblanche: And were will I use the code?
2023/09/07, 19:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me fair warning...
2023/09/07, 19:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me fair warning...
2023/09/07, 19:24 - Eugene Terblanche: And were will I use the code?
2023/09/07, 19:24 - Henry Morgan: Send
2023/09/07, 19:24 - Henry Morgan: Back
2023/09/07, 19:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me fair warning...
2023/09/07, 19:25 - Henry Morgan: Sent
2023/09/07, 19:25 - Henry Morgan: Fast before it's late
2023/09/07, 19:26 - Eugene Terblanche: 54-90-95
2023/09/07, 19:26 - Eugene Terblanche: 54-90-95
2023/09/07, 19:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Did it work?
2023/09/07, 19:31 - Eugene Terblanche: That is all the money I have...I don't have
another fucking cent...you have bankrupted me...don't you have a conscience???
2023/09/07, 19:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Did it work?
2023/09/07, 19:36 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/07, 19:36 - Henry Morgan: You need 320
2023/09/07, 19:36 - Henry Morgan: For processing
2023/09/07, 19:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I will blame you and fuck you up in
court...you took more than R500k from me and now I have nothing...you will ask for
more money, I know...you will just say "You need", but this time I cannot pay as I
don't have more money...
2023/09/07, 19:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I have nothing...but will have
```

```
tomorrow...can it wait?
2023/09/07, 19:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I will borrow my arse off...
2023/09/07, 19:40 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a FUCKING CENT more...do you
understand me????
2023/09/07, 19:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I already paid $220 for processing...
2023/09/07, 19:45 - Eugene Terblanche: You now took more than R500k from me and
Roland Mark took more than R500k from me...fuck off...you will be arrested...just
like Roland Mark...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!
2023/09/07, 19:46 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/09/07, 19:46 - Henry Morgan: We have just 10mims
2023/09/07, 19:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a fucking cent...sorry...
2023/09/07, 19:46 - Henry Morgan: Okay bye
2023/09/07, 19:46 - Henry Morgan: It will be terminated
2023/09/07, 19:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a fucking cent...sorry...
2023/09/07, 19:47 - Eugene Terblanche: But will borrow my arse off tomorrow...
2023/09/07, 19:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Please do your best not to terminate the
transaction...I don't have a fucking cent to my name and you took more than R500k
from me...so it can wait...
2023/09/07, 19:51 - Henry Morgan: Try harder so we complete it today
2023/09/07, 19:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't...all the banks are closed...
2023/09/07, 19:52 - Henry Morgan: So what time tomorrow
2023/09/07, 19:52 - Eugene Terblanche: 17h00
2023/09/07, 19:52 - Henry Morgan: So I can see if I can extend the software
2023/09/07, 19:52 - Henry Morgan: No delay and no excuses???
2023/09/07, 19:53 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me...and don't
threaten me...
2023/09/07, 19:54 - Eugene Terblanche: You have milked me of R500k...don't you
have a conscience???
2023/09/07, 19:56 - Henry Morgan: Am Trying my best to get your transaction
completed
2023/09/07, 20:02 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me dry...I don't have
anymore money, you took more than R500k from me and promised many times that it is
the last payment and then you ask for more money...YOU ARE A FUCKING LIAR...and I
don't trust you anymore...you will have me pay away everything I have without a
qualm...and I am tired of this shit of yours...fuck you and fuck the
transaction...I know you will ask for more money after the $320...I just know
it...you promised so many times that is the last transaction and everytime you
broke your promise...I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU ANYMORE...YOU WILL ASK FOR MORE MONEY, I
DON'T HAVE
2023/09/07, 20:31 - Eugene Terblanche: And NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE!!! DO YOU HEAR
WE;
2023/09/07, 20:59 - Henry Morgan: Stop all this your aggressive words
2023/09/07, 21:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You took more than R500k from me...drowning
me in debt...grow a pair of balls, please???
2023/09/07, 22:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Everytime you tell me, o will not pay more
money, I pay more money...
2023/09/07, 22:14 - Eugene Terblanche: You took more than R500k from me...drowning
me in debt...grow a pair of balls, please???
2023/09/07, 22:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money and will have to
borrow my arse off tomorrow...
```

```
2023/09/07, 22:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Everytime you say no more noney, i know it
will be followed by a "you need"...is this the last fucking payment, because I
have no more money...I paid you more than R500k...don't you have a conscience???
2023/09/07, 22:30 - Eugene Terblanche: You said you do, but I don't believe you!!!
2023/09/07, 22:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can fucking do...do not
threaten me anymore...I am tired of your shit!!!
2023/09/07, 22:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Everytime you say no more noney, i know it
will be followed by a "you need"...is this the last fucking payment, because I
have no more money...I paid you more than R500k...don't you have a conscience???
2023/09/07, 22:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you have a conscience???
2023/09/07, 22:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no money left and will have to
borrow money tomorrow...and all the while my girlfriend with leukemia goes without
her medication...please have a heart and pay me my money...I have paid you more
than R500k...that is a shitload of money...
2023/09/07, 22:48 - Henry Morgan: You will get the money tomorrow
2023/09/07, 22:48 - Henry Morgan: Dont worry
2023/09/07, 22:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I worry...I don't know whether I will be
able to raise the money tomorrow...you have milked me dry...
2023/09/07, 22:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you???
2023/09/08, 13:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know whether I will have the money
at 5 o'clock...
2023/09/08, 13:41 - Eugene Terblanche: You took more than R500k from me!!!
2023/09/08, 13:42 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me dry...I don't have
anymore money, you took more than R500k from me and promised many times that it is
the last payment and then you ask for more money...YOU ARE A FUCKING LIAR...and I
don't trust you anymore...you will have me pay away everything I have without a
qualm...and I am tired of this shit of yours...fuck you and fuck the
transaction...I know you will ask for more money after the $320...I just know
it...you promised so many times that is the last transaction and everytime you
broke your promise...I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU ANYMORE...YOU WILL ASK FOR MORE MONEY, I
DON'T HAVE
2023/09/08, 14:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know whether I will have the money
at 5 o'clock...
2023/09/08, 14:21 - Henry Morgan: Then the transaction will be terminated
2023/09/08, 14:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my fucking best...give me a
break, please
2023/09/08, 14:24 - Henry Morgan: Am giving you till 5 becuase that is the time I
have program the software till
2023/09/08, 14:24 - Henry Morgan: And once it's that time, if the transaction is
not process for completion it will be terminated automatically
2023/09/08, 14:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend the time
2023/09/08, 14:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I just need more time to borrow money
2023/09/08, 14:26 - Henry Morgan: Till?
2023/09/08, 14:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Until I can borrow money...maybe Monday...
2023/09/08, 14:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me a break...I am at my witts
end...all because you keep on asking for more money...is this the fucking last
2023/09/08, 14:42 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my fucking best...the bank will
not borrow me more money, I have reached my limit...now, I am trying loan
sharks...and that is all because of you!!! IS THIS THE LAST PAYMENT AND YOU WILL
```

```
NOT SAY "YOU NEED" EVER AGAIN???
2023/09/08, 14:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my fucking best...the bank will
not borrow me more money, I have reached my limit...now, I am trying loan
sharks...and that is all because of you!!! IS THIS THE LAST PAYMENT AND YOU WILL
NOT SAY "YOU NEED" EVER AGAIN???
2023/09/08, 14:51 - Henry Morgan: That's not possible
2023/09/08, 14:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it possible...please!!!
2023/09/08, 14:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my fucking upmost to borrow
money...
2023/09/08, 14:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Because you took more than R500k from me...
2023/09/08, 14:59 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/09/08, 15:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Why not...you took more tgan R500k from me
and Roland Mark, your ex-employee, took more than R50pk from me...I would like to
complete the transaction, but have to borrow money and need some extra time to do
that...IS THIS THE LAST FUCKING PAYMENT???
2023/09/08, 15:09 - Henry Morgan: Yes it's the last payment
2023/09/08, 15:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my fucking upmost to borrow
money... but need more time...
2023/09/08, 15:12 - Eugene Terblanche: A day or two at the most...
2023/09/08, 15:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you have said that so
many times in the past and yet everytime you have broken your promises...
2023/09/08, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: Try you best
2023/09/08, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: And this is the last
2023/09/08, 15:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I need more time...but am thinking of
pawning my car tomorrow...so this better be the last payment??.
2023/09/08, 15:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Without a car, I cannot go to work...do
you understand how precarious my financial situation is....and that all because
you kept asking for more money, which I don't have...and I have borrowed more than
R500k...
2023/09/08, 15:18 - Henry Morgan: Yes it is
2023/09/08, 15:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I have dug a big black hole for myself and
that all because of you...
2023/09/08, 15:19 - Henry Morgan: Then the whole hikes will be covered today by
5.30pm your time today
2023/09/08, 15:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I need more time...
2023/09/08, 15:20 - Henry Morgan: No more time
2023/09/08, 15:20 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before
2023/09/08, 15:20 - Henry Morgan: We can't extend for any more time
2023/09/08, 15:21 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/09/08, 15:21 - Henry Morgan: Am tired of all this your stress and frustration
2023/09/08, 15:21 - Henry Morgan: I have other jobs to do
2023/09/08, 15:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I need more time, please...
2023/09/08, 15:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I am about to get a loan from a loan
shark...so, please be patient...
2023/09/08, 15:23 - Henry Morgan: I can't extend
2023/09/08, 15:23 - Henry Morgan: Once it's 5 the software will process
automatically
2023/09/08, 15:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend...
2023/09/08, 15:24 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/09/08, 15:24 - Henry Morgan: Am tired of all this
```

```
2023/09/08, 15:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I am about to get a loan from a loan shark,
but it will probably only reflect tomorrow...
2023/09/08, 15:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I am begging you not to terminate the
transaction, but to extend it...
2023/09/08, 15:26 - Henry Morgan: I can't
2023/09/08, 15:26 - Henry Morgan: This is why I ask you yesterday hope you are
sure
2023/09/08, 15:26 - Eugene Terblanche: And I am tired of paying you more money,
everytime you say "You need"
2023/09/08, 15:27 - Eugene Terblanche: And I said no i am not sure, but you hung
up the phone...
2023/09/08, 15:28 - Henry Morgan: I have told you
2023/09/08, 15:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend the transaction...I am in the
approval stage with the loan shark...
2023/09/08, 15:29 - Henry Morgan: Till?
2023/09/08, 15:29 - Eugene Terblanche: But payout will only be made tomorrow...
2023/09/08, 15:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the last payment??.
2023/09/08, 15:29 - Henry Morgan: It will attract another charges
2023/09/08, 15:29 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/08, 15:30 - Henry Morgan: And we can only extend it till 9pm today
2023/09/08, 15:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Payout of my loan with the loan shark will
only happen tomorrow...
2023/09/08, 15:31 - Henry Morgan: It will cost you 170 for the software to extend
it till tomorrow
2023/09/08, 15:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay the charges tomorrow....
2023/09/08, 15:32 - Eugene Terblanche: But can't we extend it to Monday...just to
be sure...
2023/09/08, 15:33 - Henry Morgan: Then the total with the charges is 570
2023/09/08, 15:34 - Henry Morgan: And only extended till tomorrow
2023/09/08, 15:34 - Eugene Terblanche: But can't we extend it to Monday...just to
be sure...
2023/09/08, 15:35 - Henry Morgan: That will attract more than
2023/09/08, 15:35 - Henry Morgan: And the total will be 750
2023/09/08, 15:35 - Henry Morgan: So should we do that?
2023/09/08, 15:35 - Eugene Terblanche: And this is the last payment?
2023/09/08, 15:36 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/08, 15:36 - Henry Morgan: Should I do that?
2023/09/08, 15:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, we have an agreement...extend it to
Monday...and please keep to your word...
2023/09/08, 15:37 - Henry Morgan: And please note once it's 12pm on Monday and you
fail to comply it will automatically process
2023/09/08, 15:37 - Henry Morgan: And if you fail to comply it will be terminated
2023/09/08, 15:37 - Henry Morgan: 100%
2023/09/08, 15:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Please keep to your word...
2023/09/08, 15:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I have borrowed more than R500k...all
because of you...and after Roland Mark stole R500k from me and he was an employee
of TSA...I will sue the fuck out of you and recover all the money I paid you and
Roland Mark...if you ask for another fucking cent...money doesn't grow on trees
you know???
2023/09/08, 15:42 - Eugene Terblanche: We have an agreement that the $750 I will
```

```
pay on Monday is the last payment and you will not ask another fucking cent
more???
2023/09/08, 15:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know if I can trust you?
2023/09/08, 15:49 - Eugene Terblanche: You have dissapointed so many times
before...is this the last payment???
2023/09/08, 15:52 - Eugene Terblanche: How can I trust you that this is the last
payment...you have lied to me so many times before???
2023/09/08, 18:48 - Eugene Terblanche: How can I trust you that this is the last
payment...you have lied to me so many times before???
2023/09/08, 19:38 - Henry Morgan: I don't want to stress myself over this
2023/09/08, 19:38 - Henry Morgan: If you know you don't trust me let me terminate
it then you can get someone you trust to complete it
2023/09/08, 19:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I have to trust that this is the final
payment...is it?
2023/09/08, 19:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I really need the money...my girlfriend
need to buy leukemia meds and it is expensive...
2023/09/09, 13:26 - Eugene Terblanche: IS THIS THE FUCKING FINAL PAYMENT?
2023/09/09, 14:58 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/09, 16:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Promise...keep to your agreement...
2023/09/09, 23:17 - Henry Morgan: I will keep to my agreement
2023/09/10, 11:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Does the $750 include the charges?
2023/09/10, 11:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you absolutely sure that this is the
last payment...I don't want to be surprised by you saying "You need X more"??? And
I will not pay another FUCKING cent!!! Do you understand me?
2023/09/10, 13:31 - Henry Morgan: With charges its 830
2023/09/10, 14:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't afford that much...
2023/09/10, 14:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you absolutely sure that this is the
last payment...I don't want to be surprised by you saying "You need X more"??? And
I will not pay another FUCKING cent!!! Do you understand me?
2023/09/10, 14:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Please keep to your word and agreement...
2023/09/10, 14:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I can only transfer Zar 15,000 a day on
Luno...that is $784
2023/09/10, 15:09 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/10, 15:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I will do my best to transfer more, but
please keep to your word and agreement...
2023/09/10, 15:14 - Eugene Terblanche: And you will NOT say "You meed X more" as I
have nothing left and am in a shitload of debt and that all because of you!!!
2023/09/10, 15:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE NO MORE MONEY...DO YOU UNDERSTAND
2023/09/10, 16:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE NO MORE MONEY...DO YOU UNDERSTAND
WE ; ; ;
2023/09/11, 11:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you absolutely sure that this is the
last payment...I don't want to be surprised by you saying "You need X more"??? And
I will not pay another FUCKING cent!!! Do you understand me?
2023/09/11, 11:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Please keep to your agreement.
2023/09/11, 11:34 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/11, 11:34 - Henry Morgan: It is
2023/09/11, 11:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep you your agreement and promise
2023/09/11, 11:59 - Henry Morgan: Hope you are checking your time
2023/09/11, 11:59 - Henry Morgan: The software will start once it's time
```

```
automatically
2023/09/11, 12:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me one more hour...I am on the phone
with the loan provider.
2023/09/11, 12:03 - Henry Morgan: So we wait till 1.00pm??
2023/09/11, 12:03 - Eugene Terblanche: We wait until 14h00...
2023/09/11, 12:03 - Henry Morgan: No that's not possibile
2023/09/11, 12:04 - Eugene Terblanche: 13h30...Please??? They said they will pay
it before 12, but something must have gone wrong.
2023/09/11, 12:05 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/11, 12:05 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/09/11, 12:05 - Henry Morgan: I will try no extention or delay
2023/09/11, 13:13 - Eugene Terblanche: The loan has been transferred but it does
not reflect...it will take 48 hours to reflect.
2023/09/11, 13:13 - Henry Morgan: I don't understand
2023/09/11, 13:13 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/11, 13:14 - Henry Morgan: Are you kidding me
2023/09/11, 13:14 - Henry Morgan: Then you will have to forget about the
transaction then
2023/09/11, 13:14 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/09/11, 13:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I takes time to clear from HSBC to Capitec.
No that is what the lady said
2023/09/11, 13:15 - Henry Morgan: There is nothing i can do
2023/09/11, 13:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me a break we have come so far...
2023/09/11, 13:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I can transfer R2000 biw and the rest in 48
hours...come on...give me a break...
2023/09/11, 13:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Maybe it would be earlier...
2023/09/11, 13:17 - Henry Morgan: How much is this in dollars?
2023/09/11, 13:17 - Eugene Terblanche: 105 usd...
2023/09/11, 13:18 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/11, 13:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Will you extend the transaction for 48
hours?
2023/09/11, 13:18 - Henry Morgan: After you send the this
2023/09/11, 13:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...
2023/09/11, 13:19 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/11, 13:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I am sending it in an hour...
2023/09/11, 13:21 - Henry Morgan: Why again?
2023/09/11, 13:21 - Henry Morgan: It seems you are taking me for granted
2023/09/11, 13:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not in front of my computer.. NO, I am
not...I just went out a bit...have been couped up too long waiting for the loan to
be approved...I am sorry!
2023/09/11, 13:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I am at my witts end and know you are going
to ask for more money that I don't have!!!
2023/09/11, 13:24 - Eugene Terblanche: And I have to give my girlfriend money so
she can buy her leukemia medicine...
2023/09/11, 13:26 - Henry Morgan: But it will be better if we do this transaction
now and complete it
2023/09/11, 13:26 - Henry Morgan: Instead of even waiting for the loan so you can
have enough
2023/09/11, 13:26 - Henry Morgan: Rather you loosing it
2023/09/11, 13:27 - Henry Morgan: If the funds is available you can complete it
```

```
withing 15mims we are done
2023/09/11, 13:27 - Henry Morgan: So you can have enough and pay your girlfriend
bills and sort out other things
2023/09/11, 13:27 - Henry Morgan: Common use your common sense
2023/09/11, 13:27 - Eugene Terblanche: I am at breaking point...you made me borrow
more than R500k and I don't know how I am going to pay back the lenders...we will
have to wait for the loan...I don't have a cent to my name other tgan the $105
2023/09/11, 13:30 - Henry Morgan: So when are you sending it
2023/09/11, 13:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Luno is offline...
2023/09/11, 13:36 - Henry Morgan: I don't understand
2023/09/11, 13:36 - Henry Morgan: Stop tellig me this shit
2023/09/11, 13:36 - Henry Morgan: Fuck off please
2023/09/11, 13:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I am sending it right now...I relinked my
account...
2023/09/11, 13:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $98.59
2023/09/11, 13:42 - Eugene Terblanche: That is all the money, I have...now grow a
conscience...you took me for more tgan R500, more than Roland Mark ever did???
2023/09/11, 13:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Please grow a conscience...I am not your
cashcow or your money tree...
2023/09/11, 13:57 - Henry Morgan: And what rubbish are you saying
2023/09/11, 13:57 - Henry Morgan: Does it look like you are giving me the money
2023/09/11, 13:58 - Henry Morgan: The funds are been used for the software for
your transaction
2023/09/11, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: So you are not giving me or my family
2023/09/11, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: Let that stuck into your memory
2023/09/11, 13:59 - Eugene Terblanche: It sure look like it, because you are just
asking for more and more...I knew I should have never continued with you, after I
been scammed out of more than R500k by Roland Mark...
2023/09/11, 14:00 - Eugene Terblanche: How can software cost more than R500k???
2023/09/11, 14:09 - Henry Morgan: But remember some of the funds were added to
your recovered money
2023/09/11, 14:10 - Eugene Terblanche: How do I know that...I have never seen any
proof???
2023/09/11, 14:17 - Henry Morgan: If you haven't seen the proofs then let me
terminate them.
2023/09/11, 14:17 - Eugene Terblanche: No...show me the proof...
2023/09/11, 14:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Stop threatening me...do you want to be
sued?
2023/09/11, 14:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you really want to go to court and
battle this out?
2023/09/11, 14:19 - Henry Morgan: If that's all you want
2023/09/11, 14:20 - Henry Morgan: I have bee so patient and considerate enough
with you
2023/09/11, 14:20 - Henry Morgan: But it seems you are taking that for granted
2023/09/11, 14:21 - Eugene Terblanche: That is not what I want, but it seems like
it is what you want, because everytime I ask something you threaten me with
terminating the trasaction...please act professionally...
2023/09/11, 14:22 - Henry Morgan: I am and I will always be
2023/09/11, 14:23 - Henry Morgan: But you are taking me for granted
2023/09/11, 14:23 - Eugene Terblanche: No, everytime I ask anything you threaten
```

```
me with terminating the transaction and that STOPS now!!!
2023/09/11, 14:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not, but you ask for more and more
money, I don't have...I already paid you your fees, but you see me as a cashcow or
money tree and I am so tired of this attitude of yours...
2023/09/11, 14:26 - Eugene Terblanche: We will continue the transaction in 48
hours when my loan reflects...
2023/09/11, 14:26 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/11, 14:27 - Eugene Terblanche: And not a fucking cent more...DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/11, 14:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Other than the $830???
2023/09/11, 14:28 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/11, 14:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Promise and swear on your wife and
children's lives...
2023/09/11, 14:37 - Henry Morgan: I swear with my wife and children
2023/09/11, 14:38 - Henry Morgan: No any other payment
2023/09/11, 14:38 - Henry Morgan: After this
2023/09/11, 14:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I will hold you to your agreement and
promise...NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...
2023/09/11, 14:40 - Henry Morgan: So when do we continue
2023/09/11, 14:40 - Henry Morgan: And what time?
2023/09/11, 14:40 - Eugene Terblanche: In 48 hours at 5 o'clock...
2023/09/11, 14:41 - Henry Morgan: That will be when
2023/09/11, 14:41 - Henry Morgan: Tuesday or Wednesday?
2023/09/11, 14:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Wednesday at 5 o'clock...
2023/09/11, 14:42 - Henry Morgan: No excuse and no extention
2023/09/11, 14:43 - Eugene Terblanche: And you will not ask for anymore money...
2023/09/11, 14:43 - Henry Morgan: I won't
2023/09/11, 14:44 - Eugene Terblanche: You will not say "You need X more"...you
have said that so many times before, I don't believe a fucking word that comes out
of your mouth...
2023/09/11, 14:45 - Eugene Terblanche: You have disappointed so many times
before...
2023/09/11, 16:40 - Eugene Terblanche: You will not ask for a cent more or say
"You need X more"??? Even if the price of crypto doubles before Wednesday...not a
fucking cent more...swear and promise on the lives of your wive and kids???
2023/09/11, 19:37 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/11, 19:38 - Henry Morgan: I swear and I promise
2023/09/11, 19:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Promise...I have no more money and all
because of you I am in more than R500k of debt...
2023/09/11, 19:39 - Eugene Terblanche: You better keep to your word and hold your
promises...
2023/09/11, 19:40 - Henry Morgan: Please i have heard you
2023/09/11, 19:42 - Eugene Terblanche: I just want to make absolutely sure you are
truthfull...you have lied to me so many times in the past and disappointed me on
numerous occassions...
2023/09/11, 21:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't disappoint me...
2023/09/11, 21:56 - Henry Morgan: I can't and I won't
2023/09/11, 22:00 - Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times
before...let this be the last words out of your mouth and no "You need X more"...I
will keep you to your words and promises...otherwise we meet in court...
```

```
2023/09/11, 22:12 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will fuck you up in court...remember
the agreement you signed...it is enforcible in the US...
2023/09/11, 22:56 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/09/11, 22:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I really mean it, man...if you ask for one
more cent more...I will fuck you up in court!!! That is my threat, my promise and
my warning...
2023/09/11, 23:00 - Henry Morgan: Please am busy
2023/09/11, 23:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Please understand me...no more money or we
go to court!!!
2023/09/11, 23:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I have reached my limit with you!!!
2023/09/11, 23:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Busy defrauding more customers...I wish i
never met you...that way I would not be R500k in debt...
2023/09/12, 10:29 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/12, 10:30 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/12, 10:30 - Henry Morgan: Good day
2023/09/12, 10:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/09/12, 17:22 - Eugene Terblanche: It seems like my loan will not pay out
tomorrow...they want me to pay an additional R7450, money which I don't have, but
will have on Friday, when I get paid...can we postpone until then...I am begging
you....
2023/09/12, 21:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay the extra charges...
2023/09/12, 22:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I really can't help for it...they never
told me about the fees upfront...I am sorry!!! I apologise profusely for the
2023/09/12, 22:25 - Eugene Terblanche: It is not my fault...I cannot afford R7450
at the moment...that is why I took out a loan in the 1st place...now, it is
pending until Friday...please give me a break...I will pay the extra fees...
2023/09/12, 22:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't let the transaction terminate...I
have too much invested in it...
2023/09/12, 22:59 - Henry Morgan: There is nothing i can do about that
2023/09/12, 22:59 - Henry Morgan: I told you this already
2023/09/12, 22:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Please try your best...this is not my
fault...
2023/09/12, 23:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't let the transaction terminate...I
have too much invested in it...
2023/09/12, 23:02 - Eugene Terblanche: More than R500k...you took from me...try
harder...until Friday...it is just 2 more days...I get paid on Friday and will be
able to pay the loanshark his R7450 and get the loan...please...I am begging
you...make it happen and I will pay the extra charges...
2023/09/12, 23:04 - Eugene Terblanche: THIS IS NOT MY FAULT...THEY ARE MUCH LIKE
YOU...PROMISES AND PROMISES, BUT THEY ALWAYS ASK FOR MORE MONEY...LIKE YOU!!!
2023/09/12, 23:06 - Eugene Terblanche: PLEASE...I AM BEGGING YOU...ONLY EXTEND IT
TO FRIDAY AT 5 O'CLOCK...I AM ON MY KNEES IN FRONT OF YOU...BEGGING...
2023/09/12, 23:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay the extra charges...
2023/09/12, 23:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't help that they asked for R7450
more...money that I don't have...that is why I asked for a loan in the 1st
place...but heck life is not fair and not fair to me...my girlfriend's medicine
finished today...
2023/09/12, 23:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Please...I am begging you...give me a
```

break...and I apologise for saying "fuck off"...I really need you!!!

```
2023/09/12, 23:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I am at my whitts end and contemplating
suicide...
2023/09/12, 23:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me a break, please...I am asking
respectfully nicely...
2023/09/12, 23:18 - Eugene Terblanche: It is only a couple of days extra!!! We
have walked such a long way together...make it happen!!!
2023/09/12, 23:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can do tomorrow iro of
another loan...
2023/09/12, 23:24 - Eugene Terblanche: But I need more time!!!
2023/09/12, 23:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Incredible Cash loan.vcf (file attached)
2023/09/12, 23:31 - Henry Morgan: Please screen shot your chats with them
2023/09/12, 23:31 - Henry Morgan: Let me see
2023/09/12, 23:32 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/12, 23:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no more money...seriously...and I
have to rely on people like these... I am terrible at money and wish to die...
2023/09/12, 23:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Incredible Cash loan Sandra Edward.vcf
(file attached)
2023/09/12, 23:54 - Henry Morgan: This are fucking scammers
2023/09/13, 00:05 - Henry Morgan: Don't give them a dime
2023/09/13, 00:05 - Henry Morgan: They are only trying g to extort money from you
2023/09/13, 00:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I won't...I have no more money to give...I
am stone cold broke...
2023/09/13, 00:08 - Henry Morgan: Tell them to hold on till monday for you
2023/09/13, 00:08 - Henry Morgan: That you are expecting some money
2023/09/13, 00:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...will you extend the transaction
until Friday?
2023/09/13, 00:10 - Henry Morgan: It's will cost you the total amount of 1000
2023/09/13, 00:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Fees included...
2023/09/13, 00:11 - Henry Morgan: 1100
2023/09/13, 00:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Ok...
2023/09/13, 00:11 - Henry Morgan: Write and agreement no excuses and no extention
2023/09/13, 00:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I will pay on Friday...
2023/09/13, 00:13 - Eugene Terblanche: But you swear on your wife and children
that I will not pay another fucking cent...
2023/09/13, 00:15 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/13, 00:16 - Henry Morgan: So what should I do if you fail to comply on
Friday
2023/09/13, 00:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Promise...I have been scammed so much...I
can't trust anybody anymore!!!
2023/09/13, 08:14 - Henry Morgan: What do you mean
2023/09/13, 10:53 - Henry Morgan: Relax your mind and be cool
2023/09/13, 11:01 - Eugene Terblanche: But I can only transfer R15k on Luno on
Friday and the remaining on Saturday...
2023/09/13, 11:02 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/13, 11:02 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/09/13, 17:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Is $1100 your absolute best price? I made
so much debt for you...I don't know if I will make it???
2023/09/13, 17:54 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/13, 17:55 - Henry Morgan: Or if you are not okay with the charges
2023/09/13, 17:55 - Henry Morgan: Then we can complete it today
```

```
2023/09/13, 17:55 - Henry Morgan: Then the money won't be up to that
2023/09/13, 20:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I will only be able to pay on Friday, but
not a cent more for gas fees, network charges, processing fees, extension fees or
any fees of whatever nature...not even if the price of crypto doubles...do you
understand me, I am stone cold broke and have no money other than the $1,100 I am
paying on Friday and Saturday...Do you get me...not a fucking cent more!!!!
2023/09/13, 21:24 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/14, 14:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Please promise on the life of your wife and
child that I will not pay anymore money...not for gas fees, network fees,
processing fees or fees of whatever nature...even if Crypto doubles tonight
2023/09/14, 15:29 - Henry Morgan: I promise you with the life of my wife and kids
no any other payment after the 1100
2023/09/14, 16:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to your promise.. or we will
meet in court...
2023/09/14, 16:15 - Henry Morgan: And you should as well
2023/09/14, 16:15 - Henry Morgan: No extension and no delay
2023/09/14, 16:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...tomorrow at 5 o'clock...
2023/09/14, 16:21 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/14, 16:21 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/09/14, 18:12 - Eugene Terblanche: You swore on your wive and children's lives
that I will not pay another fucking cent more...so, I won't...do not even say "You
need X more"...otherwise we will meet in court for a bruising battle...remember
the agreement you signed...it is going to come back to bite you in the arse...DO
YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/14, 19:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to your word or all of you will
be in graves!!!
2023/09/15, 07:45 - Henry Morgan: I will
2023/09/15, 09:30 - Eugene Terblanche: No more money will be paid and you will
keep to that promiss...not another cent, not even if crypto doubles...
2023/09/15, 10:35 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/15, 10:59 - Eugene Terblanche: It is send...
2023/09/15, 11:01 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/15, 11:47 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/15, 11:48 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/15, 11:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/09/15, 11:50 - Henry Morgan: You have to be active
2023/09/15, 11:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Os this a 30 seconds thing...if it is,
please give me fair warning...
2023/09/15, 11:50 - Henry Morgan: Stay active
2023/09/15, 11:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 30 seconds thing???
2023/09/15, 11:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Please answer me, is this a 60 seconds
thing? Please give me fair warning???
2023/09/15, 11:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Please answer me, is this a 60 seconds
thing? Please give me fair warning???
2023/09/15, 11:57 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/15, 11:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me fair warning,,,,
2023/09/15, 12:02 - Eugene Terblanche: 84-97-68
2023/09/15, 12:03 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/09/15, 12:03 - Eugene Terblanche: 84-97-68
2023/09/15, 12:04 - Henry Morgan: You need 420
```

```
2023/09/15, 12:04 - Henry Morgan: Your transaction has been approved and process
2023/09/15, 12:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Why...you said no more money will be paid
and swore on your wife and children's lives???
2023/09/15, 12:07 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/09/15, 12:07 - Henry Morgan: With charges 480
2023/09/15, 12:07 - Henry Morgan: And i have just 15mins
2023/09/15, 12:09 - Eugene Terblanche: And this is the fucking last payment...do
you hear me???
2023/09/15, 12:09 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/15, 12:10 - Henry Morgan: 13mins remaining
2023/09/15, 12:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you have been saying that about
the 1100 usd...
2023/09/15, 12:13 - Eugene Terblanche: My luno is unavailable at the moment...
2023/09/15, 12:17 - Eugene Terblanche: My luno is unavailable at the moment...
2023/09/15, 12:18 - Henry Morgan: Then the transaction will be terminated
automatically
2023/09/15, 12:18 - Henry Morgan: Once the time is complete
2023/09/15, 12:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying Binance
2023/09/15, 12:18 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/15, 12:19 - Henry Morgan: 10mins remaining
2023/09/15, 12:28 - Eugene Terblanche: You cannot extend the time...I am battling
with Binance....
2023/09/15, 12:29 - Henry Morgan: I can only extend it for just 1 hour
2023/09/15, 12:29 - Henry Morgan: And anything aside from that it will be
terminated
2023/09/15, 12:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Let's hope Luno is back online...DON'T
THREATEN ME...YOU SWORE ON THE LIVES OF YOIR WIFE AND KIDS THAT $1,100 WAS THE
LAST PAYMENT???
2023/09/15, 12:31 - Henry Morgan: But you can see it yourself
2023/09/15, 12:31 - Henry Morgan: So are you sending now
2023/09/15, 12:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I am fucking trying my fucking best...but
NO MORE!!!
2023/09/15, 12:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Where?
2023/09/15, 12:33 - Henry Morgan: The proofs
2023/09/15, 12:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't see anything, but a generic
confirmation
2023/09/15, 12:35 - Henry Morgan: Then once this last payment is made you will
confirm the transaction completed yourself
2023/09/15, 13:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I need more time...I am being blocked
everywhere...
2023/09/15, 13:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I need more time PLEASE, I am being blocked
everywhere I try
2023/09/15, 13:17 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/15, 13:18 - Henry Morgan: 45mins remaining
2023/09/15, 13:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I am being blocked everywhere I am trying
to buy crypto..
Don't put this much pressure on me, please!!!
2023/09/15, 13:27 - Eugene Terblanche: I have tried Binance and Trust wallet and
Safepal...everywhere I go I am being blocked...
2023/09/15, 13:28 - Henry Morgan: What is the message you getting from there
```

```
2023/09/15, 13:28 - Henry Morgan: Plesee share me the screen shots
2023/09/15, 13:30 - Eugene Terblanche: It just says I cannot add my card it's not
supported...please give me more time...
2023/09/15, 13:30 - Henry Morgan: But you have been using your card previously
2023/09/15, 13:30 - Henry Morgan: Try the luno again
2023/09/15, 13:30 - Henry Morgan: Or call your bank
2023/09/15, 13:31 - Eugene Terblanche: With luno...it says the payment system is
unavailable...please allow me more time...
2023/09/15, 13:32 - Eugene Terblanche: My luno is unavailable at the moment...
2023/09/15, 13:32 - Henry Morgan: Then try again and try binance
2023/09/15, 13:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Let's hope Luno is back online...DON'T
THREATEN ME...YOU SWORE ON THE LIVES OF YOIR WIFE AND KIDS THAT $1,100 WAS THE
LAST PAYMENT???
2023/09/15, 13:32 - Henry Morgan: Or trust wallet
2023/09/15, 13:35 - Eugene Terblanche: And you said I will not pay another fucking
cent more...you swore on the lives of your wife and kids???
2023/09/15, 13:42 - Henry Morgan: It's not my fault
2023/09/15, 13:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Get me more time...
2023/09/15, 13:49 - Henry Morgan: How many min?
2023/09/15, 13:50 - Eugene Terblanche: A half a day...I am waiting for money to
2023/09/15, 13:50 - Henry Morgan: So that's 12 hours?
2023/09/15, 13:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it 24 hours...
2023/09/15, 13:52 - Henry Morgan: You are so funny
2023/09/15, 13:53 - Henry Morgan: And do you know that will attract extra charges
2023/09/15, 13:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, I know...and thanks to you I have no
more money...not a cent for my girlfriend's leukemia medicine...
2023/09/15, 13:54 - Henry Morgan: So total will be 620 with charges
2023/09/15, 13:55 - Henry Morgan: Amd it must be paid latest 9.00 am tommorow
2023/09/15, 13:55 - Henry Morgan: Are you okay with that before I proceed or I let
the software terminate it now
2023/09/15, 13:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it 10 o'clock...I am ok with that...
2023/09/15, 13:59 - Henry Morgan: No extension and not delay or excuses?
2023/09/15, 13:59 - Eugene Terblanche: And you will not ask for anymore money...DO
YOU HEAR ME???
2023/09/15, 14:17 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/15, 14:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...IF
YOU ASK YOU AND THE TRANSACTION AND YOUR WIFE AND KIDS CAN GO TO HELL AND I WILL
MAKE SURE YOU AND THEM GET THERE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/15, 14:46 - Eugene Terblanche: And don't day "yes" if you know that you
will disappoint again and ask for more money...you so easily swore on the lives of
your wife and children AND AGAIN YOU DISAPPOINTED. I AM NOT GOING TO TAKE YOUR
SHIT ANYMORE...THIS BETTER BE THE LAST PAYMENT!!! OTHERWISE KISS YOUR SHELTERED
LIVING GOODBYE AND WE WILL MEET IN COURT. I AM SICK AND TIRED OF ALL YOUR BROKEN
PROMISES!!!
2023/09/15, 14:47 - Henry Morgan: Okay no problem
2023/09/15, 14:47 - Henry Morgan: Till tomorrow
2023/09/15, 14:47 - Henry Morgan: But I promise no any other payment is required
2023/09/15, 14:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to your word this time....that
is what you said when I paid the $1,100...better keep to your word...this is a
```

```
warning, a threat and a promise...if you ask for one cent more or even say I need just $10 more, I WILL TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION, FILE CRIMINAL CHARGES WITH SAPS, THE FBI AND INTERPOL AND INSTITUTE CIVIL CLAIM AGAINST YOU THAT WILL MAKE YOUR EYES WATER...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME...YOU ARE A BIG FUCKING LIAR AND FRAUD...
```

- 2023/09/15, 14:52 Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2023/09/15, 14:55 Eugene Terblanche: Don't just say fucking "okay" if you don't mean it...I want to really know the truth...is this the last fucking payment? As I have no more money..
- 2023/09/15, 15:21 Eugene Terblanche: How can I trust you, you promised this to me so many times...you even swore on the lives of your wife and kids, you are unproffessional and untrustworthy...a big fucking liar!!!
- 2023/09/15, 15:29 Eugene Terblanche: This what you said...how can I believe another word that comes out of your mouth???
- 2023/09/15, 16:45 Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT MORE...YOU AND THE TRANSACTION CAN GO TO HELL...I HAVE BENT OVER BACKWARDS FOR YOU AND YOU ARE MILKING ME LIKE A CASHCOW!!!
- 2023/09/15, 17:01 Eugene Terblanche: I am not going to ask you to swear on your wife and children's lives, because their lives doesn't matter to you...but I am going to ask you to swear on your mother's life tha I will not pay another fucking cent???
- 2023/09/15, 17:05 Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2023/09/15, 17:06 Eugene Terblanche: Don't just say "ok"...mean it...I WILL NOT BE YOUR CASH COW ANYMORE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME LOUD AND CLEAR...I AM TIRED OF YOUR SHIT!!!
- 2023/09/15, 17:08 Eugene Terblanche: Sick and tired on you constantly asking for more money...if my girlfriend didn't need her medicines urgently, I would have sent you in your fuck you a long time ago...
- 2023/09/15, 17:09 Henry Morgan: But why all this threat
- 2023/09/15, 17:09 Eugene Terblanche: SO THIS IS THE LAST TIME I AM ASKING AND I WANT AN HONEST REPLY...IS THE \$620 MY FUCKING LAST PAYMENT??? YOU KEEP ON SAYING SO, BUT I DON'T BELIEVE YOU...
- 2023/09/15, 17:09 Henry Morgan: Yes
- 2023/09/15, 17:10 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, what??? You need to be very specific, please???
- 2023/09/15, 17:12 Eugene Terblanche: I am tired of being your
- cashcow...everytime I think it is the last payment...you say "You need X more"...I am so tired of you and your shit!!!
- 2023/09/15, 17:13 Henry Morgan: I swear withy mothers life that you won't pay any other fucking cent again after the 620
- 2023/09/15, 17:13 Henry Morgan: You can as well try the process now
- 2023/09/15, 17:14 Eugene Terblanche: You said that of the \$1,100 and yet you disappointed...
- 2023/09/15, 17:14 Henry Morgan: I believe the server should be okay now and let's see if we can just complete the transaction
- 2023/09/15, 17:14 Henry Morgan: So that every one can have peace of mind 2023/09/15, 17:15 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have enough money and are waiting from a refund from the bank...so, it will have to stand over until tomorrow at 12...
- 2023/09/15, 17:16 Henry Morgan: You are joking
- 2023/09/15, 17:16 Henry Morgan: This

```
2023/09/15, 17:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you have my best interest
at heart...I don't know if it will reflect by then but will see...
2023/09/15, 17:17 - Henry Morgan: If it doesn't reflect
2023/09/15, 17:17 - Henry Morgan: That's your own problem
2023/09/15, 17:18 - Henry Morgan: Becuase i told you already
2023/09/15, 17:18 - Henry Morgan: And there is no excuses or extension
2023/09/15, 17:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it 12 o'clock, please...give me a
break...you have been pushing me so hard...I am bankrupt all because of you...I
have no money left for the rest of the month (and until 15 October 2023)...all
because you have been pushing and milking me off all the money I received
today...and I cannot forgive you for taking more than R600k from me...without any
qualms...PLEASE GROW A CONSCIENCE AND GIVE ME A BREAK???
2023/09/15, 17:22 - Henry Morgan: That's not possible
2023/09/15, 17:22 - Henry Morgan: The software can't extend till 12 anymore
2023/09/15, 17:22 - Henry Morgan: I ask you before programming it
2023/09/15, 17:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see whether the refund will reflect
at 10, and send you what I have!!! And that is all I can do...GROW A CONSCIENCE,
PLEASE...
2023/09/15, 17:25 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/15, 17:31 - Eugene Terblanche: BUT, NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE AND I SAID
THAT A NUMBER OF TIMES, NOW I REALLY MEAN IT...*NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE*...DO YOU
UNDERSTAND IT??? IF YOU ASK FOR ANOTHER CENT, I WILL IMMEDIATELY CANCEL THE
TRANSACTION AND ISSUE A SUMMONS AGAINST YOU AND LAY CHARGES OF FRAUD WITH SAPS,
THE FBI AND INTERPOL...*DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME?* I DON'T THINK YOU ARE TAKING MY
THREAT SERIOUSLY, BECAUSE I ALWAYS JUST PAY WHEN YOU SAY "YOU NEED X MORE", BUT
NOW I HAVE NOTHING MORE TO GIVE...*AND NOTHING MORE TO LOOSE*...SO, PLEASE LISTEN
CAREFULLY...YOU WILL NOT ASK FOR MORE MONEY...DO YOU HEAR ME??? *THIS WILL BE MY
LAST PAYMENT...I AM NOT YOUR CASHCOW*
2023/09/15, 17:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I AM TOTALLY *BROKE* ...ALL BECAUSE OF
YOU!!! I DON'T HAVE A CENT TO MY NAME...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/15, 17:45 - Henry Morgan: Yes I understand you
2023/09/15, 17:45 - Eugene Terblanche: And will you ask for more money???
2023/09/15, 17:48 - Henry Morgan: I won't
2023/09/15, 17:50 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before and each
time you broke your promises...how do I know you will keep to your word...
2023/09/15, 17:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to your fucking word and
promise this time...
2023/09/15, 17:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T THINK YOU DO...I CANNOT KEEP PAYING
EVERYTIME YOU SAY "YOU NEED X MORE" ...I AM FED UP AND TIRED OF YOUR ATTITUDE
EXPECTING ME TO PAY MORE EVERYTIME YOU SAY SO...I AM TIRED OF YOUR SHIT...DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME...NOW, YOU HAVE TO COME TO THE PARTY....
2023/09/15, 18:08 - Eugene Terblanche: PLEASE UNDERSTAND ME...AFTER MY PAYMENT
TODAY...I DON'T HAVE ANOTHER CENT TO MY NAME, BUT AM WAITING FOR A REFUND FROM THE
BANK...IF THAT DOESN'T HAPPEN THE TRANSACTION MUST TERMINATE...AND WE WILL MEET IN
COURT FOR A BRUISING BATTLE...
2023/09/16, 09:11 - Henry Morgan: Hi
2023/09/16, 09:11 - Henry Morgan: Hi
2023/09/16, 09:11 - Henry Morgan: Hi
2023/09/16, 11:54 - Henry Morgan: This is the problem i have with you
2023/09/16, 11:55 - Henry Morgan: And we both agreed on 12
```

```
2023/09/16, 11:55 - Henry Morgan: And i told You the software will process the
transaction automatically and if the funds is not available it will be terminated
2023/09/16, 11:56 - Henry Morgan: So don't blame me for any reason bye
2023/09/16, 09:08 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/16, 09:10 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/16, 09:14 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/16, 09:34 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/16, 10:42 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/16, 11:50 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/16, 13:10 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/16, 13:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I send it...sorry I was a sleep
2023/09/16, 13:35 - Eugene Terblanche: It is processing...
2023/09/16, 13:39 - Henry Morgan: Send the transaction details
2023/09/16, 13:40 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/16, 13:40 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/16, 13:41 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a *FUCKING* CENT MORE...DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/16, 13:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I AM NOT YOUR *FUCKING* CASHCOW!!!!
2023/09/16, 13:46 - Henry Morgan: You are insane
2023/09/16, 13:46 - Henry Morgan: Do you know how many hours you keep me waiting
2023/09/16, 13:46 - Henry Morgan: Was this our agreement?
2023/09/16, 13:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, I am insane...this is $620
2023/09/16, 13:54 - Eugene Terblanche: What the fuck is your problem? You keep on
asking for money I don't havd...you keep on breaking your promises...time and time
again...I am tired of your shit!!! DON'T ASK FOR ANOTHER CENT!!!!
2023/09/16, 13:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I have nothing more to give you!!!
*NOTHING*
2023/09/16, 13:57 - Eugene Terblanche: *FUCKALL* *ABSOLUTELY NOTHING* *DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME???* YOU AND THE TRANSACTION, AND YOUR WIFE AND KIDS AND YOUR MOTHER
CAN ALL GO TO HELL!!!
2023/09/16, 13:57 - Eugene Terblanche: It has been sent
2023/09/16, 14:10 - Henry Morgan: I told you this already
2023/09/16, 14:11 - Henry Morgan: This delay has cause some catastrophe
2023/09/16, 14:11 - Eugene Terblanche: What catastrophe?
2023/09/16, 14:12 - Eugene Terblanche: How can we recover?
2023/09/16, 14:13 - Henry Morgan: You will have to send 580
2023/09/16, 14:13 - Henry Morgan: And it must be withing 45 mins
2023/09/16, 14:13 - Henry Morgan: If not it will terminate it automatically
2023/09/16, 14:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL SUE YOUR FUCKING SOCKS OFF!!! I
DON'T HAVE THAT MUCH!!@
2023/09/16, 14:17 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/16, 14:17 - Henry Morgan: Let's meet in court then
2023/09/16, 14:17 - Henry Morgan: I have my proofs and evidences
2023/09/16, 14:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have another cent
2023/09/16, 14:17 - Henry Morgan: The company had to send you a mail via your mail
to remind you
2023/09/16, 14:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Please resend the mail..
It hasn't arrived...
2023/09/16, 14:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE ANOTHER FUCKING CENT TO MY
```

```
NAME...YOU MILKED ME DRY...I AM NOT YOUR FUCKING CASHCOW!!!
2023/09/16, 14:19 - Henry Morgan: 43mins left
2023/09/16, 14:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE A FUCKING CENT TO MY NAME...
2023/09/16, 14:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Go fuck yourself!!!
2023/09/16, 14:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE ANOTHER FUCKING CENT TO MY
NAME...YOU MILKED ME DRY...I AM NOT YOUR FUCKING CASHCOW!!!
2023/09/16, 14:23 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/09/16, 14:24 - Henry Morgan: Once it's terminated we will meet in court as
said by you
2023/09/16, 14:24 - Eugene Terblanche: You keep on promising this is the last
payment and *keep* on breaking your promises...you are a *SCAMMER*, a fucking
*LIAR*, a fucking *THIEF* and a fucking *FRAUD*
2023/09/16, 14:25 - Eugene Terblanche: And a fucking *CUNT*
2023/09/16, 14:25 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/16, 14:25 - Henry Morgan: Thanks
2023/09/16, 14:26 - Henry Morgan: 38mims left
2023/09/16, 14:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have any money left and I am more
than R500k in debt...all because of you!!!
2023/09/16, 14:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Let the transaction terminate and we will
meet in court!!! I have no more money to give you...so Fuck off and die!!!
2023/09/16, 14:27 - Henry Morgan: Acknowledge
2023/09/16, 14:28 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/09/16, 14:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
2023/09/16, 14:30 - Eugene Terblanche: You milked me for everything I had and you
didn't care for me...you just wanted more and more...you fucking cunt
2023/09/16, 14:35 - Henry Morgan: 650 with charges
2023/09/16, 14:35 - Henry Morgan: And it can only be extended till 9.00am
2023/09/16, 14:35 - Henry Morgan: So are you okay with that
2023/09/16, 14:39 - Henry Morgan: I don't need to stress myself
2023/09/16, 14:39 - Henry Morgan: I will not extend it till 9.00 am tommorow
2023/09/16, 14:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have the money...I will only have
$250 tomorrow...
2023/09/16, 14:40 - Henry Morgan: Let the software terminate it of self
2023/09/16, 14:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate...I will see what I
can do...
2023/09/16, 14:41 - Henry Morgan: 9.00 am
2023/09/16, 14:41 - Eugene Terblanche: By tomorrow...but THIS IS THE LAST
PAYMENT!!! NO BY 12 O'CLOCK...
2023/09/16, 14:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I can only do $337 tomorrow...
2023/09/16, 14:44 - Henry Morgan: Make it 400
2023/09/16, 14:45 - Henry Morgan: Then u will help you get 250 from a friend
2023/09/16, 14:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't...I don't have the means...
2023/09/16, 14:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try my best...
2023/09/16, 14:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I will tey my fucking upmost...but this
better be the last payment...
2023/09/16, 15:12 - Henry Morgan: So you are sending 400 by 10 tomorrow
2023/09/16, 15:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try my best...by 12
2023/09/16, 15:16 - Henry Morgan: But there won't be any delay like today's own
2023/09/16, 15:18 - Eugene Terblanche: But this is the last payment...I cannot
borrow anymore money..do you understand me?
```

```
2023/09/16, 15:18 - Eugene Terblanche: You took more than R500k from me!!!
2023/09/16, 15:23 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/16, 15:24 - Eugene Terblanche: No more fucking money...do you understand
me???
2023/09/16, 15:24 - Henry Morgan: And don't delay
2023/09/16, 15:24 - Henry Morgan: As you did today
2023/09/16, 15:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more!!! Even if you ask,
I will have no more to give...I am in a dep shithole...I was only late by an hour
and a half today
2023/09/16, 15:39 - Henry Morgan: But do you know the catastrophic it cause
2023/09/16, 15:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it 14h00
2023/09/16, 15:44 - Henry Morgan: You must be joking
2023/09/16, 15:44 - Eugene Terblanche: No, I am serious...
2023/09/16, 15:45 - Henry Morgan: I ask you already before programming
2023/09/16, 15:45 - Henry Morgan: And we both agreed
2023/09/16, 15:45 - Henry Morgan: So why now 14
2023/09/16, 15:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know whether I will have $400 by
12...
2023/09/16, 15:53 - Henry Morgan: But I ask you and you said 12 is okay
2023/09/16, 15:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Then 12 it is...
2023/09/16, 15:54 - Henry Morgan: It was suppose to be 10 but you pleaded till 12
2023/09/16, 15:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I know....I wanted extra time to find the
monev
2023/09/16, 21:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I will only be able to get $337 tomorrow...
2023/09/16, 22:21 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/16, 22:21 - Henry Morgan: But it must be before 12
2023/09/16, 22:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Ok...
2023/09/17, 11:20 - Eugene Terblanche: My deposit hasn't reflected yet...can I
have more time, please???
2023/09/17, 11:32 - Henry Morgan: No
2023/09/17, 11:32 - Henry Morgan: I told you this already
2023/09/17, 11:33 - Henry Morgan: Once it's 12 the software will automatically
process
2023/09/17, 11:33 - Henry Morgan: And once the funds is not available
2023/09/17, 11:33 - Henry Morgan: It will terminate
2023/09/17, 11:33 - Henry Morgan: That's all
2023/09/17, 11:33 - Henry Morgan: I can't do anything about that
2023/09/17, 11:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me a break...it hasn't
reflected yet...
2023/09/17, 11:34 - Henry Morgan: Nothing i can do about that
2023/09/17, 11:34 - Henry Morgan: Once it's 12
2023/09/17, 11:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I am doing my fucking upmost...
2023/09/17, 11:35 - Henry Morgan: We have just 25mins left
2023/09/17, 11:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know when the deposit will
reflect...I will send R695 now...
2023/09/17, 11:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me more time...I am begging
you...I have transferred R5709 from my ABSA to my Capitec (linked to Luno) but it
hasn't reflected yet...I am begging you!!!
2023/09/17, 11:47 - Eugene Terblanche: And I don't know when it will reflect...
2023/09/17, 11:48 - Henry Morgan: 12mins more
```

```
2023/09/17, 11:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me more time...I am begging
you...I have transferred R5709 from my ABSA to my Capitec (linked to Luno) but it
hasn't reflected yet...I am begging you!!!
2023/09/17, 11:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I am on my knees begging you for more
time...
2023/09/17, 11:52 - Henry Morgan: How many mins should I give?
2023/09/17, 11:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know when the deposit will
reflect...give it 3 hours...
2023/09/17, 11:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Or until tomorrow???
2023/09/17, 11:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I have already sent R693...
2023/09/17, 11:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I am waiting for the R5709 to clear...
2023/09/17, 11:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I will let you know as soon as it
cleared...
2023/09/17, 11:58 - Henry Morgan: I can only give 2hours
2023/09/17, 11:58 - Henry Morgan: Tomorrow is not possible
2023/09/17, 11:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Hopefully...it clears, but try for
tomorrow...
2023/09/17, 11:59 - Eugene Terblanche: It is just a couple of hours until
2023/09/17, 11:59 - Henry Morgan: Tomorrow is not possible
2023/09/17, 11:59 - Henry Morgan: So r should we terminate it then
2023/09/17, 12:00 - Henry Morgan: Am. Not even suppose to be working today been
the weekend
2023/09/17, 12:00 - Henry Morgan: But am been considerate here and yet you are
taking for granted
2023/09/17, 12:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Please make it possible and STOP
TREATHTENING ME!!!
2023/09/17, 12:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not taking you for granted...I am just
in a bind...it is the weekend and banks are slow...please give me more
time...until tomorrow for the deposit to reflect...you took more than R500k from
me...
2023/09/17, 12:14 - Henry Morgan: That's not possible
2023/09/17, 12:14 - Henry Morgan: And stop taking my time for granted too
2023/09/17, 12:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I am begging you...I am on my knees begging
you...I am not taking your time for granted...I am begging you...
2023/09/17, 12:16 - Henry Morgan: It's not possible
2023/09/17, 12:17 - Henry Morgan: The only think I can do is 2hours
2023/09/17, 12:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Please make it possible...
2023/09/17, 12:17 - Henry Morgan: And if you are not okay with that then we are
done and dusted
2023/09/17, 12:17 - Henry Morgan: It's not possible
2023/09/17, 12:18 - Henry Morgan: Enough of all this extention
2023/09/17, 12:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I am begging you...I don't know whether it
will reflect in 2 hours...it has been transferred...
2023/09/17, 12:19 - Eugene Terblanche: It only needs to reflect...but I don't know
when that will be...
2023/09/17, 12:25 - Henry Morgan: There is nothing i can do
2023/09/17, 12:25 - Henry Morgan: And this is the last chance am giving
2023/09/17, 12:25 - Henry Morgan: Once the 2hour is completed
2023/09/17, 12:25 - Henry Morgan: I don't give a fuck any more
```

```
2023/09/17, 12:26 - Henry Morgan: Once it's 14hr the software has been program now
2023/09/17, 12:26 - Henry Morgan: For that time
2023/09/17, 12:26 - Henry Morgan: For it to process the transaction
2023/09/17, 12:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give a fuck...we have walked a
while...please give until tomorrow...
2023/09/17, 12:27 - Henry Morgan: Stop this frustration
2023/09/17, 12:28 - Henry Morgan: Tommorow is not possible
2023/09/17, 12:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Please make it possible
2023/09/17, 12:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't think it will reflect by 14h00
2023/09/17, 12:33 - Henry Morgan: Then am done
2023/09/17, 12:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't be done...we have walked a
long while...please extend until tomorrow...I AM ON MY KNEES BEGGING YOU
2023/09/17, 12:38 - Eugene Terblanche: PLEASE I AM *BEGGING* YOU...
2023/09/17, 12:40 - Eugene Terblanche: We have walked such a long way together and
I have given you more than R500k of money I don't have and had to borrow my arse
off...just for you...
2023/09/17, 12:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't terminate the transaction...I will
make a plan
2023/09/17, 12:57 - Henry Morgan: I dont care anymore
2023/09/17, 12:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Please do care...we walked a long while...
2023/09/17, 12:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't terminate the transaction...I will
make a plan
2023/09/17, 12:58 - Henry Morgan: I have just 2 hours extention
2023/09/17, 12:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend the transaction to 5 o'clock
tomorrow...I will have money by then...
2023/09/17, 13:00 - Henry Morgan: You must be joking
2023/09/17, 13:00 - Henry Morgan: That's not possible
2023/09/17, 13:00 - Henry Morgan: That's more than 24hours
2023/09/17, 13:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I am serious...please extend the
transaction until 5 o'clock tomorrow...I will borrow my arse off...
2023/09/17, 13:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have any money now...but will have
by 5 o'clock tomorrow...I will bef steal and borrow...my arse off...you took more
than R500k from me...that is the least you can do for me!!!
2023/09/17, 13:03 - Henry Morgan: And you kniw that will attract extra charges to
extend it till that time
2023/09/17, 13:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...how much? You already took more than
R500k from me!!!
2023/09/17, 13:06 - Eugene Terblanche: And I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER DIME!!! DO YOU
UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/17, 13:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more!!!! Do you
understand me???
2023/09/17, 13:08 - Eugene Terblanche: And the transaction together with your wife
and kids can go to hell...and yes your mother too...
2023/09/17, 13:08 - Henry Morgan: Total will be 780
2023/09/17, 13:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Charges included...
2023/09/17, 13:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Will you still help with $250?
2023/09/17, 13:15 - Henry Morgan: Then how much will you send??
2023/09/17, 13:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Will you?
2023/09/17, 13:16 - Eugene Terblanche: $530...
2023/09/17, 13:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more!!!! Do you
```

```
understand me???
2023/09/17, 13:20 - Eugene Terblanche: And the transaction together with your wife
and kids can go to hell...and yes your mother too...
2023/09/17, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/17, 13:33 - Henry Morgan: So what time tomorrow??
2023/09/17, 13:54 - Eugene Terblanche: 19h00
2023/09/17, 13:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE ANY FUCKING MORE MONEY...DO
YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/17, 14:05 - Henry Morgan: You are insane
2023/09/17, 14:05 - Henry Morgan: You said 5.00
2023/09/17, 14:06 - Henry Morgan: Now you are saying 7
2023/09/17, 14:06 - Henry Morgan: Are you taking me for
2023/09/17, 14:06 - Henry Morgan: Fuck off
2023/09/17, 14:06 - Henry Morgan: Am done and dusted
2023/09/17, 14:07 - Henry Morgan: Am interested in the extension anymore
2023/09/17, 14:07 - Henry Morgan: I thought you are serious and am been
considerate, but it seems you want to take me for granted
2023/09/17, 14:07 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/09/17, 14:07 - Henry Morgan: The transaction can't be extended till tommorow
anymore
2023/09/17, 14:08 - Henry Morgan: The software only allow till 5.00 today
2023/09/17, 14:09 - Henry Morgan: So I don't know what and how you will do it to
make sure it's completed
2023/09/17, 14:11 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/09/17, 14:07 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/17, 15:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't
2023/09/17, 15:11 - Eugene Terblanche: It has to be tomorrow...
2023/09/17, 15:27 - Henry Morgan: You said 5.00 tommorow before why did you then
2023/09/17, 15:27 - Henry Morgan: Are you taking me for a fool or what
2023/09/17, 15:26 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/17, 15:37 - Henry Morgan: This
2023/09/17, 15:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't send it today...
2023/09/17, 15:40 - Henry Morgan: Please write it here that the transaction will
be completed by 5.0 tomorrow
2023/09/17, 15:40 - Henry Morgan: And there won't be any delay or extention
2023/09/17, 15:41 - Eugene Terblanche: It will...but I won't pay another fucking
cent more!!!
2023/09/17, 16:13 - Henry Morgan: Write as an agreement
2023/09/17, 16:13 - Henry Morgan: And state it that if anything delay or requires
more extention it should be terminated
2023/09/17, 18:25 - Henry Morgan: Am waiting for your write up
2023/09/17, 23:49 - Henry Morgan: Stop talking to me in that manner
2023/09/17, 23:50 - Henry Morgan: Write up the chat
2023/09/17, 23:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I am sorry...but you get under my skin...
2023/09/17, 23:50 - Henry Morgan: I swear down with my mother's life
2023/09/17, 23:50 - Henry Morgan: If you dare me I will terminate your transaction
2023/09/17, 23:51 - Henry Morgan: And you can't do any shitn
2023/09/17, 23:51 - Eugene Terblanche: The transaction will not be extended beyond
5 o'clock tomorrow...
```

```
2023/09/17, 23:51 - Henry Morgan: I have tell you this several times, you think am
joking
2023/09/17, 23:52 - Henry Morgan: The transaction will not be extended beyond 5
o'clock tomorrow, if extended or delay it should be terminated.
2023/09/17, 23:52 - Henry Morgan: Write it like this
2023/09/17, 23:52 - Eugene Terblanche: The transaction will not be extended beyond
5 o'clock tomorrow, if extended or delay it should be terminated.
2023/09/17, 23:52 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/17, 23:52 - Henry Morgan: Better
2023/09/17, 23:53 - Henry Morgan: Bye, till tmrw
2023/09/18, 16:11 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/18, 16:12 - Henry Morgan: Have you send??
2023/09/18, 16:12 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/18, 16:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy...
2023/09/18, 16:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent $281...I am still waiting for the
remainder to reflect...will you still help me with $250???
2023/09/18, 16:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Can I have an hour more...my loan has not
reflected...it will reflect after 5...just an hour more...please???
2023/09/18, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: But no extention or delay
2023/09/18, 17:02 - Eugene Terblanche: They said it would reflect in 10
minutes...but haven't
2023/09/18, 17:04 - Henry Morgan: I have tried all my best for you
2023/09/18, 17:04 - Henry Morgan: And this will be the last option
2023/09/18, 17:04 - Henry Morgan: Once the 1hour is exceeded nothing i can do
2023/09/18, 17:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Try harder...I borrowed my arse of for
vou!!!
2023/09/18, 17:05 - Henry Morgan: Who says??
2023/09/18, 17:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Boodle.co.za
2023/09/18, 17:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Try harder...I borrowed my arse of for
vou!!!
2023/09/18, 17:06 - Henry Morgan: Who are they?
2023/09/18, 17:07 - Eugene Terblanche: A payday loan company...I borrowed my arse
of for you...
2023/09/18, 17:08 - Henry Morgan: How much did you pay them to apply for the loan
2023/09/18, 17:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Nothing...
2023/09/18, 17:10 - Henry Morgan: ♡♡
2023/09/18, 17:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Do something, please...
2023/09/18, 17:25 - Henry Morgan: You mean if the time expires and you are not
ready to complete??
2023/09/18, 17:50 - Henry Morgan: This is the last I can do
2023/09/18, 17:50 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/09/18, 17:51 - Henry Morgan: I have tried all my possible best for you but
all in vain
2023/09/18, 17:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't be this unproffessional...i will
check just now
2023/09/18, 17:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I have borrowed my arse off for you...
2023/09/18, 17:51 - Henry Morgan: Am so sorry the transaction can not be extended
for even for 10mins anymore
2023/09/18, 17:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Try your best...
2023/09/18, 17:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I have emailed boodle but have not received
```

```
a response...
2023/09/18, 17:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Please try and extend the transaction until
tomorrow...I am begging you???
2023/09/18, 17:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Please...I am on my knees begging you!!!
PLEASE, I CAN'T HELP THAT I HAVEN'T RECEIVED THE MONEY FROM THE PAYDAY
LENDER...THERE MESSAGE TO ME IS THAT IT WILL TAKE 10 MINUTES TO REFLECT AND THAT
WAS MORE THAN 2 HOURS AGO...
2023/09/18, 17:56 - Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE TRIED MY BEST TO GET HOLD OF MORE
MONEY, BUT IT HAS BEEN DIFFICULT...
2023/09/18, 17:57 - Eugene Terblanche: So, PLEASE GIVE ME A BREAK...I AM TRYING MY
BEST...
2023/09/18, 18:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I am really trying my UPMOST...BUT HAVE
BORROWED SO MUCH THAT I KEEP ON BEING DECLINED...SO PLEASE HELP ME AND EXTEND THE
TRANSACTION UNTIL TOMORROW AND HELP ME WITH THE $250 LIKE YOU PROMISED...
2023/09/18, 18:03 - Henry Morgan: 🖑
2023/09/18, 18:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I know, but really can't help that Boodle
hasn't paid the money...I am so sorry for wasting your time and apologise
profusely...please accept my apology and extend the transaction until tomorrow....
2023/09/18, 18:11 - Henry Morgan: Not it's too late
2023/09/18, 18:11 - Henry Morgan: Sorry you lost the chance
2023/09/18, 18:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I can send R3000 now...just received an sms
from the bank...
2023/09/18, 18:17 - Henry Morgan: Okay send
2023/09/18, 18:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I have just send $146
2023/09/18, 18:31 - Henry Morgan: Not completed yet
2023/09/18, 18:34 - Eugene Terblanche: It is still processing...
2023/09/18, 18:35 - Henry Morgan: I mean even with this, the money is not
completed yet
2023/09/18, 18:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I am waiting for the Boodle loan to
reflect...will you still help me with $250?
2023/09/18, 18:38 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/18, 18:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my best...give me a break,
please???
2023/09/18, 18:44 - Henry Morgan: I have
2023/09/18, 18:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Please give me more of a break...I am
bending backwards for you!!!
2023/09/18, 18:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Will you still help me with $250???
2023/09/18, 18:48 - Henry Morgan: This message was deleted
2023/09/18, 18:48 - Henry Morgan: I have gotten 200 already
2023/09/18, 19:04 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still waiting for it to
reflect...maybe only tomorrow
2023/09/18, 19:08 - Henry Morgan: This hasn't reflected
2023/09/18, 19:08 - Henry Morgan: Send me the transaction history
2023/09/18, 19:10 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/18, 19:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I will
2023/09/18, 19:13 - Henry Morgan: I don't have time
2023/09/18, 19:13 - Henry Morgan: Am give you just 2mins
2023/09/18, 19:13 - Henry Morgan: Let me see the transaction details for this
2023/09/18, 19:15 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/18, 21:02 - Henry Morgan: Hello
```

```
2023/09/18, 21:02 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/18, 21:02 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/18, 21:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/09/18, 21:44 - Henry Morgan: What's happening
2023/09/18, 21:45 - Eugene Terblanche: The money has not reflected yet...maybe
tomorrow...
2023/09/18, 21:46 - Henry Morgan: Again
2023/09/18, 21:47 - Henry Morgan: What time tomorrow
2023/09/18, 21:47 - Eugene Terblanche: 17h00
2023/09/18, 21:48 - Eugene Terblanche: To be safe...
2023/09/18, 21:53 - Henry Morgan: And how much are you sending
2023/09/18, 21:54 - Eugene Terblanche: $262...
2023/09/18, 21:55 - Henry Morgan: No delay and no extention
2023/09/18, 21:55 - Eugene Terblanche: That is all I have...
2023/09/18, 21:56 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/18, 21:56 - Henry Morgan: And once it's been delayed or extended
2023/09/18, 21:56 - Henry Morgan: It will be terminated?
2023/09/18, 21:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more...do you understand
2023/09/18, 22:33 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/18, 22:34 - Henry Morgan: And no any fucking excuse or extention too?
2023/09/19, 11:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I have sent $252...
2023/09/19, 12:07 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/19, 12:07 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/19, 12:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I am on my way to a medico-legal interview
and will not be available for the next 4 hours...
2023/09/19, 12:15 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/19, 13:29 - Henry Morgan: It will cost you 170
2023/09/19, 13:29 - Henry Morgan: Am done already
2023/09/19, 13:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have $170...
2023/09/19, 13:30 - Henry Morgan: I was able to get 200
2023/09/19, 13:30 - Henry Morgan: 50 to complete
2023/09/19, 13:31 - Eugene Terblanche: And with fees???
2023/09/19, 13:32 - Eugene Terblanche: In 4 hours...we said at 5 o'clock...we had
an agreement...keep to it...
2023/09/19, 13:34 - Henry Morgan: And now 120
2023/09/19, 13:34 - Henry Morgan: With fees is 220
2023/09/19, 13:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have $220...
2023/09/19, 13:34 - Henry Morgan: So what do we do
2023/09/19, 13:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I have R750...you should stop asking for
more and more money!!!
2023/09/19, 13:36 - Henry Morgan: I don't know what to do
2023/09/19, 13:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Stop this fucking madness of yours...please
just stop it...
2023/09/19, 13:37 - Henry Morgan: It's not my fault
2023/09/19, 13:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, we agreed on 5 o'clock and that I will
not pay another fucking cent
2023/09/19, 13:39 - Eugene Terblanche: And now you are asking for more...I don't
have more...I borrowed my arse of for you...do you understand me...I can't borrow
anymore!!! I am all borrowed out!!!
```

```
2023/09/19, 13:39 - Henry Morgan: You should know this extention and delay is
causing alots of catastrophe
2023/09/19, 13:40 - Eugene Terblanche: It is not an extension or delay...we agreed
on 5 o'ock
2023/09/19, 13:41 - Henry Morgan: But now it has effect on the transaction
2023/09/19, 13:43 - Eugene Terblanche: WE AGREED ON 5 O'CLOCK...KEEP TO YOUR
AGREEMENT AND I LET YOU KNOW WAY IN ADVANCE THAT I WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR THE
NEXT 4 HOURS AND YOU SAID OK
2023/09/19, 13:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Now you come ducking and diving...you are a
SCAMMER, A LIAR AND A THIEF...YOU TOOK ME FOR EVERYTHING I HAD...I HAVE NO MORE
MONEY TO GIVE AND NO HOPE OF EVER RECOVERING MY MONEY...
2023/09/19, 13:47 - Eugene Terblanche: You took EVERY LAST CENT I HAD AND I NOW
OWE THE BANK MORE THAN R500K...YOU ARE A FUCKING THIEF...
2023/09/19, 13:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I send $281 + $146 + $252 = $679
2023/09/19, 14:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You took every last dime I had and save for
R750...I am stone cold broke...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???? I DON'T HAVE TWO NICKELS
TO RUB TOGETHER...
2023/09/19, 14:28 - Henry Morgan: I have told you what to do
2023/09/19, 14:28 - Henry Morgan: Should I terminate the transaction then if you
don't believe it
2023/09/19, 14:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...don't but I have no more money...I
gave you everything I had...
2023/09/19, 15:02 - Henry Morgan: There is nothing i can do
2023/09/19, 15:02 - Henry Morgan: If you have no more money
2023/09/19, 15:02 - Henry Morgan: No other option than to terminate
2023/09/19, 16:35 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/19, 16:35 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/19, 16:34 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/19, 17:08 - Eugene Terblanche: You took everything from me....
2023/09/19, 17:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Let's hope you don't rob the other people
blind as well...
2023/09/19, 17:24 - Henry Morgan: Hope you won't delay or extend it tommorow
2023/09/19, 17:25 - Eugene Terblanche: How much must I pay now?
2023/09/19, 17:28 - Henry Morgan: This
2023/09/19, 17:29 - Eugene Terblanche: But I paid more than $679 today and
yesterdai and was only supposed to pay $450
2023/09/19, 17:33 - Henry Morgan: The total was 850
2023/09/19, 17:34 - Eugene Terblanche: $600 less $679 = -$79...
2023/09/19, 17:36 - Henry Morgan: You are confusing yourself
2023/09/19, 17:44 - Henry Morgan: So we had an agreement by 5 tomorrow
2023/09/19, 17:45 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will not pay a fucking cent more than
2023/09/19, 17:45 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/20, 16:21 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...BETTER BELIEVE
ME!!!
2023/09/20, 16:26 - Henry Morgan: Yee
2023/09/20, 16:26 - Henry Morgan: You won't pay anything more
2023/09/20, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: You should have try sending before the time
2023/09/20, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: This is what I have been telling you
2023/09/20, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: But you are taking my words for granted
```

```
2023/09/20, 17:00 - Henry Morgan: And you don't even appreciate my efforts
2023/09/20, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: It's time already
2023/09/20, 17:01 - Henry Morgan: And the software will start the process
automatically
2023/09/20, 17:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I have been trying since 3 o'clock...I
cannot help Luno is offline...
2023/09/20, 17:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend the software...
2023/09/20, 17:03 - Henry Morgan: That's not possible
2023/09/20, 17:03 - Henry Morgan: I told you this already
2023/09/20, 17:04 - Eugene Terblanche: I AM TRYING MY UTMOST...PLEASE EXTEND
SOFTWARE...
2023/09/20, 17:04 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/09/20, 17:04 - Henry Morgan: And once it's terminated nothing i can do about
2023/09/20, 17:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Stop it...I am trying my fucking best to
find a way...
2023/09/20, 17:05 - Henry Morgan: For how long
2023/09/20, 17:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know...tomorrow at 10 o'clock..
2023/09/20, 17:06 - Henry Morgan: You are insane
2023/09/20, 17:06 - Henry Morgan: Fuck off
2023/09/20, 17:06 - Henry Morgan: So who will be responsible for the software
extension payement
2023/09/20, 17:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I am trying my fucking upmost...
2023/09/20, 17:07 - Henry Morgan: Enough of all this shit
2023/09/20, 17:07 - Henry Morgan: I can not longer tolerate all this
2023/09/20, 17:08 - Henry Morgan: Don't you know i have other jobs to do
2023/09/20, 17:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I know and I appreciate that, but I can't
help Luno is offline and my FNB account is still frozen, therefore I cannot use
Binance
2023/09/20, 17:11 - Henry Morgan: Then try trust wallet
2023/09/20, 17:31 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/20, 17:31 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/20, 17:31 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/20, 17:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi, I am still struggling
2023/09/20, 17:34 - Henry Morgan: I am giving you 45 mins
2023/09/20, 17:48 - Henry Morgan: 40mins remain
2023/09/20, 18:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not getting anything right and do not
have electricity at home...it is off since last night...big storm...please indulge
me until tomorrow...I am begging you...tomorrow at 13h00
2023/09/20, 18:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I will need time to charge my phone...
2023/09/20, 18:30 - Eugene Terblanche: It's a shit show...
2023/09/20, 18:30 - Henry Morgan: I Don't Understand
2023/09/20, 18:30 - Henry Morgan: All this shit you are saying
2023/09/20, 18:32 - Eugene Terblanche: My electricity went off last night, because
of a big storm and my cellphone is nearly dead...can we continue tomorrow at 13h00
please...
2023/09/20, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: Then who will be responsible for the charge for
the extension
2023/09/20, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: Till Tomorrow
2023/09/20, 18:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...I hope it is not too much...I am
```

```
running out of money fast
2023/09/20, 18:49 - Henry Morgan: Total Will Be 330
2023/09/20, 18:49 - Eugene Terblanche: That is too much...
2023/09/20, 18:49 - Henry Morgan: So What Do We DO
2023/09/20, 18:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know...
2023/09/20, 18:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can so...but not a
fucking cent more...
2023/09/20, 18:50 - Henry Morgan: And hope you won't be tellinge to extend
2023/09/20, 18:51 - Henry Morgan: Am tired of all this stress
2023/09/20, 18:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I am more tired than you...you took more
than R500k from me!!!
2023/09/20, 18:54 - Henry Morgan: So let's conclude
2023/09/20, 18:54 - Henry Morgan: And agree
2023/09/20, 18:56 - Eugene Terblanche: We agree...I will pay $330 tomorrow inuding
fees and you will not ask for a fucking cent more...
2023/09/20, 18:57 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/20, 18:57 - Henry Morgan: Bye 10 oclock
2023/09/20, 18:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more...do you understand
me...No, by 13 o'clock...I don't know if I will have electricity by 10
2023/09/20, 18:58 - Eugene Terblanche: And my laptop and phone needs to charge...
2023/09/20, 18:58 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/20, 18:59 - Eugene Terblanche: And fuck you and the transaction if you ask
for 1 more cent
2023/09/20, 18:59 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/20, 19:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Mean it when you say it...you say it so
nonchalantly
2023/09/20, 19:01 - Eugene Terblanche: And you have said that so many times
before...I am SO tired of your shit!!!!
2023/09/20, 19:01 - Henry Morgan: Plesse enough of this
2023/09/20, 19:01 - Henry Morgan: I have gone through alots of stress
2023/09/20, 19:09 - Eugene Terblanche: And I have gone through more...each time
you ask for more money, I wonder where I am going to find it...
2023/09/21, 09:47 - Henry Morgan: Missed voice call
2023/09/21, 11:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Not another fucking cent more...do you
understand me???
2023/09/21, 11:45 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/21, 11:45 - Henry Morgan: Have you send
2023/09/21, 11:50 - Eugene Terblanche: NOT ANOTHER FUCKING CENT MORE...DO YOU HEAR
ME LOUD AND CLEAR???
2023/09/21, 11:55 - Henry Morgan: Don't delay the transaction and tell me luno is
not active
2023/09/21, 12:03 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/21, 12:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT
MORE...OVER MY DEAD BODY!!!
2023/09/21, 12:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't even think of asking for more
money...I have none and I borrowed more than R500k to pay you!!! So, please don't
even think of asking for more and keep to your promises...
2023/09/21, 12:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Otherwise you and the transaction can go
and fuck yourself and you can go to hell...
2023/09/21, 12:32 - Eugene Terblanche: If this is a 60 seconds thing, please give
```

```
me fair warning
2023/09/21, 12:43 - Henry Morgan: Not received yet
2023/09/21, 12:45 - Eugene Terblanche: It's been sent
2023/09/21, 12:48 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/21, 12:49 - Eugene Terblanche: If this is a 60 seconds thing, please give
me fair warning
2023/09/21, 12:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not be available for 1 hour...
2023/09/21, 12:57 - Eugene Terblanche: 2 hours at most...
2023/09/21, 12:57 - Henry Morgan: So when should we proceed
2023/09/21, 12:58 - Eugene Terblanche: At 15h00
2023/09/21, 13:09 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/21, 13:09 - Henry Morgan: And plesee don't delay by then
2023/09/21, 13:10 - Henry Morgan: If any delay come by then it will attract extra
charges
2023/09/21, 13:10 - Henry Morgan: And that's at your own risk
2023/09/21, 13:11 - Eugene Terblanche: But not a fucking cent more...do you hear
me loud and clear???
2023/09/21, 13:11 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/21, 13:11 - Eugene Terblanche: And do you agree???
2023/09/21, 13:12 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/21, 13:13 - Eugene Terblanche: That I will not pay another fucking cent???
2023/09/21, 13:14 - Henry Morgan: You won't, if you keep to the time by 15h00
2023/09/21, 13:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...EVEN
IF YOU ASK...YOU HAVE TOTALLY BANKRUPTED ME AND I HAVE NOTHING LEFT...NOT ANOTHER
CENT...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/21, 14:16 - Henry Morgan: Yes but don't delay the transaction
2023/09/21, 14:43 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/21, 14:43 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/21, 14:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/09/21, 14:43 - Henry Morgan: Can we proceed now
2023/09/21, 14:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...if this is a 60 seconds thing...give
me fair warning...
2023/09/21, 14:44 - Henry Morgan: Processing
2023/09/21, 14:44 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/09/21, 14:45 - Henry Morgan: Stay active
2023/09/21, 14:45 - Eugene Terblanche: If this is a 60 seconds thing...give me
fair warning...
2023/09/21, 14:48 - Eugene Terblanche: If this is a 60 seconds thing...give me
fair warning...
2023/09/21, 14:52 - Eugene Terblanche: If this is a 60 seconds thing...give me
fair warning...
2023/09/21, 14:52 - Henry Morgan: Am on it
2023/09/21, 14:52 - Henry Morgan: Stay active
2023/09/21, 14:57 - Eugene Terblanche: If this is a 60 seconds thing...give me
fair warning...
2023/09/21, 15:03 - Eugene Terblanche: 64-87-08
2023/09/21, 15:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
2023/09/21, 15:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
2023/09/21, 15:05 - Eugene Terblanche: 64-87-08
2023/09/21, 15:06 - Henry Morgan: Okay
```

```
2023/09/21, 15:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Did it work???
2023/09/21, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/21, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: Am. Done
2023/09/21, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: Due to the delay
2023/09/21, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: You need 150
2023/09/21, 15:14 - Henry Morgan: Now then it will reflect in your wallet
2023/09/21, 15:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have $150...I have $43...
2023/09/21, 15:15 - Henry Morgan: That can't be done
2023/09/21, 15:15 - Eugene Terblanche: You took everything from me and now you ask
fot $$150 more...
2023/09/21, 15:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Please hell me to balance it...I really
don't have $150...
2023/09/21, 15:16 - Eugene Terblanche: And you said I will pay no more money...
2023/09/21, 15:16 - Henry Morgan: I can't get such amount at the moment
2023/09/21, 15:17 - Henry Morgan: And once it been delayed again it will cost more
2023/09/21, 15:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Please search...I am totally broke...I will
send the $43...
2023/09/21, 15:17 - Henry Morgan: And it's at your own risk
2023/09/21, 15:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I thought you said you are done...that
implies a degree of completeness...
2023/09/21, 15:19 - Henry Morgan: Am done
2023/09/21, 15:19 - Henry Morgan: And congratulations
2023/09/21, 15:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Congratulations, but I must pay another
$150 which I don't have...when will your madness end???
2023/09/21, 15:23 - Henry Morgan: Now
2023/09/21, 15:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have $150...the best I can do is
$43...
2023/09/21, 15:27 - Henry Morgan: Okay send 50
2023/09/21, 15:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I was only able to send $40.41
2023/09/21, 15:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no more...you took everything from
me!!!
2023/09/21, 15:36 - Henry Morgan: Send screen shot
2023/09/21, 15:37 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/21, 15:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Grow a conscience, please???
2023/09/21, 15:38 - Eugene Terblanche: You took more than $500K from me and I have
nothing left and I am in a shit-load of debt!!!
2023/09/21, 15:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I AM BEGGING YOU TO HELP ME, PLEASE!!!
2023/09/21, 15:48 - Henry Morgan: No one to help me with the money to complete it
2023/09/21, 15:49 - Henry Morgan: I don't know what to do
2023/09/21, 15:49 - Henry Morgan: Am confuse and tired here
2023/09/21, 15:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see if I can borrow more...but it is
unlikely...do your best, please...
2023/09/21, 15:51 - Henry Morgan: No one
2023/09/21, 15:51 - Henry Morgan: And i don't want this to be extended till
tommorow
2023/09/21, 15:52 - Henry Morgan: Becuase it will attract more charges
2023/09/21, 15:56 - Eugene Terblanche: I am doing my best...how if it is done,
does it attract more charges???
2023/09/21, 15:57 - Henry Morgan: For now just this
2023/09/21, 16:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't afford that...the best I could do
```

```
is the $40 I just sent...you have milked me as dry as a bone!!! Do you understand
me or are you stupid???
2023/09/21, 16:03 - Henry Morgan: If am stupid then let me act like one by
terminating the transaction
2023/09/21, 16:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't I am busy raking out more
payday loans
2023/09/21, 16:09 - Henry Morgan: Ok please do
2023/09/21, 17:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still battling to obtain finance...
2023/09/21, 17:35 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/21, 17:35 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/21, 17:35 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/21, 17:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...do your best...I will only have more
finances tomorrow...
2023/09/21, 17:50 - Henry Morgan: And extending it till tomorrow will attract more
charges
2023/09/21, 17:51 - Henry Morgan: And total will be 210
2023/09/21, 17:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can do by tomorrow...but
not a fucking cent more...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
2023/09/21, 17:52 - Henry Morgan: What time
2023/09/21, 17:52 - Eugene Terblanche: 19h00
2023/09/21, 17:52 - Henry Morgan: And there won't be any delay or excuses for
extension
2023/09/21, 17:53 - Eugene Terblanche: BUT NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...I BORROWED
MYSELF INTO A BIG HOLE...ALL FOR YOU!!!
2023/09/21, 17:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't even ask for more...I WILL SEND YOU
IN YOUR FUCK YOU TOGETHER WITH THE TRANSACTION IF YOU ASK FOR *ONE* FUCKING CENT
MORE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME...I AM DONE???
2023/09/21, 18:00 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/21, 18:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I already sent $40, so I will just be
sending $170...
2023/09/21, 18:15 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/21, 18:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Please understand me carefully...I will not
spend another fucking cent on a transaction that is a scam... I will terminate the
transaction if you ask for one more cent...do you understand me???
2023/09/21, 18:17 - Eugene Terblanche: You are CLEARLY SCAMMING ME!!! AND I AM
TIRED OF YOUR SHIT!!!
2023/09/21, 18:18 - Henry Morgan: You won't
2023/09/21, 18:19 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK, YOU HAVE SAID THAT SO MANY TIMES
BEFORE...SCAMMER!!! AND EVRYTIME YOU BREAK YOUR PROMISES...
2023/09/21, 18:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I MA SO FUCKING TIRED OF YOUR SHIT!!!
2023/09/21, 18:19 - Henry Morgan: We have agreed
2023/09/21, 18:20 - Eugene Terblanche: WE HAVE AGREED NUMEROUS TIMES BEFORE AND
EACH TIME YOU BREAK YOUR WORD...HOW DO I KNOW YOU WILL KEEP IT THIS TIME?
2023/09/21, 18:21 - Henry Morgan: Stop all this stress <This message was edited>
2023/09/21, 18:21 - Eugene Terblanche: NO, I WILL CONTINUE UNTIL I CAN TRUST
YOU...UNTIL NOW YOU HAVE SHOWN THAT YOU AND TSA IS UNTRUSTWORTHY LIARS!!!
2023/09/21, 18:23 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU HAVE SAID SO MANY TIMES "THIS IS THE
LAST PAYMENT" THAT I HAVE STOP COUNTING....HOW CAN I TRUST YOU THAT YOU WILL NOT
RENEGE ON THIS AGREEMENT AND CHARGE ME MORE? I HAVE BORROWED MYSELF INTO A DEEP
HOLE WITH NO END IN SIGHT AND NO PAYMENT FROM YOU ON THE HORIZON???
```

```
2023/09/21, 18:27 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU TOOK MORE THA R500K FROM ME AND I
CANNOT FORGIVE YOU FOR PUTTING ME IN THIS FINANCIAL DISTRESS...IF I DON'T PAY MY
HOUSE BY THE END OF THE MONTH, THEY WILL REPOSESS IT, IF I DO NOT PAY MY CAR BY
THE 25TH, THEY WIL REPOSESS IT...YOU PUT ME INTO ALL THIS MESS...
2023/09/21, 18:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I CANNOT FORGIVE YOU FOR PUTTING ME IN ALL
THIS FINANCIAL MESS...
2023/09/21, 18:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Can you try and reduce the $170 I need to
pay tomorrow?
2023/09/21, 18:37 - Henry Morgan: To how much
2023/09/21, 18:37 - Eugene Terblanche: $120
2023/09/21, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: Okay till tomorrow
2023/09/21, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: But that maybe difficult
2023/09/21, 18:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Why?
2023/09/21, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: Becuase the charges for the money is not
included
2023/09/21, 18:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know if I will even be able to
borrow $120...please help me!!!
2023/09/21, 18:44 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/21, 18:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I borrowed more than R500k...for you and
now I am in a lot of shit...
2023/09/21, 18:46 - Henry Morgan: Then once the transaction is completed
2023/09/21, 18:46 - Henry Morgan: You can pay off your debts tommorow
2023/09/21, 18:47 - Eugene Terblanche: But, I don't know if I will even be able to
borrow $120...please help me!!! You have said this so many times before and
everytime you disappoint...
2023/09/21, 18:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I thought you said that the transaction is
completed already and that you are done!!!
2023/09/21, 20:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I thought you said that the transaction is
completed already and that you are done!!!
2023/09/21, 21:31 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/21, 21:31 - Henry Morgan: But it will only reflect in your wlet once the
fee is provided
2023/09/21, 21:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try to provide $170 tomorrow, but
maybe only be able to provide $150 (including fees)
2023/09/21, 22:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you are going to ask
for more money??? You are just milking me bone dry...
2023/09/21, 22:30 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 09:17 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/22, 09:18 - Henry Morgan: Good day
2023/09/22, 09:18 - Henry Morgan: It's night here
2023/09/22, 09:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...I will only be able to pay $150
including fees...
2023/09/22, 09:18 - Henry Morgan: But I can't sleep, I had to monitored your
transaction
2023/09/22, 09:22 - Eugene Terblanche: You took R500k from me...I am sorry, but it
makes me angry and sad at the same time...you took everything I had and I am down
on my luck...I apologise for speaking to you like that, but it is a shitload of
money
2023/09/22, 09:25 - Eugene Terblanche: And it makes me livid...that everytime I
pay you more and everytime you say it is the last time and then you break your
```

```
promises...it makes me so fucking mad that you are not a man of your word!!!
2023/09/22, 09:26 - Henry Morgan: It's okay
2023/09/22, 09:27 - Henry Morgan: Please let's complete this today
2023/09/22, 09:27 - Eugene Terblanche: What is ok...that you took R500k from me or
that you are not a man of your word?
2023/09/22, 09:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...I will only be able to pay $150
including fees...
2023/09/22, 09:27 - Henry Morgan: So we all can have some rest and you do
something reasonable with the money
2023/09/22, 09:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...I will only be able to pay $150
including fees...
2023/09/22, 09:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...I will only be able to pay $150
including fees...
2023/09/22, 09:31 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 09:31 - Henry Morgan: No problem
2023/09/22, 09:31 - Henry Morgan: But please just don't delay or disappoint
2023/09/22, 09:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Including fees...
2023/09/22, 09:32 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 09:32 - Eugene Terblanche: And no more fucking money will be paid...do
you hear me??? I have no more...
2023/09/22, 09:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I am waiting for the loan to be paid into
my account...I am now in more than R600k of debt and that just to pay you!!! I
must be insane!!!
2023/09/22, 09:35 - Eugene Terblanche: You are not going to say "You need X more"
ever again!!! Do you understand me???
2023/09/22, 11:56 - Henry Morgan: Yes I do sir
2023/09/22, 12:48 - Eugene Terblanche: They will only pay out at 16h30 this
afternoon...
2023/09/22, 16:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still waiting for it to reflect
2023/09/22, 16:41 - Henry Morgan: What's happening
2023/09/22, 16:42 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still waiting for it to
reflect...maybe before 19h00
2023/09/22, 16:43 - Henry Morgan: So you have just 2hours 30mins
2023/09/22, 16:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I know...don't put pressure on me...
2023/09/22, 17:10 - Henry Morgan: Am not
2023/09/22, 17:10 - Henry Morgan: Am just reminding you
2023/09/22, 17:11 - Henry Morgan: So you wont blame me.
2023/09/22, 17:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know whether it will reflect today,
but let's see.
2023/09/22, 17:12 - Eugene Terblanche: It was provisioned at 16h30...
2023/09/22, 17:18 - Henry Morgan: If it doesn't then there is nothing i can do on
2023/09/22, 17:18 - Henry Morgan: I have tried my best already
2023/09/22, 17:18 - Henry Morgan: Then it's at your own risk
2023/09/22, 17:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend until tomorrow at 12h00....I
am begging you...but with no extension fee...I can't afford to pay anymore and was
only able to borrow $150...I an begging you..
2023/09/22, 17:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend until tomorrow at 12h00....I
am begging you...but with no extension fee...I can't afford to pay anymore and was
only able to borrow $150...I an begging you..
```

```
2023/09/22, 17:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend until tomorrow at 12h00....I
am begging you...but with no extension fee...I can't afford to pay anymore and was
only able to borrow $150...I an begging you..
2023/09/22, 18:08 - Henry Morgan: That's not possible
2023/09/22, 18:09 - Henry Morgan: I have risk and tried enough
2023/09/22, 18:09 - Henry Morgan: Bye
2023/09/22, 18:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Please...I am begging you...extend it until
tomorrow at 12h00...I AM BEGGING...
2023/09/22, 18:22 - Henry Morgan: Then who will be responsible for the extension
2023/09/22, 18:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...but keep it to a minimum...I could
only borrow $150 today...
2023/09/22, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: Then if we are extending till tomorrow
2023/09/22, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: That will be 270
2023/09/22, 18:42 - Henry Morgan: In total
2023/09/22, 18:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Including fees...that is too much...
2023/09/22, 18:44 - Henry Morgan: So let's finish it today
2023/09/22, 18:45 - Henry Morgan: You are not giving me the money for feeding
2023/09/22, 18:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I know, but that is too much...please
reduce and I will see what I can do tomorrow at 17h00
2023/09/22, 18:52 - Henry Morgan: Are you insane
2023/09/22, 18:52 - Henry Morgan: You said 12
2023/09/22, 18:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not insane...I am being realistic
2023/09/22, 18:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't threaten me anymore with
cancelling the transaction.. you took more than R500k from me and to say you are
bo more interested in tge transaction is an insult to my intelligence...
2023/09/22, 19:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You are insulting my intelligence by saying
that after you took more than R500k from me...grow a conscience, please!!!
2023/09/22, 19:03 - Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
2023/09/22, 19:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I can pay $150 right now...
2023/09/22, 19:15 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 19:15 - Henry Morgan: Send it
2023/09/22, 19:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more...I am serious as
serious as I have ever been in my life...if you ask for a cent more you and the
transaction can go into your fuck you and live in hell...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
BECAUSE I DON'T THINK YOU DO...I WILL TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION MYSELF IF YOU ASK
FOR *ONE* FUCKING CENT MORE...AM I GETTING THROUGH YOUR THICK SKULL...AND THEN WE
MEET IN COURT!!!
2023/09/22, 19:23 - Henry Morgan: Have you send??
2023/09/22, 19:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no more to give...not a fucking
cent...I am busy with it...you selfish bastard
2023/09/22, 19:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I am $5 short of $150...and now way to make
up for it...I borrowed my arse off for you and you have NO CONSCIENCE!!!
2023/09/22, 19:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I didn't know the fees were that much...
2023/09/22, 19:34 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 19:34 - Henry Morgan: Send
2023/09/22, 19:36 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2023/09/22, 20:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
2023/09/22, 20:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...I am going to bed now...
2023/09/22, 21:10 - Henry Morgan: Hello
```

```
2023/09/22, 21:10 - Henry Morgan: Hello
2023/09/22, 21:12 - Henry Morgan: You will need 190
2023/09/22, 21:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going to bed now...you have wasted my
time long enough and have taken more than R500k from me...we will meet in
court...I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...
2023/09/22, 21:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no more money...you have milked me
bone dry and now you ask for another $190...this is ridiculous...fuck you and fuck
the transaction...we will meet in court...
2023/09/22, 21:14 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 21:14 - Henry Morgan: Let's meet in court
2023/09/22, 21:14 - Henry Morgan: I will terminate the transaction then
2023/09/22, 21:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Terminate the transaction...and I will sue
your socks off...where do I send my summons...Timberloch Place???
2023/09/22, 21:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck the transaction...I am
not your fucking cashcow or money tree...
2023/09/22, 21:17 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 21:17 - Henry Morgan: Am doing that right now
2023/09/22, 21:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send the summons...Timberloch
2023/09/22, 21:18 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/09/22, 21:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...fuck off and die...I will sue
you for the full R500k you took from me and the full R500k Roland Mark took from
me...you are a fucking thief, a fucking liar, a fucking scammer and a fucking
cunt!!! And I will sue the shit out of you!!!
2023/09/22, 21:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Where do I send the summons...Timberloch
2023/09/22, 21:20 - Henry Morgan: Yes
2023/09/22, 21:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I said no more money and you had the
audacity to ask for $190 more after you promised that this was the last payment
when I paid the $220...many payments ago...I am no longer scared of you
terminating the transaction...I know a bluff when I see one...go on and terminate
the transaction and NEVER threaten me again...fuck off and die!!!
2023/09/22, 21:23 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!!
2023/09/22, 21:25 - Eugene Terblanche: You said many payments ago that you promise
this is the last payment and yet everytime you break your promises...I cannot
trust you ANYMORE...so we will meet in court and straigthen this whole mess out!!!
2023/09/22, 21:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I DO NOT TRUST YOU ANYMORE...YOU HAVE
BROKEN YOUR PROMISES TO ME TOO MANY TIMES...
2023/09/22, 21:31 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 21:31 - Henry Morgan: Let's meet in court
2023/09/22, 21:36 - Eugene Terblanche: You think I will come running and begging
you to not terminate the transaction...You are mistaken...you overplayed your hand
by threatening me multiple times that you will terminate the transaction if I do
not pay now or in 45 minutes...you are dishonorable and greedy...and I will have
my way in court with you. I had a discussion with my father this evening and he
said this madness must stop...so, I agree. I demand payback of R500k you took
from me without delivering on your promises as well as payback of R500k Roland
Mark took from me without delivering on his promises. And remember the agreement
you signed...it is going to bite you in the arse!!! Terminate the transaction and
I will sue the shit out of you!!!
```

```
2023/09/22, 21:38 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 21:38 - Henry Morgan: We shall meet in court
2023/09/22, 21:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...and come prepared and in the meantime
I will hire a hitman on the darkweb to fuck up you, your wife and kids...
2023/09/22, 21:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Since you swore on their lives.. it is a
big promise to make!!!
2023/09/22, 21:41 - Eugene Terblanche: So fuck the transaction and you...and you,
your wife and kids can all go to hell...
2023/09/22, 21:44 - Eugene Terblanche: O, I nearly forgot you swore on your
mother's life as well...so I will add her to the hitman's hitlist...and he will
fuck her up as well...I am no longer scared of you terminating the
transaction...It will result in a month's hardship for me, but then all will be
fine and I do no longer pay a THIEF, A LIAR, A SCAMMER, A FRAUD AND A CUNT!!!
2023/09/22, 21:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I AM NO LONGER AFRAID OF YOUR THREATS TO
TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION...I AM LIBERATED BY YOUR THREATS TO TERMINATE THE
TRANSACTION...GO AHEAD...DO IT...WE WILL MEET IN COURT AND I WILL SUE THE SHIT OUT
OF YOU FOR THE AGREEMENT NOT KEPT AND PROMISES NOT KEPT...
2023/09/22, 21:55 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 21:55 - Henry Morgan: I will be waiting for your summon
2023/09/22, 21:57 - Eugene Terblanche: It is a summons...you dumb fuck...not a
summon...expect a letter of demand from me in the morning...
2023/09/22, 21:57 - Eugene Terblanche: That will be emailed to you...
2023/09/22, 21:59 - Henry Morgan: I swear you will have yourslf to be blame
2023/09/22, 21:59 - Henry Morgan: And you will regret all. Your actions
2023/09/22, 22:00 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a stupid arsehole...and I will play
around with you in court and also attribute everything Roland Mark did to me to
you as CEO of TSA
2023/09/22, 22:00 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 22:01 - Henry Morgan: LOL
2023/09/22, 22:01 - Henry Morgan: 😂 😂 😂 😂
2023/09/22, 22:01 - Eugene Terblanche: And you will pay for all his actions as his
employer...
2023/09/22, 22:01 - Henry Morgan: Till then
2023/09/22, 22:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...fuck off and die...
2023/09/22, 22:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Because then I have nobody to
sue...LOL... 😂 😂 😂 😂
2023/09/22, 22:03 - Henry Morgan: Bye bye
2023/09/22, 22:04 - Henry Morgan: And for this your attitude
2023/09/22, 22:04 - Henry Morgan: I will try my best to complete the transaction
2023/09/22, 22:04 - Henry Morgan: I will get theoney required and I will share the
money to the orphanage homes and hospitals
2023/09/22, 22:05 - Henry Morgan: I won't let all my efforts be in vain
2023/09/22, 22:06 - Eugene Terblanche: My attitude? You took R500k from me at a
whim...I don't want you to complete the transaction...I want you to terminate the
transaction...so I can sue your arse off...you are a SCAMMER, A LIAR, A THIEF AND
A CUNT!!!
2023/09/22, 22:09 - Eugene Terblanche: You think I am going to come running back
to you and beg you to extend the transaction...I will much rather hire somebody
else...I am ashamed of my involvement with TSA...and ashamed of all the money I
paid you and Roland Mark...Zar 1 million...fuck you
```

```
2023/09/22, 22:10 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will sink TSA.
2023/09/22, 22:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Hahaha...the FBI will recover all the money
before you can share it with orphanage homes and hospitals...LOL... 🚱 🕃 🤔 🤣
2023/09/22, 22:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Oh...yes...Interpol is already on this
case...I briefed them last week...
2023/09/22, 22:14 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 22:15 - Henry Morgan: We shall see
2023/09/22, 22:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...Henry Morgan...I am so
disappointed that I ever met you...you are such a fucking disappointment
2023/09/22, 22:16 - Eugene Terblanche: You stole R500k from me and so did Roland
Mark...and I will never forget that...
2023/09/22, 22:19 - Eugene Terblanche: And i will sue each orphanage home and
hospital you give money to.. that is my promise.. so that nobody will take money
from you...you can threaten me all you like, I am no longer scared of your
threats...I have the law on my side...
2023/09/22, 22:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...bye...we will chat when I have
the summons served...
2023/09/22, 22:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you for asking for another $190...
2023/09/22, 22:22 - Eugene Terblanche: We could have worked this out if you just
kept to your promises and did not ask for another FUCKING cent like you
promised...
2023/09/22, 22:27 - Eugene Terblanche: But ALAS...you had to be greedy and milk me
some more...you couldn't be content with the R500k you already took from me...you
had to take more...so, now I have stopped all of this shit by saying TERMINATE the
transaction so I can sue you!!! I am no longer scared of the repercussions. I was
in the beginning, but am no longer. Please terminate the transaction for a lousy
$190...
2023/09/22, 22:31 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/22, 22:33 - Henry Morgan: Stop stressing yourself
2023/09/22, 22:33 - Henry Morgan: Let's meet in court as you said
2023/09/22, 22:33 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a greedy selfserving mother-fucking
cunt that never had my interests at heart...only your own (like Roland
Mark)...yes, we will meet in court...
2023/09/22, 22:36 - Henry Morgan: Have some rest
2023/09/22, 22:36 - Henry Morgan: Sweet dreams
2023/09/22, 22:36 - Eugene Terblanche: But, in the meantime, i will watch over my
shoulder when you cross the road...you never know about hit-and-runs these
days...and better tell your wife and kids the same thing...ALWAYS BE
VIGILANT...BECAUSE YOU NEVER KNOW WHEN THE HITMAN WILL POUNCE...
2023/09/22, 22:36 - Eugene Terblanche: You as well, my dear...
2023/09/23, 09:46 - Henry Morgan: Okay
2023/09/23, 09:47 - Henry Morgan: Am suppose to be sleeping
2023/09/23, 09:47 - Henry Morgan: But I can't
2023/09/23, 09:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I fucking don't care anymore...
2023/09/23, 09:48 - Henry Morgan: I swear with my my wife and kids
2023/09/23, 09:48 - Henry Morgan: You will regret this
2023/09/23, 09:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Better look after them...
2023/09/23, 09:49 - Eugene Terblanche: And tell them to be vigilant at all
times...
```

```
2023/09/23, 09:51 - Eugene Terblanche: The only thing I regret is that our paths
ever cross...the same with Roland Mark, your ex-employee...
2023/09/23, 09:52 - Henry Morgan: Am gonna send you the proofs when am am done
2023/09/23, 09:52 - Eugene Terblanche: You took more than R500k from me and so did
Roland Mark...you are made the same and I am ashamed to know you...
2023/09/23, 09:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...and you will!!! That is
my threat and my promise...
2023/09/23, 09:54 - Eugene Terblanche: LOL... 🗗 🗗 🗗 🕝 🕝 ...and then I will have
nobody to sue but TSA itself....do you understand me Henry Morgan???
2023/09/23, 09:55 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/09/23, 09:55 - Henry Morgan: I swear you will regret your actions I told you
2023/09/23, 09:55 - Eugene Terblanche: This means nothing to me...
2023/09/23, 09:56 - Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2023/09/23, 09:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I will no longer speak to you...I will
block you...I am warning you for the last time...watch over your shoulder when you
cross the road...and tell your wife and kids to do the same...
2023/09/23, 09:57 - Henry Morgan: Then what are you still waiting for
2023/09/23, 09:57 - Henry Morgan: Block me please
2023/09/23, 09:58 - Eugene Terblanche: For fuckall....LOL®®®®®
2023/09/23, 10:00 - Eugene Terblanche: It is you that couldn't sleep and contacted
me...maybe your conscience are bothering you...it should!!! You took more than
R500k from me at a whim and so did Roland Mark, your ex-employer...you should be
ashamed of yourself!!!
2023/09/23, 10:01 - Henry Morgan: Only if I had bad intentions
2023/09/23, 10:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You only had bad intentions and never had
my back...you never cared for what hell I went through to pay you every time you
asked for more...that my girlfriend couldn't buy her leukemia meds...that I had to
pawn my car and nearly lost my house...you are a greedy, selfish mother-fucking
cunt...yes, you are a lying bastard...
2023/09/23, 10:05 - Henry Morgan: After converting into a wallet I will
Send u the screen shot
2023/09/23, 10:05 - Henry Morgan: And i swear you won't have access to it
2023/09/23, 10:05 - Henry Morgan: Until to abide to my terms and conditions
2023/09/23, 10:06 - Henry Morgan: Since you don't appreciate my efforts
2023/09/23, 10:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Fucking *FRAUD*, fucking *LIAR*, fucking
*SCAMMER*...I don't care anymore and you will die together with your wife and kids
and mother...who you so easily swear upon...and I will have no one to sue but TSA
itself
2023/09/23, 10:08 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not take your call...
2023/09/23, 10:08 - Henry Morgan: 😂 😂 😂
2023/09/23, 10:08 - Henry Morgan: I know you are not in your right state of mind
2023/09/23, 10:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Laugh all you like...you are in for a
horrible time, my friend!!!
2023/09/23, 10:09 - Eugene Terblanche: House fires start very quickly...
2023/09/23, 10:09 - Eugene Terblanche: And hit-and-runs happen very fast...
2023/09/23, 10:10 - Henry Morgan: Bye for now
2023/09/23, 10:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...
2023/09/23, 10:10 - Henry Morgan: When am done I will let you know
2023/09/23, 10:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't care anymore...let me know don't
let me know...I do not fucking care...we will meet in court if you are still alive
```

```
at that time....LOL 🍪 🍪 🍪 🍪
```

- 2023/09/23, 10:13 Eugene Terblanche: I am in the best state of mind...just hired a hitman on the darkweb...
- 2023/09/23, 10:15 Eugene Terblanche: And he doesn't even cost that much...Bye
- 2023/09/23, 10:16 Eugene Terblanche: Much less than you cost...
- 2023/09/23, 10:19 Eugene Terblanche: You could have done this ages ago...yet, you milked me bone dry...you are a fucking \*LIAR\*, a fucking \*FRAUD\* and a fucking \*SCAMMER\*
- 2023/09/23, 10:59 Eugene Terblanche: You so easily swear on the lives of your wife and kids...too easily...and yet their lives are precious and very fragile...and can be snuffed out in a blink of an eye...
- 2023/09/23, 11:01 Henry Morgan: Then when he is done you will still come back to
- 2023/09/23, 11:02 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...you and your wife and kids and mother will be long buried...but I will come after TSA with the full might of the law...
- 2023/09/23, 11:03 Eugene Terblanche: This is my warning, my threat and my
- 2023/09/23, 11:04 Eugene Terblanche: Have a nice night...sleep tight and don't let the bed bugs bite..LOL
- 2023/09/23, 11:05 Henry Morgan: I pray it's not late before you realize
- 2023/09/23, 11:06 Eugene Terblanche: You just milked me dry and didn't care one bit about how I was survived...No, I don't care about you one bit...
- 2023/09/23, 11:07 Eugene Terblanche: And what happens to you is God's
- will...whether you get murdered or go to jail or loose everything you have in a lawsuit...it doesn't matter to me anymore!!!
- 2023/09/23, 11:28 Henry Morgan: Like i care too
- 2023/09/23, 12:03 Eugene Terblanche: I said forget about it.. I will see you in court...
- 2023/09/23, 12:09 Eugene Terblanche: Or read your orbituary online or visit you in jail...
- 2023/09/23, 12:13 Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2023/09/23, 12:16 Eugene Terblanche: I don't care anymore...I will take the R1million knock from you and Roland Mark...I know why you don't sleep at night...it's because you are ashamed of yourself...
- 2023/09/23, 12:19 Eugene Terblanche: And ashamed of your illegal and unscrupulous conduct too date...I will be laying charges of fraud against you with Interpol who will escalate it to the FBI...say hello to Roland Marks for me in jail...
- 2023/09/23, 12:29 Eugene Terblanche: You took everything I had from me and now I HAVE NOTHING TO LOOSE...by suing you, putting a hit on you and laying charges of fraud...I guess I will have to be succesful with one of them...my money is on the
- 2023/09/23, 12:33 Eugene Terblanche: That is were the smart money is...
- 2023/09/23, 12:33 Henry Morgan: Then we shall see
- 2023/09/23, 12:33 Henry Morgan: While I await your result
- 2023/09/23, 12:34 Eugene Terblanche: Yip...we shall...I will have my revenge
- 2023/09/23, 12:34 Henry Morgan: I pray you don't regret your actions and don't
- spend more than expected and you falling a victim all in the name of getting a hit

man

- 2023/09/23, 12:35 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking liar, fucking scammer, fucking fraud and fucking cunt!!! Please don't bother me again...why should you care...you defrauded me of R500k...
- 2023/09/23, 12:36 Henry Morgan: You money is intact
- 2023/09/23, 12:37 Henry Morgan: Call me when you think you are ready to have it
- 2023/09/23, 12:37 Eugene Terblanche: I don't care anymore...take it...take it
- all...like you did to me before!!!
- 2023/09/23, 12:43 Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2023/09/23, 12:44 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...and I am sure you will...and your wife and kids...and your mother...poisoning is a bitter pill to swallow...
- 2023/09/23, 12:47 Eugene Terblanche: I hope you die a horrible death after all the pain you inflicted on me and my girlfriend...
- 2023/09/23, 13:05 Henry Morgan: Calm. Down and take things easy
- 2023/09/23, 13:05 Henry Morgan: All this you are doing won't solve the problem
- 2023/09/23, 13:05 Henry Morgan: And i don't want to be rude and aggressive
- 2023/09/23, 13:05 Henry Morgan: Let's just finish this today
- 2023/09/23, 13:07 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent to my name and that all because of you...so, I will be rude and aggresive...fuck off...I will see you in court...or dead...or in jail
- 2023/09/23, 13:10 Henry Morgan: Calm down
- 2023/09/23, 13:18 Henry Morgan: Can we talk
- 2023/09/23, 13:22 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I don't want anything further to do with you!!!
- 2023/09/23, 13:32 Eugene Terblanche: I know you are going to ask me to pay more money, but I don't have 2 dimes to rub together...
- 2023/09/23, 13:39 Henry Morgan: Calm. Down

- 2024/04/28, 20:24 Messages and calls are end-to-end encrypted. No one outside of this chat, not even WhatsApp, can read or listen to them. Tap to learn more.
- 2024/04/28, 20:24 TSA\_Henry Morgan is a contact
- 2024/04/28, 20:23 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Hello
- 2024/04/28, 20:24 TSA\_Henry Morgan: This is Henry Morgan
- 2024/04/28, 20:24 TSA\_Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
- 2024/04/28, 20:25 Eugene Terblanche: Thanks...my whatsapp got broken.
- 2024/04/28, 20:26 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Welcome
- 2024/04/28, 20:27 Eugene Terblanche: You better keep to your word and not ask for a fucking cent more than the \$700 otherwise I will sue...
- 2024/04/28, 20:27 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Stop this threaten
- 2024/04/28, 20:27 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I should be telling you this
- 2024/04/28, 20:28 Eugene Terblanche: I am just saying...you broke the agreement 22 times...
- 2024/04/28, 20:39 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I didn't
- 2024/04/28, 20:40 Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you did...it is all recorded...you fucking cunt...
- 2024/04/28, 20:42 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Don't talk to me in this manner
- 2024/05/01, 15:01 TSA\_Henry Morgan: How are you doing
- 2024/05/01, 15:01 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Happy new month
- 2024/05/02, 13:09 Eugene Terblanche: What is so happy about the new month...is it because you will milk me some more...AND YOU WILL...BUT I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME,
- FUCKING HENRY MORGAN CUNT???
- 2024/05/02, 13:09 TSA\_Henry Morgan: You are very stupid for this statement
- 2024/05/02, 13:09 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I was only wishing
- 2024/05/02, 13:09 TSA\_Henry Morgan: We had an agreement already
- 2024/05/02, 13:10 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So no one will go contrary to it
- 2024/05/02, 13:10 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So what is the meaning of the rubbish you are sayin
- 2024/05/02, 13:10 Eugene Terblanche: You broke our previous agreement 22 times...you fucking cunt...fuck off and die...
- 2024/05/02, 13:10 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I didn't
- 2024/05/02, 13:11 TSA Henry Morgan: The changes of the wallet cause this
- 2024/05/02, 13:11 Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you fucking did and because of you I am fucking broke...
- 2024/05/02, 13:11 TSA Henry Morgan: I didn't
- 2024/05/02, 13:12 Eugene Terblanche: Yes...own up...be a fucking man for once!!!
- 2024/05/02, 13:12 TSA\_Henry Morgan: But this is not your profession
- 2024/05/02, 13:12 TSA Henry Morgan: You don't know much about this
- 2024/05/02, 13:13 Eugene Terblanche: You broke our previous agreement 22 times...fuck you...I know that you broke our agreement 22 times...
- 2024/05/02, 13:13 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I didn't
- 2024/05/02, 13:13 Eugene Terblanche: Always asking for more money...
- 2024/05/02, 13:13 Eugene Terblanche: BE A FUCKING MAN AND ADMIT TO YOU BREAKING OUR
- AGREEMENT 22 TIMES!!!!
- 2024/05/02, 13:14 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you are a fucking CUNT, HENRY MORGAN...
- 2024/05/02, 13:14 TSA Henry Morgan: I didn't and I mean it
- 2024/05/02, 13:14 Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you did!!!
- 2024/05/02, 13:15 TSA\_Henry Morgan: It's fine
- 2024/05/02, 13:16 Eugene Terblanche: Every time you asked for money...it was recorded and everytime you you asked...you broke our agreement...No, it is not FINE...I AM BROKE ALL BECAUSE OF YOU!!!!
- 2024/05/02, 13:17 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Till 15th
- 2024/05/02, 13:17 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a fucking cent all because of you!!! Fuck off and die...you are not going to milk me more!!!
- 2024/05/02, 13:18 TSA\_Henry Morgan: If you ask me to die how will you get back your money if am dead?
- 2024/05/02, 13:18 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you fucking cunt...
- 2024/05/02, 13:19 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Don't talk to me in this agresinve manner

- 2024/05/02, 13:19 TSA\_Henry Morgan: We will Complete the transaction on the 15th
- 2024/05/02, 13:19 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you are a real cunt...
- 2024/05/02, 13:19 TSA\_Henry Morgan: We had an agreement already
- 2024/05/02, 13:20 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So nobody should delay or give any excuses
- 2024/05/02, 13:20 Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...how do I believe you now that you will not say "You need X more" on the 15th???
- 2024/05/02, 13:21 Eugene Terblanche: You broke our previous agreement 22 times!!!!
- 2024/05/02, 13:23 Eugene Terblanche: Always giving me just 30 seconds to 1 minute to send you a code and then blaming me for not being active...I WILL NOT STAND FOR THAT ANYMORE!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME????
- 2024/05/02, 13:26 TSA Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2024/05/02, 13:26 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/05/02, 13:27 Eugene Terblanche: I don't care anymore about the money...I just care about hurting you and your family...
- 2024/05/02, 13:27 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Smile
- 2024/05/02, 13:27 TSA\_Henry Morgan: You are so funny
- 2024/05/02, 13:28 Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
- 2024/05/02, 13:29 Eugene Terblanche: I will hurt them badly and fuck you up if you ask for another fucking cent!!! Do you understand me?
- 2024/05/02, 13:29 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I won't
- 2024/05/02, 13:30 Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...it is hard to believe...
- 2024/05/02, 13:31 Eugene Terblanche: I promise you...I will fuck you up or get somebody to fuck you up...if you ask for another fucking cent more...
- 2024/05/02, 13:31 TSA\_Henry Morgan: And i promise I won't
- 2024/05/02, 13:32 Eugene Terblanche: You promised so many times before...your promises means nothing...fuck all
- 2024/05/02, 13:32 TSA Henry Morgan: It's fine
- 2024/05/02, 13:32 Eugene Terblanche: Henry Morgan...you are A REAL \*CUNT\*
- 2024/05/02, 13:33 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Stop making me get angry
- 2024/05/02, 13:34 Eugene Terblanche: You made me angry by breaking our agreement 22 times...fucking Nigerian scammer bastard...
- 2024/05/02, 13:35 Eugene Terblanche: The phone you used the other day to call me was registered in Nigeria...
- 2024/05/02, 13:35 TSA Henry Morgan: It wasn't
- 2024/05/02, 13:35 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I change the location
- 2024/05/02, 13:36 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I told you we are trying to track some scammers
- 2024/05/02, 13:36 Eugene Terblanche: Yip...it showed so on my screen...
- 2024/05/02, 13:36 TSA\_Henry Morgan: And we detected they are in Nigeria
- 2024/05/02, 13:36 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So for us to get their location and inform their police
- 2024/05/02, 13:36 TSA Henry Morgan: That's was why
- $2024/05/02,\,13:37-Eugene\ Terblanche:\ You\ are\ a\ fucking\ SCAMMER\ and\ I\ will\ have\ you\ arrested\ and\ prosecuted...I$
- do not believe a word you are telling me...you are a liar and a thief and above all a REAL \*CUNT\*
- 2024/05/02, 13:38 Eugene Terblanche: And I will pay somebody to hunt you down and fuck you and your family up!!!
- 2024/05/02, 13:42 Eugene Terblanche: You can't be trusted to keep to our latest agreement...do you even know what the word "whatsoever" means???
- 2024/05/02, 13:42 TSA Henry Morgan: I do and I kept to the agreement
- 2024/05/02, 13:42 Eugene Terblanche: Because I will not pay another cent whatsoever???
- 2024/05/02, 13:42 TSA Henry Morgan: Yes you won't
- 2024/05/02, 13:43 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I need to do some things now
- 2024/05/02, 13:43 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Talk later
- 2024/05/02, 13:43 Eugene Terblanche: You broke our previous agreement 22 times...how can I believe you now???
- 2024/05/02, 13:44 TSA Henry Morgan: We have signed the agreement
- 2024/05/02, 13:45 Eugene Terblanche: Read paragraph 2.2 with a fine comb...study it...because I will sue your fucking socks off if you break it again...
- 2024/05/02, 13:48 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2024/05/02, 13:48 TSA Henry Morgan: But I won't break the agreement

```
2024/05/03, 23:07 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Hi
2024/05/04, 11:46 - TSA Henry Morgan: null
2024/05/05, 17:25 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Hello
2024/05/05, 17:25 - TSA Henry Morgan: How are you doing
2024/05/05, 19:35 - TSA Henry Morgan: null
2024/05/06, 09:46 - TSA Henry Morgan: Good day
2024/05/06, 09:46 - TSA_Henry Morgan: How are you doing
2024/05/06, 11:35 - TSA_Henry Morgan: null
2024/05/06, 11:36 - TSA_Henry Morgan: I have an Important message for you
2024/05/06, 11:37 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the message...I am busy...
2024/05/06, 11:38 - TSA Henry Morgan: Please hope you are working on getting this transaction completed on 15th
2024/05/06, 11:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking cunt!!!
2024/05/06, 11:39 - TSA Henry Morgan: If you keep saying this
2024/05/06, 11:39 - TSA_Henry Morgan: I won't take this rubbish from you
2024/05/06, 11:40 - TSA Henry Morgan: Mind the way and manners you talk to me
2024/05/07, 17:06 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Hi Eugene
2024/05/07, 17:06 - TSA Henry Morgan: How are you doing
2024/05/08, 10:45 - TSA_Henry Morgan: null
2024/05/08, 10:50 - TSA_Henry Morgan: It seems you are taking me for granted
2024/05/08, 10:50 - TSA_Henry Morgan: I called to talk to you and you declined
2024/05/08, 10:50 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Fuck off
2024/05/08, 10:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy!!!
2024/05/08, 10:50 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Okay
2024/05/08, 10:51 - TSA Henry Morgan: Let me know when you are free
2024/05/08, 10:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I will be tomorrow...
2024/05/08, 13:01 - TSA Henry Morgan: Okay
2024/05/09, 18:47 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Hello good day
2024/05/09, 18:48 - TSA Henry Morgan: How are you doing
2024/05/09, 18:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I am already in bed...feeling ill...can we chat tomorrow?
2024/05/09, 18:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Better keep to the agreement on the 15th and ask for no more money...
2024/05/09, 18:51 - Eugene Terblanche: But I know you will NOT and ask for more money, but then I will terminate
the agreement and sue you for ALL the money I paid you and Roland Mark and you will have to refund me!!!
2024/05/09, 18:51 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Sorry about that
2024/05/09, 18:53 - TSA_Henry Morgan: And you too
2024/05/09, 18:54 - Eugene Terblanche: $700 including charges...not a fucking cent more!!! Do you hear me???
2024/05/09, 18:55 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Yes
2024/05/09, 18:55 - Eugene Terblanche: INCLUDING CHARGES SO BARGAIN ON GETTING $650
2024/05/09, 18:56 - TSA Henry Morgan: Okay
2024/05/09, 18:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...Henry Morgan...you are a fucking cunt...and you have
milked me dry and you are not finished milking yet...read paragrapgh 2 of the agreement carefully before you go to
bed...
2024/05/09, 18:59 - TSA_Henry Morgan: I have and I have signed
2024/05/09, 18:59 - TSA_Henry Morgan: So what else do you want me to do
2024/05/09, 18:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Adhere to the agreement, but I know you will not...
2024/05/09, 19:00 - TSA_Henry Morgan: And you adhere to it too
```

- 2024/05/09, 19:01 Eugene Terblanche: I will...but so help me God...if you break this agreement like you broke the previous one 22 times...I will pay somebody to fuck you up...
- 2024/05/09, 19:04 TSA Henry Morgan: Stoo this threat
- 2024/05/09, 19:04 Eugene Terblanche: And I do not want a 30 or 60 seconds time limit...do you understand me???
- 2024/05/09, 19:10 TSA Henry Morgan: It's not
- 2024/05/09, 19:14 Eugene Terblanche: And I am not going to be active after I made the payment...fuck you...you are a fucking cash draining Nigerian cunt...
- 2024/05/09, 19:15 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Stop calling me a nigerian
- 2024/05/09, 19:16 Eugene Terblanche: You act like one...why should I stop calling you one???

```
2024/05/09, 19:16 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Get the fuck off
2024/05/09, 19:17 - Eugene Terblanche: You as well...I am going to bed now...I am ill...
2024/05/09, 19:17 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Get well soon
2024/05/10, 19:10 - TSA Henry Morgan: How are you doing
2024/05/10, 19:10 - TSA_Henry Morgan: And how is your health now
2024/05/10, 19:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still ill...lets chat tomorrow...
2024/05/10, 19:11 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Okay
2024/05/10, 19:11 - TSA Henry Morgan: The lord is your strength
2024/05/11, 14:19 - TSA Henry Morgan: Hello
2024/05/11, 14:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I am still ill and not up to speaking with you...you will just upset me and that is
not good for my health...and I will not pay another fucking cent whatsoever for anything on the 15th...read our
agreement again...
2024/05/11, 14:30 - TSA Henry Morgan: Don't break the agreement and i won't too
2024/05/11, 14:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I won't and I don't believe you!!!
2024/05/11, 14:38 - TSA Henry Morgan: If you don't believe then let me terminate it and stop this embarrasment
2024/05/11, 14:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2024/05/11, 14:42 - TSA Henry Morgan: If am to fuck off
2024/05/11, 14:42 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Then let me get it terminated
2024/05/11, 14:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...do not terminate the transaction...you fucking cunt...you are just
upsetting me and it is not good for my health...stop threatening me and go to hell...we have an agreement...
2024/05/11, 14:44 - TSA Henry Morgan: So why telling me you don't believe me
2024/05/11, 14:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Because I don't...you broke our previous agreement 22 times!!! I will not
tolerate you breaking this agreement and asking for more money...I will pay NOTHING more...do you understand
me???
2024/05/11, 14:48 - TSA_Henry Morgan: I didn't break any agreement
2024/05/11, 14:49 - Eugene Terblanche: You did...you asked for more money 22 times...fucking admit it...
Be a man???
2024/05/11, 14:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay a fucking cent more...
2024/05/11, 15:11 - TSA_Henry Morgan: You are not
2024/05/12, 12:28 - TSA Henry Morgan: Good day
2024/05/12, 12:28 - TSA Henry Morgan: How is your health
2024/05/12, 12:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Not good, because of all the stress you're causing me...
2024/05/12, 12:31 - TSA Henry Morgan: How am I causing you stress
2024/05/12, 12:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I am unsure whether you will keep to our agreement...
2024/05/12, 12:32 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Why won't I
2024/05/12, 12:32 - TSA_Henry Morgan: I should be telling you this
2024/05/12, 12:32 - TSA Henry Morgan: Becase we had an agreement to complete the transaction by 12
2024/05/12, 12:33 - TSA Henry Morgan: And if you fail it should be terminated
2024/05/12, 12:33 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke our previous agreement 22 times...
2024/05/12, 12:33 - TSA Henry Morgan: No extension, excuses or extra charges
2024/05/12, 12:33 - Eugene Terblanche: By 5 on the 15th...
2024/05/12, 12:33 - TSA_Henry Morgan: We agreed on 12pm
2024/05/12, 12:34 - TSA Henry Morgan: So why 5 again
2024/05/12, 12:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Read the fucking agreement...it says 5
2024/05/12, 21:48 - TSA_Henry Morgan: I did that already
2024/05/12, 21:49 - Eugene Terblanche: And did you see the agreement said at 5?
2024/05/12, 21:50 - TSA Henry Morgan: Yes
2024/05/12, 21:50 - TSA Henry Morgan: But don't just break the agreement
2024/05/12, 21:51 - TSA_Henry Morgan: If not the transaction will be terminated and the company won't be
responsible for any lost or refund as stated in the agreement
2024/05/12, 21:51 - Eugene Terblanche: You as well...fuck you...
2024/05/12, 21:52 - TSA Henry Morgan: Yes I won't and don't
2024/05/12, 21:52 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Hope you are getting better
```

2024/05/12, 21:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you!!!...

```
2024/05/12, 21:53 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Funny you
2024/05/12, 21:53 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Am only trying to be caring
2024/05/12, 21:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2024/05/12, 21:53 - TSA Henry Morgan: It's fine
2024/05/12, 21:54 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking scammer...and I will not fall for your words again after the
15th...
2024/05/12, 22:02 - TSA Henry Morgan: All am gonna say is don't just break the agreement
2024/05/12, 22:02 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Which I know you will
2024/05/12, 22:02 - TSA_Henry Morgan: And you meet your water low
2024/05/12, 22:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2024/05/12, 22:03 - TSA Henry Morgan: Okay
2024/05/12, 22:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke our previous agreement 22 times...how do I know that you will keep
this one???
2024/05/14, 10:27 - TSA Henry Morgan: How was your night <This message was edited>
2024/05/14, 10:27 - TSA Henry Morgan: And how is your health
2024/05/14, 11:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Not good...I worry that you will not keep to our agreement...
2024/05/14, 11:32 - TSA Henry Morgan: I won't and don't either
2024/05/14, 11:34 - Eugene Terblanche: You won't??? Are you going to ask for anymore money...if you do I will
summarily cancel the transaction and in terms of the agreement you will have to refund me all the money I paid...
2024/05/14, 11:34 - TSA_Henry Morgan: No I won't and do extend or give any excuses even of 1mins extra won't be
allow
2024/05/14, 11:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck of and die...you fucking cunt!!!
2024/05/14, 11:39 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Stop all this your rubbish
2024/05/14, 17:18 - TSA Henry Morgan: You can be so annoying and frustrating
2024/05/14, 17:30 - TSA_Henry Morgan: So go through the agreement again
2024/05/14, 17:30 - TSA_Henry Morgan: No extension and no delay, if not it should be terminated
2024/05/14, 17:32 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will not pay another fucking cent for anything!!!!
2024/05/14, 18:55 - TSA Henry Morgan: Yes
2024/05/15, 08:27 - Eugene Terblanche: What BTC address should I use?
2024/05/15, 08:52 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Same wallet
2024/05/15, 08:52 - TSA Henry Morgan: When do you want to send
2024/05/15, 08:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I have already sent to wallet ending in aux
2024/05/15, 08:53 - TSA Henry Morgan: Send details
2024/05/15, 08:53 - TSA_Henry Morgan: And if confirmed can we proceed?
2024/05/15, 08:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, but I don't want a 30 or 60 seconds thing???
2024/05/15, 08:57 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Stay active
2024/05/15, 08:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, but I don't want a 30 or 60 seconds thing???
2024/05/15, 09:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, but I don't want a 30 or 60 seconds thing???
2024/05/15, 09:03 - TSA Henry Morgan: You will receive a code
2024/05/15, 09:03 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Now
2024/05/15, 09:04 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Code sent
2024/05/15, 09:05 - Eugene Terblanche: 11-47-62
2024/05/15, 09:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I said I didn't want to have a 30 seconds of 60 seconds thing??? Are you not
listening to me???
2024/05/15, 09:08 - TSA_Henry Morgan: <Media omitted>
2024/05/15, 09:09 - Eugene Terblanche: What does this mean?
2024/05/15, 09:11 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Initiating
2024/05/15, 09:11 - Eugene Terblanche: This better work otherwise you will refund me all the money I paid in terms of
the agreement.
2024/05/15, 09:12 - TSA Henry Morgan: Am done
2024/05/15, 09:12 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Transaction has been completed but due to the delay we had
2024/05/15, 09:12 - TSA_Henry Morgan: The software requires transaxtion fee of 900
```

2024/05/15, 09:13 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE BREAKING THE AGREEMENT. IT EXPRESSLY SAYS THAT I WILL NOT PAY ANYMORE TRANSACTION FEE AND THAT THE COMPANY OR HENRY MORGAN IS

## RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY EXTRA CHARGES....SO FUCK YOU, I WILL NOW SUE YOU!!! 2024/05/15, 09:13 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: And it's at 68% now 2024/05/15, 09:14 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: And the only required time is 45mins 2024/05/15, 09:14 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF...YOU ARE BREAKING OUR AGREEMENT...I DON'T HAVE THAT TYPE OF MONEY... 2024/05/15, 09:16 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay I will terminate it then 2024/05/15, 09:16 - Eugene Terblanche: 2.2. Additional charges or costs 2.2.1. ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees whatsoever (whether these additional charges, costs, or fees were hidden from the knowledge of the Company or HM or not) towards achieving the Settlement Event. 2.2.2. ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees for whatever nature, cause, or reason (whether these additional charges, costs, or fees were hidden from the knowledge of the Company or HM or not) towards achieving the Settlement Event. 2.2.3. Such charges, costs, or fees include, inter alia: 2.2.3.1. Commissions: 2.2.3.2. Service charges; 2.2.3.3. Charges for the licensing or the purchasing of software; 2.2.3.4. Transfer costs, bank charges or send fees; 2.2.3.5. Gas fees; 2.2.3.6.4 2.2.3.7. Charges, costs, or fees related to the adherence to South African laws and regulations and the laws and regulations of any other country related to crypto-currency; 2.2.3.8. Charges, costs, or fees related to withdrawal and deposit limits set by the Exchange Control (â€eExconâ€) division of the South African Reserve Bank (â€eSARBâ€);

- 2.2.3.9. Charges, costs, or fees related to withdrawal and deposit limits set by Trust wallet itself;
- 2.2.3.10. Taxes including income taxes (â€eITâ€) and capital gains taxes (â€eCGTâ€);
- 2.2.3.11. Charges, costs of fees to changing the Settlment Wallet to a more appropriate wallet;
- 2.2.3.12. Any additional fees to the Company and/or HM for the services they rendered such as professional fees or overtime; and
- 2.2.3.13. Any other fees, charges, or costs of whatsoever nature.
- 2.2.4. The Company and/or HM will be solely responsible for the upfront payment of any additional fees, charges or costs whatsoever with no right to recovery or set-off after the completion of the Settlement Event.
- 2024/05/15, 09:16 TSA\_Henry Morgan: It's not my fault the delay cause
- 2024/05/15, 09:16 TSA\_Henry Morgan: It
- 2024/05/15, 09:16 Eugene Terblanche: You signed the agreement...live with it, otherwise I will sue
- 2024/05/15, 09:18 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I do
- 2024/05/15, 09:18 TSA\_Henry Morgan: And i have just 40mins
- 2024/05/15, 09:18 Eugene Terblanche: Then fucking pay the \$900...I don't have anymore money
- 2024/05/15, 09:18 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I can't
- 2024/05/15, 09:18 Eugene Terblanche: Of find a workaround.
- 2024/05/15, 09:18 Eugene Terblanche: That is what you agreed to...
- 2024/05/15, 09:18 TSA\_Henry Morgan: This is not my fault
- 2024/05/15, 09:19 TSA Henry Morgan: You delayed it
- 2024/05/15, 09:19 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement clearly states that you will be responsible for any extra charges...you signed it...live with it...otherwise I will sue in terms of the agreement...I don't have anymore money...

```
2024/05/15, 09:20 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Then let's get it terminated
2024/05/15, 09:20 - TSA Henry Morgan: Since you don't have money
2024/05/15, 09:20 - TSA_Henry Morgan: There is nothing i can do without the money for the requirements
2024/05/15, 09:20 - TSA Henry Morgan: With the charges its 1050
2024/05/15, 09:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you broke our agreement and I NOW DEMAND THAT YOU
REFUND ME ALL THE MONEY I PAID...
2024/05/15, 09:21 - TSA Henry Morgan: 37mins left
2024/05/15, 09:22 - TSA_Henry Morgan: This is the last stage and it's very sensitive
2024/05/15, 09:22 - TSA_Henry Morgan: And once the time elapses
2024/05/15, 09:22 - TSA_Henry Morgan: It's over
2024/05/15, 09:22 - Eugene Terblanche: We agreed that the transaction will be completed on the 15th and I did
everything on my part...YOU ARE BREAKING OUR AGREEMENT....I DON'T HAVE THE MONEY!!! FUCK YOU
YOU FUCKING NIGERIAN SCAMMER AND CUNT...
2024/05/15, 09:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE THE FUCKING MONEY...
2024/05/15, 09:23 - TSA Henry Morgan: Then let it terminate
2024/05/15, 09:24 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE BREAKING OUR AGREEMENT, I KNOW I COULDN'T
TRUST YOU AND THAT YOU WOULD ASK FOR MORE MONEY...I WILL SUE YOU NOW...THE
AGREEMENT IS AIRTIGHT
2024/05/15, 09:24 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Okay let meet in court
2024/05/15, 09:24 - TSA Henry Morgan: Let me terminate it
2024/05/15, 09:24 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Bye
2024/05/15, 09:25 - TSA Henry Morgan: I can't be stressing myself all because of you and yet you don't appreciate
2024/05/15, 09:25 - TSA_Henry Morgan: It's my bed time but I can't sleep
2024/05/15, 09:25 - TSA Henry Morgan: All because of you
2024/05/15, 09:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL TRANSFER ANOTHER $1010, BUT THIS IS THE LAST
PAYMENT...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!
2024/05/15, 09:25 - TSA Henry Morgan: You don't even have conscience
2024/05/15, 09:25 - TSA Henry Morgan: Yee
2024/05/15, 09:25 - TSA Henry Morgan: And be fast about it <This message was edited>
2024/05/15, 09:25 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE BREAKING OUR AGREEMENT!!!!
2024/05/15, 09:31 - Eugene Terblanche: AND NOE I DON'T HAVE A CENT TO MY NAME AND YOU BROKE
OUR AGREEMENT AGAIN AND AGAIN...I COULD ONLY SEND $1,007
2024/05/15, 09:34 - Eugene Terblanche: READ THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED AGAIN...IT EXPRESLLY
STATES THAT I WILL NOT PAY ANYMORE MONEY...I AM PUTTING YOU ON OFFICIAL NOTIICE THAT
YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT BY ASKING FOR $1050 MORE AND THAT I WILL NOT STAND FOR
IT...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!
2024/05/15, 09:36 - TSA Henry Morgan: Okay
2024/05/15, 09:36 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Have you send?
2024/05/15, 09:37 - Eugene Terblanche: DO NOT ASK ANOTHER CENT, I HAVE NOTHING MORE...YOU HAVE
BLED ME DRY AND MILKED ME DRY...FUCK YOU YOU FUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT...
2024/05/15, 09:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I KNEW YOU WERE NOT A MAN OF YOUR WORD AND WILL BREAK
OUR AGREEMENT AND YOU DID...NOW, I DON'T HAVE A CENT MORE TO GIVE YOU AND I AM STONE-
BROKE...YOU FUCKING CUNT AND YOU HAVE THE AUDACITY TO THRETEN ME WITH TERMINATING
THE TRANSACTION AGAINST OUR AGREEMENT....YOU FUCKING BROKE OUR AGREEMENT NOW
ONCE AND I AM COUNTING HOW MANY TIMES YOU WILL BREAK IT AGAIN...
2024/05/15, 09:40 - TSA Henry Morgan: 17mins left
2024/05/15, 09:41 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND FUCK YOU...I WILL NOW DRAFT A COMPLAINT TO
THE COMPANY AGAINST YOU BECAUSE YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT...
2024/05/15, 09:41 - TSA Henry Morgan: Send
2024/05/15, 09:42 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy drafting my complaint
2024/05/15, 09:45 - TSA Henry Morgan: Instead of wasting my time
2024/05/15, 09:45 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Since you want to complain
2024/05/15, 09:45 - TSA Henry Morgan: I have other things to do
```

2024/05/15, 09:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I lodged the following complaint:

2024/05/15, 09:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Dear Tech Solution Agents,

I am writing to file a formal complaint against Henry Morgan, who has breached the "Recovery of Cryptocurrency Agreement" dated April 25, 2024 that I signed with him and your company.

Specifically, Mr. Morgan has violated Section 2.2 "Additional charges or costs" by demanding an additional \$1050 from me to cover alleged "transaction fees" related to transferring the settlement amount of \$429,870 to me.

The agreement clearly states in Sections 2.2.1 and 2.2.2 that I "will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees whatsoever" beyond the \$700 payment amount in order to achieve the settlement event of receiving the \$429,870. Section 2.2.3 provides an exhaustive list of charges that are prohibited, which would include any "transaction fees."

Furthermore, Section 2.2.4 states that your company and Mr. Morgan "will be solely responsible for the upfront payment of any additional fees, charges or costs whatsoever with no right to recovery or set-off" from me.

By demanding this additional \$1050 payment from me, Mr. Morgan has clearly breached our legally binding agreement. I am requesting that Tech Solution Agents enforce the terms of the contract and ensure the \$429,870 settlement is transferred to me immediately without any additional charges per our agreement.

Section 2.3 states that if your company or Mr. Morgan breaches the agreement, you "agree to refund [me] all the money paid" to the company, Mr. Morgan or Roland Mark. I am entitled to this refund if the breach is not remedied promptly.

I look forward to your prompt resolution of this matter to uphold our lawful agreement. Please respond acknowledging receipt of this complaint within 3 business days.

Sincerely, Eugene Terblanche

+27832533316

2024/05/15, 09:50 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: It's fine

2024/05/15, 09:51 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will sue your socks off, if I don't receive my money today without paying a cent more...

2024/05/15, 09:53 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Have you send

2024/05/15, 09:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you fucking cunt, I sent \$1,007

2024/05/15, 09:56 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Send transaction details

2024/05/15, 10:03 - Eugene Terblanche: < Media omitted>

2024/05/15, 10:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE ANOTHER FUCKING CENT SO DON'T EVEN THINK OF ASKING!!!

2024/05/15, 10:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE NOTHING MORE....YOU TOOK EVERYTHING FROM ME, DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME????

2024/05/15, 10:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I have also sent the following email to Tech Solutions Agents:

2024/05/15, 10:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Dear Tech Solutions Agents

I am hopeful we can resolve this quickly without needing to escalate to legal proceedings. However, if the complete \$429,870 settlement transfer does not occur within 7 days per our agreement, I will immediately initiate a legal claim and vigorously pursue all available remedies.

I am formally putting you on notice of my intention to institute legal action to recover my money.

## Regards

Eugene Terblanche

+27832533316

2024/05/15, 10:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE NOTHING MORE....YOU TOOK EVERYTHING FROM ME, DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME????

2024/05/15, 10:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I see that the wallet with address

1iqvANjN8QVEwLQMGRKsr91qYfeA5Taux has a balance of 10,535.42 USD...SO FOR THE LIFE OF ME I

CANNOT SEE WHY YOU COULDN'T HELP ME WITH THE \$1,050???

2024/05/15, 10:29 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: I don't understand

2024/05/15, 10:30 - TSA Henry Morgan: Do you know how many transactions that comes into the account

2024/05/15, 10:30 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: It's the company's account

2024/05/15, 10:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, with a balance of more than \$10k...so I do not understand why you couldn't help me with paying the \$1,050?

2024/05/15, 10:33 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: That company's money and it's for other people's transactions

2024/05/15, 10:34 - Eugene Terblanche: But you broke the agreement!!!!

2024/05/15, 10:36 - Eugene Terblanche: And by implication the company broke the agreement through your actions as CEO...

2024/05/15, 10:45 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Hello

2024/05/15, 10:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you fucking cunt

2024/05/15, 10:49 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Am done

2024/05/15, 10:49 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Congratulations to you

2024/05/15, 10:56 - Eugene Terblanche: On what, I haven't received a cent yet?

2024/05/15, 10:57 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: You need 450

2024/05/15, 10:57 - Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times before...

2024/05/15, 10:57 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: For completion fee

2024/05/15, 10:57 - Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking the agreement for the second time!!!

2024/05/15, 10:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Maybe at 5pm or later...I don't have the money right now...you fucking agreement breaker...

2024/05/15, 11:01 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Why 5pm

2024/05/15, 11:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Because I don't have any money currently...you took everything from me...I am waiting for a deposit into my account...

2024/05/15, 11:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Please fund the completion fee on my behalf as you have broken the agreement now two times...

2024/05/15, 11:12 - Eugene Terblanche: And the agreement clearly state that I will not be liable for any additional charges WHATSOEVER???

2024/05/15, 11:17 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: I don't have a dime to my name

2024/05/15, 11:21 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement...let the company pay...and fix the issue, immediately...

2024/05/15, 11:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I made another complaint against you...it reads as follows:

2024/05/15, 11:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Dear Tech Solution Agents,

I am writing to report a second material breach of the "Recovery of Cryptocurrency Agreement" dated April 25, 2024 by Henry Morgan after my previous complaint. Despite being informed that demanding additional fees violates our agreement, Mr. Morgan has now asked me for another \$450 for a "completion fee".

As stated in my previous complaint, the agreement in Section 2.2 is unambiguous that I "will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees whatsoever" beyond the \$700 payment amount. Sections 2.2.3 and 2.2.4 further make it clear that your company and Mr. Morgan are solely responsible for any additional fees related to transferring the \$429,870 settlement.

By first demanding an additional \$1,050 from me, and now asking for another \$450 in fees, Mr. Morgan has demonstrated a repeated and intentional violation of our legally binding agreement. This is unacceptable.

I am giving Tech Solution Agents and Mr. Morgan one final opportunity to cure these breaches by transferring the complete \$429,870 settlement amount within 3 calendar days without deducting any additional charges or fees. If the full transfer does not occur, I will immediately file a formal legal claim against both the company and Mr. Morgan personally to:

Recover the full \$429,870 settlement amount

Seek damages for breach of contract

Pursue recovery of any attorneys' fees and legal costs

I will also be entitled to a full refund of all the money paid to date per Section 2.3 of our agreement.

Section 2.4 makes clear that this agreement is governed by the laws of South Africa or the United States and establishes jurisdiction in both countries' courts.

I have retained legal counsel in preparation for proceedings against Tech Solution Agents and Mr. Morgan if the settlement transfer is not completed as originally agreed within the next 3 days.

I urge you to take this final notice seriously and comply with our lawful contractual agreement. Any further delays or requests for additional fees will be viewed as further breaches. Please confirm you have received this notice and will adhere to the 3-day deadline.

Sincerely, Eugene Pierre Terblanche

2024/05/15, 11:56 - Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking the agreement for the second time!!!

2024/05/15, 11:56 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Am not

2024/05/15, 11:56 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: The job jas been completed

2024/05/15, 11:56 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: I have done my part

2024/05/15, 11:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you are...read the agreement again...it says I will not pay any money whatsoever more...what do you not understand??? I will explain it slowly so that it gets into your fucking skull...you have broken the agreement twice by asking firstly for \$1,050 more and secondly for asking for \$450 more

2024/05/15, 11:59 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: It'd not my fault but the delay cause this

2024/05/15, 12:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I knew I couldn't trust you...then you should have stipulated it on the agreement and you dodn't

2024/05/15, 12:00 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay am sorry

2024/05/15, 12:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Sorry doesn't cut it...you are legally bound by the agreement...do you know that???

2024/05/15, 12:01 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Yes

2024/05/15, 12:02 - Eugene Terblanche: You know fuckall of the law of contract....and it is enforceable...so rectify your breach...

2024/05/15, 12:07 - Eugene Terblanche: The agreement was signed by you and you never stipulated the transaction fee or the completion fee and I am now enforcing my rights in terms of the agreement which state that HM and/or the Company shall be liable for the upfront payment of any additional charges!!!

2024/05/15, 12:07 - Eugene Terblanche: So either you or the Compant must pay the completion fee....and not me...

2024/05/15, 12:16 - TSA Henry Morgan: Please i have other jobs to finish

2024/05/15, 12:26 - Eugene Terblanche: You have broken our agreement twice now...NOW FIX IT!!!

2024/05/15, 12:32 - TSA Henry Morgan: I have done my part

2024/05/15, 12:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Or we meet in court and the agreement is quite clear and simple...you are not supposed to ask for anymore money and you and/or the company is liable to pay any addional charges...that is how a court will interpret the agreement and by you not stipulating the transaction fee, which is prohibited in the agreement nor the completion fee, you made a glaring omission...that is going to bite you in the arse...

2024/05/15, 12:34 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Olau of that's your decision let's meet in court

2024/05/15, 12:38 - Eugene Terblanche: No, yoi haven't because I haven't received a cent...you and the Company has untol close of business today to rectify the issue as I will not pay the completion fee...that is your and the Company's responsibility...

2024/05/15, 12:40 - TSA Henry Morgan: Then if you are not ready to pay the completion fee

2024/05/15, 12:40 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Then no need of me wasting my time

2024/05/15, 12:40 - TSA Henry Morgan: Let me terminate it then we meet in court

2024/05/15, 12:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Read the fucking agreement you fucking cunt...it clearly states that I will not pay anymore money and that you personally or the company will be liable for ANY additional charges...how can you interpret that in any other way???

2024/05/15, 12:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can come right with at 5 o'clock

2024/05/15, 12:52 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay

2024/05/15, 12:52 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: I will wait till then

2024/05/15, 13:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I cannot understand why I must pay for the completiom fee...it goes totally against our agreement and you said you know that the agreement is valid and enforceable???

2024/05/15, 13:37 - TSA Henry Morgan: Am waiting till 5pm you said

2024/05/15, 13:37 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Am tired of all this stress

- 2024/05/15, 13:38 Eugene Terblanche: And this is my last payment and contrary to our agreement...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
- 2024/05/15, 13:38 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Yes
- 2024/05/15, 13:39 Eugene Terblanche: You have now broken the agreement twice...I will not tolerate you breaking it a 3rd time...do you understand me...then I will terminate the agreement and sue....do you understand me?
- 2024/05/15, 13:52 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand that I will have to terminate tge transaction if you ask for one more fucking cent...then you would have broken the agreement three times and I will not tolerate that...I am broke and have no money and you and the Company will have to refund me all the money I paid, but guess you will also wipe your arse off that provision on the agreement...
- 2024/05/15, 13:53 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Yes you won't pay
- 2024/05/15, 13:55 Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times and each time you break your promise...I WILL ENFORCE MY RIGHTS IN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT...SO DO NOT ASK FOR ANY MORE MONEY...SO HELP ME GOD, IF YOU DO, I WILL FUCK YOU UP LEGALLY...
- 2024/05/15, 13:59 Eugene Terblanche: I do not trust you to keep to the agreement, because you have alreadu broken it twice...I do not believe you anymore since you are a fucking liar, a fucking scammer, a fucking con and a fucking Nigerian cunt...
- 2024/05/15, 14:00 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Am not gonna break the agreement
- 2024/05/15, 14:06 Eugene Terblanche: You have already broken the agreement two times...I do not trust you as far as I can throw you and do not believe you anymore...you wipe your arse with a valid enforceable agreement and have no intetiom to give me my money and I will keep on paying forever because you treat me as your personal ATM...THERE WILL BE ANOTHER EXCUSE FOR YOU TO ASK FOR MORE MONEY AND YOU WILL JUSTIFY IT WITH THE LAME EXCUSE THAT IT WAS AS A RESULT OF THE DELAY AND YET WE AGREED THAT 15 MAY IS THE SETTLEMENT DAY AND YOU SIGNED THE AGREEMENT AND YET YOU KEPT QUIET ON THE TRANDACTIOM FEE AND COMPLETION FEE..
- YOU HAD EVERY OPPORTUNITY TO STATE THAT IN THE AGREEMENT AND YOU DIDN'T...THAT IS A GLARING MISTAKE ON YOUR PART...YOU ARE A FUCKING SCAMMER...
- 2024/05/15, 14:08 Eugene Terblanche: As you can notice I am spitting mad and have instructed my attorney to draft a summons against you personally and against the company for fraud and theft of moneu
- 2024/05/15, 14:09 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So are you still completing by 5pm or not
- 2024/05/15, 14:10 TSA Henry Morgan: So I can know my schedule
- 2024/05/15, 14:10 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I have other jobs to be to do
- 2024/05/15, 14:10 Eugene Terblanche: Money as well as a summons for breach of contract which I will serve on you tomorrow if I do not receive today...
- 2024/05/15, 14:10 Eugene Terblanche: Or after 5 depends on when I will receive the money.
- 2024/05/15, 14:11 TSA Henry Morgan: You have to be very sure
- 2024/05/15, 14:11 Eugene Terblanche: But I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...
- 2024/05/15, 14:12 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I have no control about the lender that is lending me this money
- 2024/05/15, 14:14 Eugene Terblanche: But I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME...IF YOU BREAK THE AGREEMENT A THIRD TIME, I WILL ENFORCE MY RIGHTS IN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT AND FUCK YOU UP LEGALLY....DO YOU
- 2024/05/15, 14:14 TSA\_Henry Morgan: You won't

UNDERSTAND ME???

- 2024/05/15, 14:17 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you said that so many times before and each time you have broken your promises and NOW YOU HAVE BROKEN THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED ON 25 APRIL 2024 TWICE!!!! HOW CAN EVER TRUST YOU...I WISH I NEVER MET YOU, BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING LIAR AND A FUCKING SCAMMING NIGERIAN CUNT...
- 2024/05/15, 15:10 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you said that so many times before and each time you have broken your promises and NOW YOU HAVE BROKEN THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED ON 25 APRIL 2024 TWICE!!!! HOW CAN EVER TRUST YOU...I WISH I NEVER MET YOU, BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING LIAR AND A FUCKING SCAMMING NIGERIAN CUNT...
- 2024/05/15, 15:22 Eugene Terblanche: \*I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT....DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
- 2024/05/15, 15:23 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Yes I do
- 2024/05/15, 15:23 Eugene Terblanche: Get it into your thick fucking Nigerian skull I have no more money and you

- can't milk me more!!!
- 2024/05/15, 15:36 TSA Henry Morgan: Yes
- 2024/05/15, 15:37 Eugene Terblanche: You do not know how broke I am...and this is the first day of my month and that all because of you...I have no more fucking money!!!!
- 2024/05/15, 15:40 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Have you send?
- 2024/05/15, 16:05 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I haven't received it yet, you greedy Nigerian bastard
- 2024/05/15, 16:41 Eugene Terblanche: I can only come right with \$409 at the moment, maybe later tonight I will have \$450...
- 2024/05/15, 16:43 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay send
- 2024/05/15, 16:46 Eugene Terblanche: Lets wait until I have the remainder...you fucking greedy Nigerian cunt...and I know you are going to ask for more...I don't have anymore to give...fuckall...you have bled/milked me dry...do you understand that I will not give you another fucking cent???
- 2024/05/15, 16:47 Eugene Terblanche: And I WILL sue you to refund me all the money I paid, if you cancel the transaction...
- 2024/05/15, 16:49 Eugene Terblanche: You have already broken the agreement two times...I do not trust you as far as I can throw you and do not believe you anymore...you wipe your arse with a valid enforceable agreement and have no intetiom to give me my money and I will keep on paying forever because you treat me as your personal ATM...THERE WILL BE ANOTHER EXCUSE FOR YOU TO ASK FOR MORE MONEY AND YOU WILL JUSTIFY IT WITH THE LAME EXCUSE THAT IT WAS AS A RESULT OF THE DELAY AND YET WE AGREED THAT 15 MAY IS THE SETTLEMENT DAY AND YOU SIGNED THE AGREEMENT AND YET YOU KEPT QUIET ON THE TRANDACTIOM FEE AND COMPLETION FEE..
- YOU HAD EVERY OPPORTUNITY TO STATE THAT IN THE AGREEMENT AND YOU DIDN'T...THAT IS A GLARING MISTAKE ON YOUR PART...YOU ARE A FUCKING SCAMMER...
- 2024/05/15, 16:50 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand that I will have to terminate tge transaction if you ask for one more fucking cent...then you would have broken the agreement three times and I will not tolerate that...I am broke and have no money and you and the Company will have to refund me all the money I paid, but guess you will also wipe your arse off that provision on the agreement...
- 2024/05/15, 17:00 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Have you send?
- 2024/05/15, 17:05 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I haven't...yoi fucking greedy Nigerian cunt bastard...I am waiting for the remainder to make it an even \$450 and YOU SHOULD BE PATIENT...YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED TWO TIMES...ONCE BY ASKING FOR \$1050 MORE AND ONCE BY ASKING FOR \$450 MORE...SO FUCK OFF AND DIE...AND I HAVEN'T HAD A REPLY FROM TSA REGARDING MY SECOND COMPLAINT...THEY INDICATED IN THEIR RESPONSE TO FIRST COMPLAINT THAT I WOULDN'T PAY
- ANOTHER FUCKING CENT AND YET YOU ASKED FOR \$450 COMPLETION FEE?????
- 2024/05/15, 17:05 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I don't have much time to waste and that was what we agreed on
- 2024/05/15, 17:06 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I have other jobs to complete
- 2024/05/15, 17:06 TSA\_Henry Morgan: And i can't just be stranded here
- 2024/05/15, 17:07 Eugene Terblanche: You will wait until I get the remainder or I will terminate the transaction and YOU WILL SUFFER THE CONSEQUENCES FINANCIALLY...
- 2024/05/15, 17:07 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Then let's terminate it
- 2024/05/15, 17:07 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Stop threatening me okay
- 2024/05/15, 17:07 TSA Henry Morgan: Stop all this shit
- 2024/05/15, 17:08 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You terminate the transaction and you break our agreement...the agreement said that I will only pay \$700...and that I did...
- 2024/05/15, 17:09 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Send what is available now
- 2024/05/15, 17:09 TSA\_Henry Morgan: And lets finalize the transaction
- 2024/05/15, 17:10 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I swear with my life I am giving just 30mins of my time to you now
- 2024/05/15, 17:10 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will not...you fucking greedy Nigerian cunt...we wait until I have the remainder...
- 2024/05/15, 17:10 TSA Henry Morgan: I will wait for 30mins and if you fail to comply before then
- 2024/05/15, 17:10 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay I know you really want to dare me
- 2024/05/15, 17:11 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Your 30mins start counting now
- 2024/05/15, 17:12 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck off...we wait until I have the remainder...you signed an agreement...abide by it...I will not ve threatened...do you understand me??? So fuck your 30 minutes...

```
2024/05/15, 17:12 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Okay
```

2024/05/15, 17:12 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: We shall see then

2024/05/15, 17:12 - TSA Henry Morgan: You are to loose and we will meet in court

2024/05/15, 17:13 - Eugene Terblanche: So, stop threatening me...you signed an agreement that I will only pay \$700, which I did...I even paid \$1000 more...keep to this agreement or suffer the consequences...

2024/05/15, 17:16 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: 26mims left

2024/05/15, 17:17 - Eugene Terblanche: STOP THREATENING ME...YOU HAVE BROKEN OUR AGREEMENT TWO TIMES...I HAVEN'T BROKEN IT ONCE AND HAVE GONE BEYOND THE AGREEMENT AND PAID YOU THE TRANSACTION FEE OF \$1000

2024/05/15, 17:19 - Eugene Terblanche: STOP THREATENING ME...YOU HAVE BROKEN OUR AGREEMENT TWO TIMES...I HAVEN'T BROKEN IT ONCE AND HAVE GONE BEYOND THE AGREEMENT AND PAID YOU THE TRANSACTION FEE OF \$1000

2024/05/15, 17:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck your 26 minutes...

2024/05/15, 17:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I have not heard anything from TSA regarding my second complaint, but in response to my 1st they said that I will pay no more money and this is what they said: "We got your message and we are so sorry for the inconveniences, but please kindly note that the cause of the extra charges was due to the delay in completing the transaction and you know it's technical, so we pledge yoylu to comply by paying the last payment of \$1050 and no more charge after this.

Thanks for your understanding and cooperation."

What does "no more charges after this" mean to you? You charged me \$450 more....you are all a bunch of fucking Nigerian cunts...just out to rob people???

2024/05/15, 17:34 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: 17mins left

2024/05/15, 17:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you 17 minutes...

2024/05/15, 17:35 - TSA Henry Morgan: I know you are sturborn

2024/05/15, 17:35 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: And i promise you will regret your actions

2024/05/15, 17:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will pay now...but not a fucking cent more....do you understand me???

2024/05/15, 17:36 - TSA Henry Morgan: Yes

2024/05/15, 17:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Is it \$450 including fees?

2024/05/15, 17:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I cannot pay the fees and will only be able to pay \$450???

2024/05/15, 17:38 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay pay the 450

2024/05/15, 17:38 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: I will sort the fees

2024/05/15, 17:38 - TSA Henry Morgan: But with the fee it's 510

2024/05/15, 17:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off you Nigerian cunt...I will not be able to pay the fees...

2024/05/15, 17:39 - Eugene Terblanche: I will only be able to pay \$450...that is all...

2024/05/15, 17:40 - TSA Henry Morgan: Okay

2024/05/15, 17:48 - TSA Henry Morgan: Have you send

2024/05/15, 17:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy...you fucking cunt...my deposit hasn't reflected yet...give it some time...

2024/05/15, 17:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this the last payment I am going to make? Be honest, for fuck sake???

2024/05/15, 17:49 - TSA Henry Morgan: Yes

2024/05/15, 17:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Promise???

2024/05/15, 17:50 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Yes

2024/05/15, 17:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay a fucking cent more??? Do you agree with that statement?

2024/05/15, 17:50 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Yes

2024/05/15, 17:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I am waiting for it to reflect...do we have an agreement that will not pay a fucking cent more???

2024/05/15, 17:57 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Yes we do

2024/05/15, 17:58 - Eugene Terblanche: And will you keep to this agreement...for once, not like our written agreement which you broke twice???

2024/05/15, 18:04 - Eugene Terblanche: And will you keep to this agreement...for once, not like our written agreement which you broke twice???

```
2024/05/15, 18:06 - Eugene Terblanche: And will you keep to this agreement...for once, not like our written agreement
which you broke twice???
2024/05/15, 18:06 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Yes
2024/05/15, 18:08 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...your "yes" is worthless to me...you are not
a man of your words and you even broke the agreement you signed yourself twice...
2024/05/15, 18:08 - TSA Henry Morgan: Have you send
2024/05/15, 18:09 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy...you fucking Nigerian prick....
2024/05/15, 18:18 - Eugene Terblanche: It is done...not a fucking cent more...do you hear me..."completion fee" means
the transaction is completed and there will not be anymore charges that break the agreement again!!!!
2024/05/15, 18:24 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Okay
2024/05/15, 18:24 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Send details
2024/05/15, 18:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't...too much of a hassle...you just have to check yourself...it says
completed on my side...fuck you...I will not pay another fucking cent...
2024/05/15, 18:33 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Send
2024/05/15, 18:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not...check it your fucking self...
2024/05/15, 18:50 - Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
2024/05/15, 18:53 - TSA Henry Morgan: I got 380
```

- 2024/05/15, 18:55 Eugene Terblanche: My side say you received \$483....
- 2024/05/15, 18:59 Eugene Terblanche: And blockchair explorer says you received \$457.92 2024/05/15, 18:59 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I didn't
- 2024/05/15, 18:59 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I have told you what I received
- 2024/05/15, 19:00 Eugene Terblanche: So, I don't know where the rest went...I will send you a screenshot of what blockchainexplorer says....
- 2024/05/15, 19:00 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/05/15, 19:01 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe a word that comes out of your mouth...
- 2024/05/15, 19:01 TSA\_Henry Morgan: You need just 278
- 2024/05/15, 19:01 TSA\_Henry Morgan: More. Now
- 2024/05/15, 19:01 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Am done
- 2024/05/15, 19:02 Eugene Terblanche: Why 278???
- 2024/05/15, 19:03 Eugene Terblanche: 450-380=70
- 2024/05/15, 19:04 Eugene Terblanche: 450 less 380 = 70...so why 278???
- 2024/05/15, 19:04 TSA\_Henry Morgan: That's what the system says
- 2024/05/15, 19:05 TSA\_Henry Morgan: You should have done it completed but you didn't 2024/05/15, 19:05 Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking the agreement for the third time...
- 2024/05/15, 19:05 Eugene Terblanche: You are a real fucking cunt...
- 2024/05/15, 19:05 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Am. Not
- 2024/05/15, 19:07 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you are...you have broken the agreement signed by you on 25 April 2024 three times...I will pay the 278 but not a fucking cent more...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
- 2024/05/15, 19:07 TSA\_Henry Morgan: 40mins
- 2024/05/15, 19:07 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Lest
- 2024/05/15, 19:09 Eugene Terblanche: Stop threatening me!!!
- 2024/05/15, 19:10 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Am. Not
- 2024/05/15, 19:11 Eugene Terblanche: You are!!! You are giving me time limits...
- 2024/05/15, 19:31 Eugene Terblanche: It is done...i sent 297 usd...don't say you received less because I will check on blockchainexplorer...
- 2024/05/15, 19:32 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2024/05/15, 19:32 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/05/15, 19:38 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/05/15, 19:59 Eugene Terblanche: What is the status?
- 2024/05/15, 19:59 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Not yet reflected
- $2024/05/15,\,20:00$  Eugene Terblanche: It will...\$280.87...
- 2024/05/15, 20:11 Eugene Terblanche: I am going to bed now...till tomorrow
- 2024/05/15, 20:15 Eugene Terblanche: Good night...you fucking cunt...hopefully tomorrow it will show in trust wallet account...otherwise I will sue!!!!

```
2024/05/15, 20:20 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Okay
2024/05/15, 20:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Better make it work....
```

2024/05/15, 21:33 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Hello

2024/05/15, 21:39 - TSA Henry Morgan: Hello

2024/05/16, 06:20 - TSA Henry Morgan: Hello

2024/05/16, 07:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Hi...

2024/05/16, 07:42 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: I have completed and submit your application to the company for approval

2024/05/16, 07:43 - TSA Henry Morgan: So the board had a meeting and concluded

2024/05/16, 07:43 - Eugene Terblanche: They say I must pay \$2500 within 12 hours....fuck this...they are breaking the agreement

2024/05/16, 07:44 - TSA Henry Morgan: And i will advice or will like to hear from you

2024/05/16, 07:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Please read the agreement again...it clearly states that I WILL NOT PAY ANY ADDITIONAL CHARGES...can you read and do you understand what that means???

2024/05/16, 07:46 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: The boards were happy we were able to complete the transaction despite the difficulties for years

2024/05/16, 07:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent!!! I don't have any more money...do you understand me???

2024/05/16, 07:48 - TSA Henry Morgan: The 12hours time duration has started counting already

2024/05/16, 07:49 - Eugene Terblanche: They can deduct the money from the money relessed from me....STOP

THREATENING ME...I DON'T HAVE ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...

2024/05/16, 07:49 - TSA Henry Morgan: That's not possible

2024/05/16, 07:49 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: We are unauthorized to make any transactions from any recovered money

2024/05/16, 07:50 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: It's a fraudulent act

2024/05/16, 07:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a fucking cent to pay....you took everything I had...so I cannot pay and they are breaking our agreement....

2024/05/16, 07:52 - TSA Henry Morgan: Then the transaction will be considered confiscated

2024/05/16, 07:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Like you did 3 timed...you and the company are untrustworthy and do not keep to agreements...you wipe your arses with valid engorceable agreements...

2024/05/16, 07:52 - TSA Henry Morgan: And it will be trash

2024/05/16, 07:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Do we have a valid enforceable agreement that you signed on 25 April 2024?

2024/05/16, 07:53 - TSA Henry Morgan: Yes we did

2024/05/16, 07:53 - TSA Henry Morgan: And we have done our part

2024/05/16, 07:53 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: And thank God for a successful job

2024/05/16, 07:54 - Eugene Terblanche: So keep to it...no, you didn't you broke the agreement 3 times and now the company is breaking it as well...read the agreement again...

2024/05/16, 07:54 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: I didn't break any agreement

2024/05/16, 07:54 - TSA Henry Morgan: I did my part

2024/05/16, 07:55 - TSA Henry Morgan: And thank God it was successful

2024/05/16, 07:55 - TSA Henry Morgan: So am proud of myself

2024/05/16, 07:55 - Eugene Terblanche: You did...

You asker for more money 3 times thereby breaking the agreement

2024/05/16, 07:56 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: And my entire colleagues in the process of this your transaction

2024/05/16, 07:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have any money to pay the company it's \$2500...and they are breaking the agreement asking for more money...read the agreement again..

I SUGGEST THAT THEY WAIVE THE FEE...

2024/05/16, 07:58 - TSA Henry Morgan: The fee is 200

2024/05/16, 07:58 - TSA Henry Morgan: Totat is 2700

2024/05/16, 07:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Do we have a valid and enforceable agreement signed by you on 25 April 2024???

2024/05/16, 07:59 - TSA Henry Morgan: Yes

2024/05/16, 07:59 - Eugene Terblanche: So, keep to it otherwise you and the company will be sued...

2024/05/16, 08:00 - TSA Henry Morgan: We did

2024/05/16, 08:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have that kind of money...

2024/05/16, 08:00 - TSA Henry Morgan: So what do we do now??

- 2024/05/16, 08:00 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...the company is asking for more money, breaking our agreement...
- 2024/05/16, 08:01 TSA\_Henry Morgan: This is not a charity organization
- 2024/05/16, 08:01 TSA\_Henry Morgan: You know how many years we have been on this transaction
- 2024/05/16, 08:01 TSA Henry Morgan: And you should know the company run expenses as well
- 2024/05/16, 08:02 Eugene Terblanche: THE COMPANY IS BREAKING THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED ON 25 APRIL 2024...
- 2024/05/16, 08:02 TSA\_Henry Morgan: And we only helped you to recover money from the scammers even with the interest
- 2024/05/16, 08:02 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Do you think it's easy to do so
- 2024/05/16, 08:02 Eugene Terblanche: THE COMPANY IS BREAKING THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED ON 25 APRIL 2024...
- 2024/05/16, 08:02 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Despite the difficulties but it's our profession
- 2024/05/16, 08:02 TSA\_Henry Morgan: And we tried all our best
- 2024/05/16, 08:02 Eugene Terblanche: THE COMPANY IS BREAKING THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED ON 25 APRIL 2024...
- 2024/05/16, 08:02 TSA\_Henry Morgan: And we make sure we deliver
- 2024/05/16, 08:03 Eugene Terblanche: THE COMPANY IS BREAKING THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED ON 25 APRIL 2024...
- 2024/05/16, 08:03 TSA\_Henry Morgan: You are not even appreciating
- 2024/05/16, 08:03 TSA Henry Morgan: No we didn't
- 2024/05/16, 08:03 Eugene Terblanche: THE COMPANY IS BREAKING THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED ON 25 APRIL 2024...
- 2024/05/16, 08:04 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Pls hope you read the mail sent to you very well
- 2024/05/16, 08:04 TSA\_Henry Morgan: This is the conclusion by the boards and not me
- 2024/05/16, 08:04 Eugene Terblanche: I will spell it out to you slowly: The agreement clearly state that I will not pay any additional charges WHATSOEVER...READ IT AGAIN PLEASE
- 2024/05/16, 08:05 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So no one can change the order or delay it
- 2024/05/16, 08:05 TSA Henry Morgan: So am only been considerate because of the time we have been together
- 2024/05/16, 08:06 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have any money...you fucking cunt and I cannot pay what the company is asking
- 2024/05/16, 08:06 Eugene Terblanche: Are you on the board of directors?
- 2024/05/16, 08:06 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Yes
- 2024/05/16, 08:07 TSA\_Henry Morgan: See we both are good friends
- 2024/05/16, 08:07 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Despite our short comings
- 2024/05/16, 08:07 TSA\_Henry Morgan: But nevertheless we are good friends
- 2024/05/16, 08:07 Eugene Terblanche: Then you should have informed them of our agreement that prohibits the company from asking for money???
- 2024/05/16, 08:08 TSA Henry Morgan: Let me confide in you, this kind of transaction is unusual
- 2024/05/16, 08:08 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I am holding you and the company to the agreement...
- 2024/05/16, 08:08 TSA\_Henry Morgan: We don't waste softwares and time on transaction like what yours requires
- 2024/05/16, 08:09 Eugene Terblanche: I AM HOLDING YOU AND THE COMPANY TO ADHERE TO OUR AGREEMENT...
- 2024/05/16, 08:09 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Going to court will only delay, cause you extra money and you might even be blame
- 2024/05/16, 08:09 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So let's reason as a reasonable men and conclude
- 2024/05/16, 08:10 Eugene Terblanche: Not according to our agreement
- 2024/05/16, 08:10 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay if I may ask then I will see how I can he of help
- 2024/05/16, 08:10 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have any money, but will have on 15 June
- 2024/05/16, 08:10 TSA Henry Morgan: The company has name her price
- 2024/05/16, 08:11 Eugene Terblanche: But they are breaking our agreement...
- 2024/05/16, 08:11 TSA\_Henry Morgan: How much can you afford now then I will see what I can do about it
- 2024/05/16, 08:11 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Before the completion of the 12hours giving
- 2024/05/16, 08:11 TSA\_Henry Morgan: They won't take this
- 2024/05/16, 08:12 TSA\_Henry Morgan: The total money is 2700 with charges

```
2024/05/16, 08:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Not much...you took everything from me...every last cent I have....they are
breaking the agreement YOU signed on 25 April 2024...
2024/05/16, 08:12 - TSA_Henry Morgan: So how much can you afford now
2024/05/16, 08:13 - Eugene Terblanche: $500...maybe $400...
2024/05/16, 08:13 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Stop all this repeation
2024/05/16, 08:13 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Please don't make me look stupid
2024/05/16, 08:13 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Be specific and reasonable
2024/05/16, 08:13 - Eugene Terblanche: But you and the company wipe your arses with valid enforceable agreements...
2024/05/16, 08:14 - TSA_Henry Morgan: How much can you afford now at the moment
2024/05/16, 08:14 - Eugene Terblanche: $400...
2024/05/16, 08:14 - TSA_Henry Morgan: With charges or without?
2024/05/16, 08:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Including charges...
2024/05/16, 08:15 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Make it 500
2024/05/16, 08:15 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Am trying to be of help here
2024/05/16, 08:15 - TSA_Henry Morgan: And i won't want you to take that for granted
2024/05/16, 08:16 - TSA_Henry Morgan: For any reason
2024/05/16, 08:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't I don't have that much...
2024/05/16, 08:16 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Please be fast
2024/05/16, 08:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I had a look at my bank account now and I can only do $273
2024/05/16, 08:18 - TSA_Henry Morgan: I don't understand
2024/05/16, 08:18 - TSA Henry Morgan: You said 400
2024/05/16, 08:18 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Now you sayin this
2024/05/16, 08:18 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Are you normal?????
2024/05/16, 08:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I was mistaken about the balance on my bank account...
2024/05/16, 08:19 - TSA_Henry Morgan: This is bull shit
2024/05/16, 08:20 - TSA_Henry Morgan: You think about this too 2700 and you are saying you have 273
2024/05/16, 08:20 - Eugene Terblanche: The company is breaking our agreement by asking for more money...that is all
I have to say more on this topic...i will email them my complaint...
2024/05/16, 08:20 - TSA_Henry Morgan: How reasonable is that
2024/05/16, 08:20 - TSA_Henry Morgan: It's your decision
2024/05/16, 08:21 - Eugene Terblanche: You should have stipulated all this in the agreement and you didn't...I have no
money, but I will have at the end of the month....
2024/05/16, 08:21 - TSA_Henry Morgan: But all I will tell you is this am only trying to help you and I will advice you
not to do any thing that will complicate the issue
2024/05/16, 08:22 - TSA_Henry Morgan: So you better behave yourself
2024/05/16, 08:22 - TSA_Henry Morgan: They won't take this
2024/05/16, 08:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I am going to lodge a complaint against the board of directors...
2024/05/16, 08:22 - TSA_Henry Morgan: This is why asking you how much can you afford now z
2024/05/16, 08:22 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Then I will see how I can help
2024/05/16, 08:23 - Eugene Terblanche: $273...and $300 at the end of the month...
2024/05/16, 08:23 - TSA_Henry Morgan: And then I will tell you what to write and tell the company
2024/05/16, 08:23 - TSA_Henry Morgan: I don't understand
2024/05/16, 08:23 - TSA Henry Morgan: 273 now?
2024/05/16, 08:23 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Then the 300 is for what?
2024/05/16, 08:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I getting rental money on the 25th...
2024/05/16, 08:24 - TSA_Henry Morgan: So iyou are paying 273?
2024/05/16, 08:24 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Now
2024/05/16, 08:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Including fees!!! Yes.
2024/05/16, 08:25 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Okay
2024/05/16, 08:25 - TSA_Henry Morgan: Now make the payment
```

2024/05/16, 08:25 - Eugene Terblanche: But you are breaking our agreement again...I will never see my money....will

2024/05/16, 08:25 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Then I will tell you what to write to the company 2024/05/16, 08:25 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: So they can consider you to have your money

I???

- 2024/05/16, 08:26 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Stop annoying me Pls
- 2024/05/16, 08:26 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I will give you the guide lines on what to write
- 2024/05/16, 08:26 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Make the payment of the 273 now
- 2024/05/16, 08:26 TSA Henry Morgan: And don't just keep me stranded
- 2024/05/16, 08:26 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you are a fucking cunt and your board of directors are agreement breaking cunts...
- 2024/05/16, 08:27 TSA\_Henry Morgan: It's bed time am suppose to be sleeping
- 2024/05/16, 08:27 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Have you send??
- 2024/05/16, 08:27 Eugene Terblanche: I am on my way to my computer...be patient....
- 2024/05/16, 08:27 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2024/05/16, 08:32 Eugene Terblanche: It hasn't reflected yet...
- 2024/05/16, 08:32 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay waiting
- 2024/05/16, 08:50 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Have you send
- 2024/05/16, 08:51 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you fucking cunt...it only comes to \$243...
- 2024/05/16, 08:51 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Why this again
- 2024/05/16, 08:52 Eugene Terblanche: Charges from my bank's side for immediate deposit...
- 2024/05/16, 08:52 TSA Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2024/05/16, 08:53 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So how now you paid 243
- 2024/05/16, 08:53 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So how much are you paying on 25th
- 2024/05/16, 08:53 TSA\_Henry Morgan: And by what time
- 2024/05/16, 08:53 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So I can guide you on what to write and do
- 2024/05/16, 08:54 Eugene Terblanche: Another \$243...
- 2024/05/16, 08:54 TSA\_Henry Morgan: I don't understand
- 2024/05/16, 08:54 TSA Henry Morgan: You paid this already today
- 2024/05/16, 08:54 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So on 25th
- 2024/05/16, 08:54 TSA\_Henry Morgan: How much are you paying
- 2024/05/16, 08:54 Eugene Terblanche: I will pay another \$243 on the 25th...
- 2024/05/16, 08:55 TSA Henry Morgan: You said you will pay 300 before
- 2024/05/16, 08:55 TSA\_Henry Morgan: That was what you said
- 2024/05/16, 08:55 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So why did again
- 2024/05/16, 08:56 Eugene Terblanche: I have to have living money as well you fucking cunt...you can't just take everything...
- 2024/05/16, 08:57 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay now state it in the mail you are sending that you paid \$243 today so that the 12hours time won't elapse by 25th of May you will pay another \$243
- 2024/05/16, 09:04 Eugene Terblanche: Formal Complaint Against Board of Directors for Further Contract Violations
- 1. I am writing to lodge yet another formal complaint regarding repeated and excessive breaches of the "Recovery of Cryptocurrency Agreement" dated April 25, 2024 that your company entered into with me.
- 2. In your email on May 16, 2024, you have now demanded an additional \$2,500 payment from me, which you describe as a "company's fee", before allowing the contractually agreed upon \$429,870 settlement amount to be transferred to me.
- 3. This is an unequivocal and material violation of Sections 2.2.1, 2.2.2, and 2.2.3 of our agreement, which explicitly state that I "will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees whatsoever" beyond the original \$700 payment amount, which Henry Morgan broke three times by first asking for \$1,050, secondly asking for \$450 and thirdly asking for \$278 more.
- 4. The agreement clearly prohibits any additional fees of any kind.
- 5. Your attempt to extract \$2,500 more from me after I have already paid the agreed amount is an egregious breach of contract. It also follows previous demands from Henry Morgan for \$1,050, \$450 and \$278nin additional fees that violated our agreement.
- 6. I am frankly shocked by the company's utter disregard for our legally binding agreement and refusal to honor its terms. You have left me no choice but to pursue all legal remedies available.
- 7. Per Section 2.4, this agreement shall be governed by the laws of South Africa and the United States, establishing jurisdiction in both countries' courts. I have already retained legal counsel to immediately initiate formal legal proceedings against Tech Solution Agents to:
- 7.1. Compel the transfer of the full \$429,870 settlement per our contract

- 7.2. Seek maximum damages for breach of contract
- 7.3. Recover my attorneys' fees and legal costs
- 7.4. Potentially pursue additional punitive damages for your company's bad faith violations
- 8. Section 2.3 also entitles me to an immediate refund all the payments I made since you have failed to cure the original breach.
- 9. Section 2.6 of the agreement reads as follows:

## â€e2.6. Entire agreement

- 2.6.1. The Agreement contains all express provisions agreed on by the Parties concerning the subject matter of the agreement between the Parties and the Parties waive the right to rely on any alleged express provision not contained in this agreement.â€
- 9.1. This clause establishes that the written contract itself supersedes any other written or verbal agreements, representations, or promises made during negotiations that are not explicitly included in the final written agreement including the payment of the additional \$2,500.
- 9.2. Specifically, section 2.6.1 states that the Recovery of Cryptocurrency Agreement contains all of the express provisions that the parties (Tech Solution Agents, Henry Morgan, and Eugene Terblanche) have agreed to regarding the subject matter of recovering the cryptocurrency.
- 9.3. By including this clause, the parties are acknowledging that the written contract memorializes the complete and final understanding between them on this matter. They cannot later try to rely on or enforce any alleged promises or statements made during negotiations if those terms are not written into the actual agreement.
- 9.4. The clause legally prevents either party from claiming "but you promised X" or "we had a side agreement about Y" if those things are not explicitly stated as provisions within the four corners of the written contract document.
- 9.5. So in effect, it protects all parties by ensuring the full agreement is contained in the written document signed by everyone, leaving no room for dispute about other potential oral or written representations made previously.
- 9.6. This entire agreement provision significantly strengthens Eugene's position, as Tech Solutions Agents cannot point to any other alleged agreements to justify asking for additional fees beyond what is permitted in the written contract. The express terms control.
- 10. In an attempt to dissuade the Company from terminating the transaction unlawfully, Eugene Terblanche has today made a transfer of \$243 to Henry Morgan and will make another transfer of \$243 on 25 May 2024.
- 11. I am giving your company one final chance to transfer the complete \$429,870 settlement by 5:00pm CST on May 17, 2024 without deducting any additional fees or charges. If the full transfer does not occur, I will immediately file claims against Tech Solution Agents in both South African and U.S. courts and pursue all available legal remedies.
- 12. You are legally required to honor the terms of our agreement. Any further delays or demands for additional payments will only increase the damages you will be liable for. I expect your prompt acknowledgement and adherence to this final demand notice.

Sincerely,

Eugene Pierre Terblanche

2024/05/16, 09:13 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Read 11 the money will be transfer on 25th of May not 17th

2024/05/16, 09:13 - TSA Henry Morgan: Correct that v

2024/05/16, 09:14 - Eugene Terblanche: And where will the balance come from?

- 2024/05/16, 09:15 Eugene Terblanche: Formal Complaint Against Board of Directors for Further Contract Violations
- 1. I am writing to lodge yet another formal complaint regarding repeated and excessive breaches of the "Recovery of Cryptocurrency Agreement" dated April 25, 2024 that your company entered into with me.
- 2. In your email on May 16, 2024, you have now demanded an additional \$2,500 payment from me, which you describe as a "company's fee", before allowing the contractually agreed upon \$429,870 settlement amount to be transferred to me.
- 3. This is an unequivocal and material violation of Sections 2.2.1, 2.2.2, and 2.2.3 of our agreement, which explicitly state that I "will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees whatsoever" beyond the original \$700 payment amount, which Henry Morgan broke three times by first asking for \$1,050, secondly asking for \$450 and thirdly asking for \$278 more.
- 4. The agreement clearly prohibits any additional fees of any kind.
- 5. Your attempt to extract \$2,500 more from me after I have already paid the agreed amount is an egregious breach of contract. It also follows previous demands from Henry Morgan for \$1,050, \$450 and \$278nin additional fees that violated our agreement.
- 6. I am frankly shocked by the company's utter disregard for our legally binding agreement and refusal to honor its

terms. You have left me no choice but to pursue all legal remedies available.

- 7. Per Section 2.4, this agreement shall be governed by the laws of South Africa and the United States, establishing jurisdiction in both countries' courts. I have already retained legal counsel to immediately initiate formal legal proceedings against Tech Solution Agents to:
- 7.1. Compel the transfer of the full \$429,870 settlement per our contract
- 7.2. Seek maximum damages for breach of contract
- 7.3. Recover my attorneys' fees and legal costs
- 7.4. Potentially pursue additional punitive damages for your company's bad faith violations
- 8. Section 2.3 also entitles me to an immediate refund all the payments I made since you have failed to cure the original breach.
- 9. Section 2.6 of the agreement reads as follows:

"2.6. Entire agreement

- 2.6.1. The Agreement contains all express provisions agreed on by the Parties concerning the subject matter of the agreement between the Parties and the Parties waive the right to rely on any alleged express provision not contained in this agreement.â€
- 9.1. This clause establishes that the written contract itself supersedes any other written or verbal agreements, representations, or promises made during negotiations that are not explicitly included in the final written agreement including the payment of the additional \$2,500.
- 9.2. Specifically, section 2.6.1 states that the Recovery of Cryptocurrency Agreement contains all of the express provisions that the parties (Tech Solution Agents, Henry Morgan, and Eugene Terblanche) have agreed to regarding the subject matter of recovering the cryptocurrency.
- 9.3. By including this clause, the parties are acknowledging that the written contract memorializes the complete and final understanding between them on this matter. They cannot later try to rely on or enforce any alleged promises or statements made during negotiations if those terms are not written into the actual agreement.
- 9.4. The clause legally prevents either party from claiming "but you promised X" or "we had a side agreement about Y" if those things are not explicitly stated as provisions within the four corners of the written contract document.
- 9.5. So in effect, it protects all parties by ensuring the full agreement is contained in the written document signed by everyone, leaving no room for dispute about other potential oral or written representations made previously.
- 9.6. This entire agreement provision significantly strengthens Eugene's position, as Tech Solutions Agents cannot point to any other alleged agreements to justify asking for additional fees beyond what is permitted in the written contract. The express terms control.
- 10. In an attempt to dissuade the Company from terminating the transaction unlawfully, Eugene Terblanche has today made a transfer of \$243 to Henry Morgan and will make another transfer of \$243 on 25 May 2024.
- 11. I am giving your company one final chance to transfer the complete \$429,870 settlement by 5:00pm CST on 25 May 2024 without deducting any additional fees or charges. If the full transfer does not occur, I will immediately file claims against Tech Solution Agents in both South African and U.S. courts and pursue all available legal remedies.
- 12. You are legally required to honor the terms of our agreement. Any further delays or demands for additional payments will only increase the damages you will be liable for. I expect your prompt acknowledgement and adherence to this final demand notice.

Sincerely,

Eugene Pierre Terblanche

2024/05/16, 09:17 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: And put the time there please

2024/05/16, 09:18 - Eugene Terblanche: It says by 5 PM and where will the balance of the \$2500 come from???

2024/05/16, 09:27 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Don't worry

2024/05/16, 09:27 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Jist send that to them

2024/05/16, 10:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Where will the balance of the \$2500 come from?

2024/05/16, 10:37 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Once u pay that

2024/05/16, 10:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Where will the balance of the \$2500 come from?

2024/05/16, 10:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Will you release my funds once I pay \$243 on the 25th?

2024/05/16, 10:47 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: So then you will plead to the company that you have tried all your best and you have run around for money

2024/05/16, 10:47 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: That's all you can get

2024/05/16, 10:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, I can get to more...I need to live as well...do you understand...

2024/05/16, 10:48 - TSA\_Henry Morgan: Yes

- 2024/05/16, 10:48 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So then I will intervene and plead on your behalf
- 2024/05/16, 10:48 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So you can be considered
- 2024/05/16, 10:49 Eugene Terblanche: Please do so...you took everything from me and have bankrupted me completely...
- 2024/05/16, 12:53 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2024/05/16, 12:56 Eugene Terblanche: Please pleas as hard as you can...I have no money left...not even for food or electricity...
- 2024/05/16, 13:02 TSA Henry Morgan: If you have it today let's complete it
- 2024/05/16, 13:02 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anything...you took my last cent!!!
- 2024/05/16, 13:03 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Okay
- 2024/05/16, 13:06 Eugene Terblanche: You took my fucking laat cent and now I will go hungry until 25 May...
- 2024/05/16, 13:08 TSA\_Henry Morgan: But you have alots and much coming
- 2024/05/16, 13:08 Eugene Terblanche: I will not eat for 9 days....you fucking cunt...
- 2024/05/16, 13:09 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Calm donw and don't be rude
- 2024/05/16, 13:10 Eugene Terblanche: You don't know how it is to have no money...since meeting you I had that feeling often....
- 2024/05/16, 13:16 Eugene Terblanche: I wish our paths has never crossed, as I wouldn't have been in this financial predicament if we never met!!!
- 2024/05/16, 13:44 Eugene Terblanche: I have nothing to eat and no electricity...all because you took all the money I had...
- 2024/05/16, 17:00 Eugene Terblanche: I have fuckall...not a cent...
- 2024/05/17, 06:10 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Hi
- 2024/05/17, 06:11 Eugene Terblanche: Hi...
- 2024/05/17, 06:11 TSA\_Henry Morgan: How was your night
- 2024/05/17, 06:13 Eugene Terblanche: Dark...I don't have any money to buy electricity...
- You took everyrhing I had...
- 2024/05/17, 06:13 TSA\_Henry Morgan: You had enough to get
- 2024/05/17, 06:13 TSA\_Henry Morgan: So don't be worried
- 2024/05/17, 06:15 Eugene Terblanche: Not until the 25th...I will not have electrivity...
- 2024/05/17, 08:47 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have any money for food...do you know how demoralising that is????
- 2024/05/18, 08:31 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have any money for food...do you know how demoralising that is???
- 2024/05/18, 08:32 TSA Henry Morgan: I do
- 2024/05/18, 08:32 TSA\_Henry Morgan: Am so sorry for that
- 2024/05/18, 08:33 Eugene Terblanche: You took every last cent I had...you should be ashamed...
- 2024/05/18, 08:34 TSA Henry Morgan: Am sorry
- 2024/05/18, 08:42 Eugene Terblanche: Sorry doesn"t cut it...I am hungry and have no electricity
- 2024/05/18, 09:34 Eugene Terblanche: You took everything from me and should be ashamed of yourself and now the company is breaking our agreement...TSA is a scam!!!

- 2024/05/18, 10:19 Messages and calls are end-to-end encrypted. No one outside of this chat, not even WhatsApp, can read or listen to them. Tap to learn more.
- 2024/05/18, 10:19 Henry Morgan- TSA is a contact
- 2024/05/18, 10:19 Henry Morgan- TSA: This is Henry Morgan
- 2024/05/18, 10:24 Henry Morgan- TSA: null
- 2024/05/20, 13:17 Henry Morgan- TSA: Hello
- 2024/05/20, 13:17 Henry Morgan- TSA: How are you doing
- 2024/05/20, 13:23 Eugene Terblanche: I am not good...I have nothing to eat and no electricity...all because of you!!!
- 2024/05/20, 13:23 Henry Morgan- TSA: So sorry about that
- 2024/05/20, 13:23 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/05/21, 09:08 Henry Morgan- TSA: Good day
- 2024/05/21, 09:09 Henry Morgan- TSA: How are u doing
- 2024/05/21, 10:12 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you fucking cunt...I have no food, because I gave all my money to you...you should be ashamed of yourself!!!
- 2024/05/21, 10:13 Henry Morgan- TSA: You will have it on 25
- 2024/05/21, 10:13 Eugene Terblanche: So I go without food for another 4 days!!! Fuck you!!!
- 2024/05/21, 10:14 Henry Morgan- TSA: Sorry
- 2024/05/21, 10:14 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...you and TSA broke our agreement....
- 2024/05/22, 17:42 Eugene Terblanche: You took everything from.me...I haven't had anything to eatvin 5 days and you and the company have broken our agreement...please read the agreement again...it says that I will not be responsible for anymore fees WHATSOEVER...I don't know how the company can interpred it in any other way as that I will not pay another fucking cent more!!!
- 2024/05/22, 17:54 Henry Morgan- TSA: Yes
- 2024/05/22, 17:55 Eugene Terblanche: Then why are they asking for \$2,500 more and breaking the agreement...
- 2024/05/22, 17:56 Henry Morgan- TSA: That's for the completion
- 2024/05/22, 17:57 Eugene Terblanche: But it is breaking our agreement...please read the agreement again especially paragraph 2...
- 2024/05/22, 17:58 Henry Morgan- TSA: I have
- 2024/05/22, 17:59 Eugene Terblanche: And then you will agree that I am not liable for the completion fee...and the company cannot demand that I pay it!!!
- 2024/05/22, 18:24 Eugene Terblanche: And then you will agree that I am not liable for the completion fee...and the company cannot demand that I pay it!!!
- 2024/05/22, 19:15 Henry Morgan- TSA: We have agreed about this already
- 2024/05/22, 19:15 Henry Morgan- TSA: Or do you want it terminated
- 2024/05/22, 19:20 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...you and the company broke our agreement...
- 2024/05/22, 19:22 Henry Morgan-TSA: Are you completing it on 25th or not?
- 2024/05/22, 19:28 Eugene Terblanche: Yip...
- 2024/05/22, 19:28 Eugene Terblanche: But, thereafter I will sue!!! Do you understand me???
- 2024/05/22, 19:29 Henry Morgan- TSA: Yee
- 2024/05/22, 19:31 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...you and TSA is a bunch of cunts...and I will never get my money from you!!!
- 2024/05/22, 19:36 Henry Morgan- TSA: You will
- 2024/05/23, 11:53 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking scammer, a fucking liar, a fucking fraud, a fucking con and a \*FUCKING CUNT\*...and I hope you rot in jail and burn in hell...fuck you and fuck off!!! You never intended to give me back my money and I am broke all because of you...I am hungry and have no electricity...all because I gave you all my money...
- 2024/05/23, 11:54 Eugene Terblanche: And a fucking agreement breaker...
- 2024/05/23, 11:55 Eugene Terblanche: And TSA is also a bunch of cunts!!! As well as an agreement breaker...I will instruct my attorney to sue you for breach of contract...
- 2024/05/23, 17:01 Henry Morgan- TSA: We have 48hours left
- 2024/05/23, 17:02 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking cunt...I have not eaten in 6 days...you will NEVER give me my money!!!
- 2024/05/23, 17:05 Henry Morgan- TSA: If you don't trust me

```
2024/05/23, 17:05 - Henry Morgan-TSA: Then should I terminate it
2024/05/23, 17:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I said fuck off and die...you and the company both broke our agreement!!!
2024/05/23, 17:07 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Okay let me terminate it then
2024/05/23, 17:08 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Since you are not interested and you ask me to fuck off and die
2024/05/23, 17:09 - Eugene Terblanche: STOP THREATENING ME...I WILL SUE YOU...I HAVE ALREADY
INSTRUCTED MY LAWYER TO DRAFT A SUMMONS AGAINST YOU AND THE COMPANY FOR BREACH
OF CONTRACT...
2024/05/23, 17:14 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking scammer, a fucking liar, a fucking fraud, a fucking con and a
*FUCKING CUNT*...and I hope you rot in jail and burn in hell...fuck you and fuck off!!! You never intended to give
me back my money and I am broke all because of you...I am hungry and have no electricity...all because I gave you all
my money...
2024/05/23, 17:15 - Henry Morgan-TSA: Are you completing it on 25th or not?
2024/05/23, 17:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, but I will only be able to send $271 including fees...
2024/05/23, 17:19 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Okay
2024/05/23, 17:20 - Eugene Terblanche: How will you balance the $2500?
2024/05/23, 17:25 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Don't worry
2024/05/23, 17:26 - Eugene Terblanche: You are taking the last of my money and I WORRY...A LOT!!!
2024/05/23, 17:32 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Sorry about that
2024/05/23, 17:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Sorry doesn't cut it...you and the company has fucking broken our
agreement...you three times and the company once...I am going to sue you...
2024/05/23, 17:35 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Okay
2024/05/23, 19:14 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2024/05/23, 19:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me?
2024/05/23, 19:17 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Okay
2024/05/23, 19:51 - Henry Morgan- TSA: We have agreed in this already
2024/05/23, 20:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I will sue you on the 25th of May 2024, if I dont receive my money
2024/05/23, 20:02 - Henry Morgan- TSA: No problem
2024/05/23, 20:02 - Henry Morgan- TSA: And don't disappoint too
2024/05/23, 20:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I will only be able to send $271 including fees and charges...
2024/05/23, 20:03 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Okay
2024/05/24, 19:03 - Henry Morgan- TSA: null
2024/05/24, 19:04 - Henry Morgan- TSA: null
2024/05/24, 19:05 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Hello
2024/05/24, 19:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I am sleeping...
2024/05/24, 19:19 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Hope you are preparing for tomorrow
2024/05/25, 07:36 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Good morning
2024/05/25, 07:36 - Henry Morgan- TSA: How was your night
2024/05/25, 07:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I haven't received the money yet, wait until 5
2024/05/25, 07:39 - Henry Morgan- TSA: I know
2024/05/25, 07:39 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Am just telling you
2024/05/25, 07:39 - Henry Morgan-TSA: So tmdont break the agreement
2024/05/25, 07:40 - Henry Morgan-TSA: Because it's stated that if delayed or any excuse it should be terminated
2024/05/25, 07:41 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke our agreement 3 times and the company once...
2024/05/25, 07:41 - Henry Morgan- TSA: We didn't
2024/05/25, 07:41 - Henry Morgan- TSA: So mind your speach
2024/05/25, 07:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Yee...you asked for money 3 times qnd the company once...read the agreement
again...it says that I will not pay a fucking cent more and yet you asked for more???
2024/05/25, 07:44 - Henry Morgan- TSA: I won't say anything
2024/05/25, 07:44 - Eugene Terblanche: 8
2024/05/25, 07:44 - Henry Morgan- TSA: But once it's 5pm as agreed either completed or terminated
2024/05/25, 07:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you broke the agreement concluded....
2024/05/25, 07:45 - Henry Morgan- TSA: I didn't
2024/05/25, 07:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Did you not ask for money 3 times???
```

2024/05/25, 07:45 - Henry Morgan- TSA: No

```
2024/05/25, 07:46 - Henry Morgan- TSA: You are sounding as if you gave me the money for my feeding
```

2024/05/25, 07:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you asked for \$700 and then \$400 and then two tomes \$271...did you not?

2024/05/25, 07:47 - Henry Morgan- TSA: That's for the completion of the transaction

2024/05/25, 07:48 - Henry Morgan- TSA: So don't blame me

2024/05/25, 07:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...that is breaking the agreement...it says I will not pay anymore money whatsoever...do you understand English...you fucking ignorant cunt...you are illiterate

2024/05/25, 07:50 - Henry Morgan- TSA: If am an iliterate

2024/05/25, 07:50 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Then by 5pm you will know

2024/05/25, 07:50 - Eugene Terblanche: What don't you understand about the word whatsoever...you are just milking me...then understand the agreement!!!

2024/05/25, 07:50 - Henry Morgan-TSA: Because I will work on the agreement

2024/05/25, 07:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I will never get my money from you...you will always ask for more money, breaking the agreement!!!

2024/05/25, 07:51 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Then wait till 5

2024/05/25, 07:52 - Henry Morgan- TSA: If you will get it or not after paying

2024/05/25, 07:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you have never kept to the agreement and never will!!!

2024/05/25, 07:52 - Henry Morgan- TSA: But if you didn't pay then the whole money is gone

2024/05/25, 07:53 - Henry Morgan- TSA: And you will forfeit them all

2024/05/25, 07:53 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK YOU AND I WILL ISSUE THE SUMMONS I SENT YOU!!!

2024/05/25, 07:53 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Ok let me terminate it and let meet in court

2024/05/25, 07:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...we wait until 5 and STOP THREATENING ME...GO AHEAD AT YOUR OWN PERIL...

2024/05/25, 07:55 - Henry Morgan- TSA: If by then I didn't get it

2024/05/25, 07:55 - Henry Morgan- TSA: It's over

2024/05/25, 07:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...

2024/05/25, 07:55 - Henry Morgan- TSA: I can't just be wasting my time and software

2024/05/25, 07:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you!!! You are a fucking scammer and a fucking cunt

2024/05/25, 08:01 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Thank you

2024/05/25, 08:02 - Henry Morgan- TSA: By 5pm you will see my actions

2024/05/25, 08:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you fucking illiterate? You can only interpret our agreement in one way and a judge will too...

2024/05/25, 08:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and stop threatening me...

2024/05/25, 08:03 - Henry Morgan- TSA: I will wait till 5

2024/05/25, 08:03 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Then I take my actions

2024/05/25, 08:03 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Am not threatening you

2024/05/25, 08:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You are!!!

2024/05/25, 08:04 - Henry Morgan- TSA: But I swear with my life I mean my words

2024/05/25, 08:04 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Because am tired of wasting my time and software

2024/05/25, 08:04 - Henry Morgan- TSA: So we must finish this today

2024/05/25, 08:06 - Henry Morgan- TSA: You can call me anything you want or like

2024/05/25, 08:08 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust you and never will...you broke our agreement 3 times and the company once...it is all stated so in my summond I will serve on you...let's meet in court...you will find that a judge will interpret the agreement as clearly as I do...you clearly do not understand the English language!!!

2024/05/25, 08:09 - Henry Morgan-TSA: Fine if your best option is to meet in court

2024/05/25, 08:09 - Eugene Terblanche: You are fucking illiterate Nigerian scum...fuck off...I will sue your socks off!!!

2024/05/25, 08:10 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Let me terminate it then so when we get to court we sort it out

2024/05/25, 08:10 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Don't bother

2024/05/25, 08:10 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Your self anymore I can't take all this insult anymore

2024/05/25, 08:10 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Am terminating it now and I will block your number

2024/05/25, 08:10 - Eugene Terblanche: We wat until 5...

2024/05/25, 08:11 - Henry Morgan- TSA: The. You can send the summon to the office address or email

2024/05/25, 08:11 - Henry Morgan- TSA: Bye

- 2024/05/25, 08:12 Eugene Terblanche: You make me so angry...I can't help myself...you can't even admit that you broke the agreement 3 times??? How can I trust you will refund me my money???
- 2024/05/25, 08:13 Henry Morgan- TSA: You are getting your money
- 2024/05/25, 08:14 Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before and each time you break your promise...I cannot trust you anymore...you will keep on asking for more money...I know!!!
- 2024/05/25, 08:14 Henry Morgan- TSA: Am not
- 2024/05/25, 08:14 Henry Morgan- TSA: And i won't
- 2024/05/25, 08:15 Henry Morgan- TSA: We must finish this today
- 2024/05/25, 08:15 Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before!!!
- 2024/05/25, 08:15 Henry Morgan- TSA: Am tired of all this stress and wasting of software
- 2024/05/25, 11:50 Henry Morgan- TSA: 5hours left
- 2024/05/25, 11:52 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will maybe not have the money today...it depends on when it clears...maybe only tomorrow...
- 2024/05/25, 11:52 Eugene Terblanche: But lets see...
- 2024/05/25, 11:52 Henry Morgan- TSA: Nothing of such
- 2024/05/25, 11:53 Henry Morgan- TSA: Agreement is agreement
- 2024/05/25, 11:53 Eugene Terblanche: You WILL give it time until it clears...
- 2024/05/25, 11:53 Henry Morgan- TSA: Thank God it's stated that if you fail to comply the transaction should be terminated
- 2024/05/25, 11:53 Henry Morgan- TSA: So I have nothing to worry about
- 2024/05/25, 11:55 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you broke our agreement 3 times and the company once...so don't speak to me about breaking the agreement...it has been broken by you and the company already and is therefore null and void!!! You are a fucking cunt and you are relying on an agreement that has already been broken by you!!!
- 2024/05/25, 11:56 Henry Morgan- TSA: Till 5pm
- 2024/05/25, 11:57 Eugene Terblanche: You cannot rely on an agreement you have broken 3 times...it is NULL AND VOID...YOU FUCKING PRICK!!!
- 2024/05/25, 11:57 Henry Morgan- TSA: Wait till 5pm
- 2024/05/25, 11:57 Henry Morgan- TSA: Amd see then
- 2024/05/25, 11:58 Henry Morgan- TSA: Maybe we will meet in court
- 2024/05/25, 11:58 Henry Morgan-TSA: Because it's stated that it should be terminated
- 2024/05/25, 11:59 Henry Morgan- TSA: And no
- refund
- 2024/05/25, 12:00 Eugene Terblanche: Otherwise if an agreement is an agreement I will enforce that I do not pay another fucking cent as stated in paragraph 2 of the agreement...it is silent on me paying another \$2500 and only governs the \$700 which I already paid...read the agreement again...it doesn't cover this extra payment...you fucking arsehole...must I spell it out for you!!!
- 2024/05/25, 12:01 Eugene Terblanche: Did you sign an agreement with me on 25 April 2024?
- 2024/05/25, 12:02 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you did!
- 2024/05/25, 12:02 Eugene Terblanche: Dif you break the agreement signed on 25 April 2025?
- 2024/05/25, 12:03 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you certainly did and the company did as well...you did by asking for more money 3 times and the company did by asking for more money once....So, I WILL ENFORCE PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE AGREEMENT....
- 2024/05/25, 12:19 Eugene Terblanche: Paragraph 2.2 of the Recovery of Cryptocurrency Agreement could not be more clear and unambiguous in prohibiting the Defendants from charging Plaintiff any additional fees whatsoever beyond the agreed \$700 payment amount.
- Sections 2.2.1 and 2.2.2 use explicit language stating "ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees whatsoever...towards achieving the Settlement Event." This is an unconditional bar on imposing any extra fees on the Plaintiff for any reason.
- Section 2.2.3 then lists an exhaustive set of examples of prohibited fees, including transaction fees, taxes, service charges, and "any other fees, charges, or costs of whatsoever nature." This was intended to remove any doubt that the restriction applies to every conceivable type of fee.
- Finally, Section 2.2.4 places the sole responsibility for any additional costs on the Defendants, stating they "will be solely responsible for the upfront payment of any additional fees, charges or costs whatsoever with no right to recovery or set-off."

It is therefore extremely clear from the plain language of paragraph 2.2 that under no circumstances were the Defendants permitted to charge Plaintiff any fees beyond the \$700 payment amount.

Yet in direct contradiction of this provision, Defendant Henry Morgan has now demanded three separate additional payments from Plaintiff totaling \$1,500 (\$1,050 + \$450). And the company Tech Solution Agents has also tried to extract another \$2,500 fee.

These repeated demands for \$4,000 in prohibited fees from both the individual defendant and the company represent a shocking disregard for the basic terms of the agreement. Their conduct is illogical, as they are obligated to comply with the provisions they agreed to.

For them to now go even further and threaten to terminate the agreement entirely if Plaintiff does not pay yet another \$271 in fees by 5pm today is simply unconscionable. This would be the fifth attempt to charge fees that are explicitly prohibited by paragraph 2.2.

Not only is this latest \$271 fee demand a clear violation of the agreement, but it is extremely unfair and inequitable conduct. Plaintiff has adhered to his obligations by making the \$700 payment as required. He cannot be forced to pay \$4,271 in fees that were unmistakably rejected in the agreement.

The Defendants' repeated, willful breaches of paragraph 2.2 demanding prohibited fees, coupled with this latest threat and arbitrary deadline to pay \$271 more, demonstrate a complete disregard for their contractual duties. It is logically and legally indefensible for them to continue violating this provision at their sole preference.

Plaintiff is entitled to a court order enforcing the agreement by compelling transfer of the full \$429,870 settlement amount per paragraph 2.1.2, rejecting termination based on manufactured fee demands, awarding damages for Defendants' breaches, and potentially warranting additional penalties for this abusive conduct undermining the integrity of the agreement.

- 2024/05/25, 12:40 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/05/25, 13:08 Henry Morgan- TSA: I swear with my life
- 2024/05/25, 13:08 Henry Morgan- TSA: I will terminate it
- 2024/05/25, 13:09 Henry Morgan- TSA: I don't fucking care about what if you want to file a summon
- 2024/05/25, 13:10 Henry Morgan- TSA: All i will tell you is that if you fail to comply by 5om
- 2024/05/25, 13:11 Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
- 2024/05/25, 13:11 Eugene Terblanche: I will file the fucking file the summons and you will have to defend it or get a summary judgement against you...I am just waiting for the funds to clear....that is all
- 2024/05/25, 13:18 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/05/25, 13:20 Henry Morgan- TSA: I don't care
- 2024/05/25, 13:20 Henry Morgan-TSA: I will only wait ti 5pm as agreed
- 2024/05/25, 13:21 Eugene Terblanche: We did not agree on anything...I only said that I will pay by 25 May 2024 and that could be midnight...
- 2024/05/25, 13:22 Eugene Terblanche: You will wait for as long as it takes for the funds to reflect in my account
- 2024/05/25, 13:23 Henry Morgan-TSA: Am not I interested in all this your stories
- 2024/05/25, 13:23 Henry Morgan- TSA: Once it's the agreement time
- 2024/05/25, 13:24 Eugene Terblanche: I am just waiting for the funds to reflect in my account...you broke the agreement 3 times and am now breaking it for the 4th time...I DID NOT AGREE ON ANYTHING...YOU FUCKING CUNT...
- 2024/05/25, 13:24 Henry Morgan- TSA: Has it been paid into your account or what is the delay
- 2024/05/25, 13:25 Eugene Terblanche: Please just be patient for the funds to appear in my account...my tenant said he paid it this morning, but it is a Saturday and it is not banking hours...please understand that I am just waiting for it to reflect and then I will make payment immediately...
- 2024/05/25, 13:27 Eugene Terblanche: And you broke the agreement 3 times and the company broke it once...so fucking sue me if the payment is late...
- 2024/05/25, 13:42 Henry Morgan- TSA: Okay it's fine
- 2024/05/25, 15:02 Henry Morgan- TSA: 2hours left
- 2024/05/25, 15:05 Eugene Terblanche: You said it was fine if I miss the deadline...I am waiting for the money to clear and now you are demanding!!!
- 2024/05/25, 15:06 Eugene Terblanche: This what you said...
- 2024/05/25, 15:21 Henry Morgan- TSA: I said am waiting < This message was edited>
- 2024/05/25, 15:22 Henry Morgan- TSA: That doesn't mean I Sai you should break the agreement
- 2024/05/25, 15:22 Eugene Terblanche: This is what I said: Please just be patient for the funds to appear in my

- account...my tenant said he paid it this morning, but it is a Saturday and it is not banking hours...please understand that I am just waiting for it to reflect and then I will make payment immediately...
- 2024/05/25, 15:22 Eugene Terblanche: And you replied its fine...
- 2024/05/25, 15:23 Henry Morgan- TSA: So the payment that has been made since morning hasn't reflect till now?
- 2024/05/25, 15:23 Henry Morgan- TSA: Send me the proofs your tenant send to you
- 2024/05/25, 15:24 Eugene Terblanche: I do not want to be like you and break the agreement, but I do not knoe whether it will reflect at 5 or later...no, it hasn't reflected yet...
- 2024/05/25, 15:24 Eugene Terblanche: Capitec: Payment -R5000.00 from SAVINGS ACCOUNT; Ref EP
- TERBLANCHE S/O 16/O 162; 25-May. Info: WhatsApp 067 418 9565
- 2024/05/25, 15:24 Eugene Terblanche: This is what he sent me.
- 2024/05/25, 15:29 Henry Morgan- TSA: I don't know what to say
- 2024/05/25, 15:30 Eugene Terblanche: Say you will wait until the funds clear...
- 2024/05/25, 15:31 Henry Morgan- TSA: When do I know it will clear
- 2024/05/25, 15:32 Eugene Terblanche: I will check and let you know, but maybe only later this evening or tomorrow...
- 2024/05/25, 15:34 Henry Morgan- TSA: Tmrw may be too late
- 2024/05/25, 15:35 Eugene Terblanche: It is after banking hours...no, it's not...you said that the transaction has been completed...so it can wait until the money reflect in my account...
- 2024/05/25, 16:15 Henry Morgan- TSA: It's your banking closing hour now
- 2024/05/25, 16:17 Eugene Terblanche: No, they are closed already...please be patient until later this evening or tomorrow...
- 2024/05/25, 16:23 Henry Morgan-TSA: You know am been considerate here
- 2024/05/25, 16:24 Henry Morgan-TSA: Okay this is what I will do
- 2024/05/25, 16:24 Henry Morgan- TSA: I know you have spendt alot and we have gone so far on this
- 2024/05/25, 16:39 Henry Morgan- TSA: So write and undertaking now before the 5pm
- 2024/05/25, 16:39 Henry Morgan- TSA: And sign it
- 2024/05/25, 16:40 Henry Morgan- TSA: Stated that you will make the deposit immediately the money reflect in your account and latest is tommorow 12pm
- 2024/05/25, 16:40 Eugene Terblanche: I will later this evening...I am not at home
- 2024/05/25, 16:41 Henry Morgan- TSA: That if you fail the transaction can be terminated
- 2024/05/25, 16:41 Henry Morgan- TSA: When will you get back home
- 2024/05/25, 16:41 Eugene Terblanche: You fucking broke the agreement 3 times and TSA once...and I must give an undertaking...fuck you...9 pm
- 2024/05/25, 17:23 Henry Morgan-TSA: Don't talk to me in this manner okay
- 2024/05/25, 17:23 Eugene Terblanche: I will talk to you as I please...
- 2024/05/25, 17:29 Henry Morgan- TSA: Ooo really
- 2024/05/25, 17:29 Henry Morgan- TSA: That's fine
- 2024/05/25, 17:30 Henry Morgan- TSA: Then I don't need to be considerate with you
- 2024/05/25, 17:31 Eugene Terblanche: You just make me so mad...you broke our agreement 3 times and the company once...
- 2024/05/25, 17:31 Henry Morgan- TSA: I didn't
- 2024/05/25, 17:31 Henry Morgan- TSA: In shot don't worry
- 2024/05/25, 17:31 Henry Morgan-TSA: The agreement time has been completed
- 2024/05/25, 17:32 Henry Morgan- TSA: And you have failed
- 2024/05/25, 17:32 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you did you asked for money 3 times thereby breaking the agreement 3 times
- 2024/05/25, 17:32 Henry Morgan-TSA: So no need of me considering you anymore
- 2024/05/25, 17:32 Henry Morgan- TSA: I know you are sturborn
- 2024/05/25, 17:32 Henry Morgan- TSA: And you won't want to comply before tomorrow 12pm
- 2024/05/25, 17:33 Henry Morgan- TSA: So don't let me stress myself
- 2024/05/25, 17:33 Henry Morgan- TSA: Let me act on the agreement
- 2024/05/25, 17:33 Eugene Terblanche: I did not break the agreement...you did!!! Did you not aks for money 3 times more...yes, I do...be considerate, please...you said you will be...
- 2024/05/25, 17:33 Henry Morgan- TSA: So let me terminate it
- 2024/05/25, 17:34 Eugene Terblanche: We had no agreement that I will pay by 5 pm...show me???

- 2024/05/25, 17:34 Henry Morgan- TSA: Then since you have said you want us to meet in court
- 2024/05/25, 17:35 Eugene Terblanche: Please don't terminate the agreement...I have spent so much and we have come so far...I will not file a summons until you terminate the agreement...
- 2024/05/25, 17:35 Henry Morgan-TSA: So why is it taking the money so long to reflect
- 2024/05/25, 17:36 Eugene Terblanche: You don't want to meet me in court...the agreement is clear and you have no foot to stand on...it is outside of banking hours...
- 2024/05/25, 17:37 Henry Morgan- TSA: But you said he paid in the morning
- 2024/05/25, 17:37 Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement 3 times and the company once...Saturday is not a banking day in SA...please be patient...
- 2024/05/25, 17:38 Henry Morgan- TSA: It's fine
- 2024/05/25, 17:38 Henry Morgan- TSA: Have heard you
- 2024/05/25, 17:38 Henry Morgan- TSA: But mind the manners you talk to me
- 2024/05/25, 17:40 Eugene Terblanche: Give me until tomorrow at 12 pm...
- 2024/05/25, 17:40 Henry Morgan- TSA: Okay
- 2024/05/25, 17:40 Henry Morgan- TSA: Considered
- 2024/05/25, 17:41 Henry Morgan- TSA: But if you fail by tomorrow
- 2024/05/25, 17:41 Henry Morgan- TSA: Then it will be terminated
- 2024/05/25, 17:41 Henry Morgan- TSA: Do you agree?
- 2024/05/25, 17:41 Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
- 2024/05/25, 18:14 Henry Morgan- TSA: What did you delete
- 2024/05/25, 18:14 Eugene Terblanche: Nothing...finger fault...
- 2024/05/25, 18:14 Henry Morgan- TSA: You are joking
- 2024/05/25, 18:15 Henry Morgan- TSA: I saw it
- 2024/05/25, 18:15 Henry Morgan- TSA: I know you will lie
- 2024/05/25, 18:17 Henry Morgan- TSA: From which bank was theoney sent to your capitec
- 2024/05/25, 18:18 Eugene Terblanche: ABSA...be patient until tomorrow...
- 2024/05/25, 18:54 Henry Morgan- TSA: Was it an immediate transfer or ordinary
- 2024/05/25, 18:55 Eugene Terblanche: An immediate transfer but it was outside business hours...please be patient until tomorrow...
- 2024/05/25, 19:13 Henry Morgan- TSA: Since it was an immediate transfer
- 2024/05/25, 19:13 Henry Morgan- TSA: It's not suppose to take much time
- 2024/05/25, 19:16 Eugene Terblanche: Well it is...it was made outside of bank hours...so, please be patient until tomorrow...
- 2024/05/25, 19:16 Henry Morgan- TSA: It's fine
- 2024/05/25, 20:05 Henry Morgan- TSA: Does not matter immediate payment from absa to capitec takes 35 min
- 2024/05/25, 20:05 Henry Morgan- TSA: From a colleague in South Africa
- 2024/05/25, 20:06 Eugene Terblanche: Well...I haven't received a cent yet...maybe it wasn't an immediate payment...I am not sure...
- 2024/05/25, 20:07 Eugene Terblanche: Please be patient until tomorrow...

```
2024/05/25, 23:30 - Messages and calls are end-to-end encrypted. No one outside of this chat, not even WhatsApp, can
read or listen to them. Tap to learn more.
2024/05/25, 23:30 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions! is a contact
2024/05/25, 23:30 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hello this is Henry Morgan
2024/05/25, 23:30 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: My whatsapp was crashed
2024/05/25, 23:30 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: That's why I am chatting you with this new number
2024/05/25, 23:31 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So that you won't be worried before the agreement time by
12pm
2024/05/25, 23:31 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Tomorrow
2024/05/25, 23:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/05/25, 23:32 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Are you insane
2024/05/25, 23:32 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: If you tell me to fuck off then I can easily get the transaction
terminated
2024/05/25, 23:32 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You know our agreement was for 5pm today
2024/05/25, 23:33 - Eugene Terblanche: And i will pay less than $271 tomorrow...as I need to keep R100 for
electricity...
2024/05/25, 23:33 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I don't understand
2024/05/25, 23:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I need to pay my bills...
2024/05/25, 23:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And how much are you paying tommorow
2024/05/25, 23:34 - Eugene Terblanche: $261 including fees and charges...
2024/05/25, 23:35 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/05/25, 23:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off you blood sucking Nigerian cunt...
2024/05/25, 23:35 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't you ever call me a nigerian
2024/05/25, 23:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Why not? You are a Nigerian scammer????
2024/05/25, 23:36 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Are you mad
2024/05/25, 23:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes I am...mad enough to kill you, your wife and your kids...
2024/05/25, 23:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Now, fuck off until tomorrow...
2024/05/25, 23:38 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Till tommorow
2024/05/25, 23:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you cunt...
2024/05/25, 23:47 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then don't worry by tomorrow
2024/05/25, 23:48 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Am giving you the last chance tommorow
2024/05/25, 23:48 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No excuse will be granted
2024/05/25, 23:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will comply by tomorror...but you broke our agreement 3 times and
the company once!!!!
2024/05/25, 23:51 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
2024/05/25, 23:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you did, did you not ask for 3 more payments, when the agreement
expressly prohibited it...you broke our agreement...man up, please!!!
2024/05/25, 23:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Till tomorrow
2024/05/25, 23:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you broke our agreement 3 times and the company once...how can i
trust you to stay to your word???
2024/05/26, 08:46 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/05/26, 08:46 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Good morning
2024/05/26, 08:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I will do the transfer at 10h30
2024/05/26, 08:49 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/05/26, 10:18 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Have you send
2024/05/26, 10:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: null
2024/05/26, 10:19 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: This is what you said
2024/05/26, 10:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I will send it at 11
2024/05/26, 10:20 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: It's almost 11
```

2024/05/26, 10:21 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Just 39mins left

2024/05/26, 11:18 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Have you send it

2024/05/26, 10:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...

2024/05/26, 10:55 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: null

```
2024/05/26, 11:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: null 2024/05/26, 11:19 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: null 2024/05/26, 11:24 H. M. P. Solutions
```

2024/05/26, 11:34 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are taking much time than expected

2024/05/26, 11:34 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null

2024/05/26, 11:35 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You have just 26minutes left

2024/05/26, 11:35 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Once it's 12:00

2024/05/26, 11:35 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No excuse or delay

2024/05/26, 11:39 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>

2024/05/26, 11:43 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>

2024/05/26, 11:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent \$220.69

2024/05/26, 11:53 - Eugene Terblanche: That is \$270-\$50 (fees)

2024/05/26, 11:54 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>

2024/05/26, 11:59 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are fucking idiots

2024/05/26, 11:59 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Was this what we agreed on

2024/05/26, 12:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I said \$260 including fees...that is what we agreed upon...you fucking cunt...I HAVE NO MORE!!!

2024/05/26, 12:02 - Eugene Terblanche: You will have to live with it...I gave you my past fucking cent...so fuck off!!!

2024/05/26, 12:03 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking SCAMMER and a fucking CUNT!!!

2024/05/26, 12:03 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But you should know this won't complete it then

2024/05/26, 12:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking cunt...we agreed on \$260 including fees of \$50...that is \$210 and I sent \$220...that is \$10 more

2024/05/26, 12:06 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You need 170

2024/05/26, 12:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE ANYMORE MONEY...DON'T YOU UNDERSTAND

THAT...NOTHING...NOT A FUCKING CENT!!! HELP ME OUT WITH THE REST, PLEASE...I WILL GIVE YOU 5% OF WHAT IS RECOVERED??

2024/05/26, 12:07 - Eugene Terblanche: THAT IS NOT WHAT WE AGREED UPON...BUT MAYBE TOMORROW...

2024/05/26, 12:08 - Eugene Terblanche: We agreed on \$260 including fees!!! You are a fucking lying cunt...what is the \$179 for???

2024/05/26, 12:09 - Eugene Terblanche: An agreement is an agreement and you have now broken it 4 times...will your madness never stop???

2024/05/26, 12:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I will hold you to the \$260 otherwise I will sue you and the company...

2024/05/26, 12:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! I don't have anymore money....but maybe tomorrow...

2024/05/26, 12:17 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't wait till tommorow

2024/05/26, 12:19 - Eugene Terblanche: I dont have anymore money and you are breaking our agreement AGAIN!!!

2024/05/26, 12:19 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: What time tomorrow?

2024/05/26, 12:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know

2024/05/26, 12:20 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You have to be specific

2024/05/26, 12:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I dont have anymore money and you are breaking our agreement AGAIN!!!

2024/05/26, 12:20 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not

2024/05/26, 12:20 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You didn't complete the payment

2024/05/26, 12:21 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And moreover have you forgotten that the money was 2500

2024/05/26, 12:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't I don't know...I paid \$220...you said I shouldn't worry about the balance...you are a fucking liar...

2024/05/26, 12:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...I said \$270 including fees of \$50 and you said OK...So, I completed the transaction and the agreed upon \$700 per our agreement which you signed on 25 April 2024...by asking me for \$170 more you are breaking the agreement a 4th time!!! You are a fucking cunt and a fucking Nigerian scammer!!! I will not pay a fucking cent more, because you will just ask for more and more!!! Fuck off and die and keep to our agreement signed by you on 25 April 2024...

2024/05/26, 12:36 - Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message

2024/05/26, 12:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Did you not sign a binding agreement also on behalf of the company on 25 April 2024???

2024/05/26, 12:49 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what time tomorrow?

2024/05/26, 12:50 - Eugene Terblanche: 12 am...

- 2024/05/26, 12:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 12am or pm
- 2024/05/26, 12:55 Eugene Terblanche: 12 am in the evening...
- 2024/05/26, 12:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Early tomorrow morning then?
- 2024/05/26, 12:55 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: That means you won't sleep
- 2024/05/26, 12:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Today
- 2024/05/26, 12:56 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...tomorrow....Tuesday morning...
- 2024/05/26, 13:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/05/26, 13:14 Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking the agreement you signed on 25 April 2024 for the 4th time...aren't you...you will keep on asking for more and more money...won't you??? You are a fucking scammer and a liar...you said I shouldn't worry about the balance of the \$2,500 and then you mention it...just another of your fucking lies!!! You fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/05/26, 13:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't break any agreement
- 2024/05/26, 13:17 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking liar and a fucking agreement breaker...please read the agreement again and you will see that I am not liable for any more fees whatsoever and you have the audacity to ask for \$170 more...fuck you!!!
- 2024/05/26, 13:18 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I will not pay another fucking cent and I will file my summons on Monday...see you in court!!!
- 2024/05/26, 13:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So are you not paying tommorow by 12am again?
- 2024/05/26, 13:20 Eugene Terblanche: I am going to pay another fucking cent as per our agreement that you signed on 25 April 2024!!!
- 2024/05/26, 13:20 Eugene Terblanche: Terminate the transaction at your own peril...
- 2024/05/26, 13:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So should I terminate it now
- 2024/05/26, 13:21 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not sign a binding agreement on 25 April 2024???
- 2024/05/26, 13:22 Eugene Terblanche: And is it binding and are you not breaking it a 4th time by asking for \$170 more???
- 2024/05/26, 13:23 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking Nigerian scammer and agreement breaker...fuck you!!!
- 2024/05/26, 13:24 Eugene Terblanche: Henry Morgan go to hell and burn there to a crisp!!! Terminate the transaction at your own peril...I am going to block you now!!!
- 2024/05/26, 13:51 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay I will terminate it since you have given me the go ahead
- 2024/05/26, 13:51 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Thanks
- 2024/05/26, 13:52 Eugene Terblanche: Terminate it at your own peril...I didn't give you the go ahead.
- 2024/05/26, 13:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Read
- 2024/05/26, 13:54 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And you said you want to block me
- 2024/05/26, 13:54 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I said terminate the transaction at your own peril...I will sue you on Monday...
- 2024/05/26, 13:55 Eugene Terblanche: Because you are constantly breaking our agreement...and an agreement is an agreement...you own words...by asking for \$170 more...You are AGAIN FOR THE 4TH TIME...breaking our agreement...
- 2024/05/26, 13:55 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Amd since you want to sue me
- 2024/05/26, 13:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: There is no reason why I should still hold on to the transaction
- 2024/05/26, 13:55 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue you and TSA on Monday...
- 2024/05/26, 13:56 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! I hope you go bankrupt after I sue you and that you have no money like I do now!!!
- 2024/05/26, 13:56 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Let's meet in court
- 2024/05/26, 13:57 Eugene Terblanche: You will have to refund me all the money I paid you and the other guy...
- 2024/05/26, 13:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I did everything
- 2024/05/26, 13:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am suppose to do
- 2024/05/26, 13:58 Eugene Terblanche: I am going to file my summons on Monday and you have 10 days to file your answering affidavit...No, you didn't...you are breaking the agreement signed by you on 25 April 2024 for the 4th time by asking for \$170 more...you are a fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/05/26, 13:59 Eugene Terblanche: You are an agreement breaker and a fucking Nigerian scammer cunt!!!
- 2024/05/26, 13:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Are you sending the money by 12am or not
- 2024/05/26, 14:00 Eugene Terblanche: You have broken the agreement signed by you on 25 April 2024 4 times...Is it a valid agreement...yes, it is enforceable...

- 2024/05/26, 14:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Answer this
- 2024/05/26, 14:01 Eugene Terblanche: And I will enforce it!!! Stop threatening me that you will terminate the agreement...fuck off!!!
- 2024/05/26, 14:01 Eugene Terblanche: I will send the money on Wednesday by 12 am!!!
- 2024/05/26, 14:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Why Wednesday again
- 2024/05/26, 14:02 Eugene Terblanche: I will only receive money by then...do you understand that you are breaking our agreement for the 4th time and that I cannot trust you???
- 2024/05/26, 14:04 Eugene Terblanche: to keep to our agreement that specifically state that I will not pay another fucking cent...doesn't it state that? Answer the question???
- 2024/05/26, 14:04 Eugene Terblanche: Answer the question???
- 2024/05/26, 14:05 Eugene Terblanche: Answer the question???
- 2024/05/26, 14:06 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking answer the question???
- 2024/05/26, 16:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's be certain
- 2024/05/26, 16:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: When exactly and what time
- 2024/05/26, 16:58 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking answer the question???
- 2024/05/26, 16:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's stated
- 2024/05/26, 16:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But it was delayed
- 2024/05/26, 16:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i have completed the transaction already
- 2024/05/26, 16:59 Eugene Terblanche: Then why must I pay another \$170???
- 2024/05/26, 16:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you didn't send the complete amount you were suppose to send
- 2024/05/26, 16:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: With charges you are sending 250
- 2024/05/26, 17:00 Eugene Terblanche: Nothing was delayed...I said I will pay \$260 including the charges...and you said yes...
- 2024/05/26, 17:00 Eugene Terblanche: I can't afford that much...I can send \$200 including the charges...
- 2024/05/26, 17:02 Eugene Terblanche: And I don't see how I must pay \$250 more...you are breaking the agreement AGAIN and for the 4th time...
- 2024/05/26, 17:03 Eugene Terblanche: You just keep on milking me...I am bone dry and broke...and that all because of paying you!!!
- 2024/05/26, 17:04 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: What time
- 2024/05/26, 17:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And date
- 2024/05/26, 17:04 Eugene Terblanche: On the 31st at 12 am...
- 2024/05/26, 17:05 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Common that's on Friday?
- 2024/05/26, 17:05 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, I will have to borrow money this week to pay you...
- 2024/05/26, 17:07 Eugene Terblanche: And you are breaking our agreement again and for the 4th time...
- 2024/05/26, 17:08 Eugene Terblanche: Abide by our agreement...I AM NOT GOING TO SAY THAT AGAIN!!!
- 2024/05/26, 17:09 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/05/26, 17:09 Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent then if you abide by our agreement???
- 2024/05/26, 17:10 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: After this
- 2024/05/26, 17:10 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You won't
- 2024/05/26, 17:11 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...you said that so many times and you are breaking the agreement for the 4th time...
- 2024/05/26, 17:12 Eugene Terblanche: Let's rather meet in court... I am tired of your lies and deceit...
- 2024/05/26, 17:12 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Your choice
- 2024/05/26, 17:13 Eugene Terblanche: And of you constantly breaking the agreement and wiping your arse on it...
- 2024/05/26, 17:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/05/26, 17:21 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I will not pay another cent more...and I will sue your fucking socks off...
- 2024/05/26, 18:17 Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT 4 TIMES!!!
- 2024/05/26, 18:18 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not ask for more money 4 times thereby breaking our agreement that you signed on 25 April 2024???
- 2024/05/26, 18:19 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/05/26, 18:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So stop all. This allegation
- 2024/05/26, 18:20 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you did...stand up and be a man...you asked for \$700, \$272, \$260 and

```
$170???
2024/05/26, 18:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you are a fucking liar...and a fucking scammer!!!
2024/05/26, 18:21 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will fuck you up in court...
2024/05/26, 18:21 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will wait till 31
2024/05/26, 18:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/05/26, 18:21 - Eugene Terblanche: I will be filing my summons tomorrow!!!
2024/05/26, 18:23 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke our agreement four times and cannot deny it anymore!!! Be a man and admit it???
2024/05/26, 18:24 - Eugene Terblanche: Read the agreement and you will see that you and TSA broke our agreement...
2024/05/26, 18:29 - Eugene Terblanche: But I guess you are not a man, but a pussy!!!
2024/05/26, 19:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Fokken poes, doos, kont!!!
```

- 2024/05/26, 19:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay 2024/05/26, 19:04 Eugene Terblanche: You broke our agreement four times and cannot deny it anymore!!! Be a man and admit it???
- 2024/05/26, 19:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/05/26, 19:05 Eugene Terblanche: And I will enforce my rights in terms of our agreement...
- 2024/05/26, 19:06 Eugene Terblanche: By demanding that you refund me all the money I paid you and Roland Mark...
- 2024/05/26, 19:07 Eugene Terblanche: And I will bankrupt you and TSA...the agreement specifies that you refund me severly from TSA...Read it again...
- 2024/05/26, 19:10 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/05/26, 20:31 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/05/27, 20:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Hi
- 2024/05/27, 20:54 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...it is not the 31st yet...and you have broken our agreement 4 times...fuck you!!!
- 2024/05/27, 20:54 Eugene Terblanche: You have broken our agreement 4 times!!!
- 2024/05/27, 20:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/05/27, 20:56 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not ask for more money 4 times more??? I think you did...thereby breaking the agreement 4 times!!!
- 2024/05/27, 20:57 Eugene Terblanche: Be a man and admit that you broke the agreement, but you are a pussy!!!
- 2024/05/27, 20:58 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
- 2024/05/28, 20:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You don't have to be rude
- 2024/05/28, 20:51 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you broke our agreement 4 times...
- 2024/05/28, 20:52 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am waiting on 31
- 2024/05/28, 20:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 12am
- 2024/05/28, 20:53 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not ask for money 4 times more? Thereby breaking our agreement???
- 2024/05/28, 20:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what are you trying to insinuate
- 2024/05/28, 20:54 Eugene Terblanche: That you broke our agreement 4 times and I am not insinuating...I am stating it as a fact!!! Did you not ask for more money 4 times???
- 2024/05/28, 20:55 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Are yoy completing it as agreed or not
- 2024/05/28, 20:55 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I don't want to argue with you
- 2024/05/28, 20:55 Eugene Terblanche: Thereby breaking our agreement which you signed on 25 April 2024???
- 2024/05/28, 20:55 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And i don't want to be rude
- 2024/05/28, 20:56 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking cunt...you are a fucking scammer and a fucking liar!!!
- 2024/05/28, 20:56 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Are yoy completing it on 31 by 12am or not
- 2024/05/28, 20:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't want to argue
- 2024/05/28, 20:57 Eugene Terblanche: Yip...I will try my best, but otherwise 15 June 2024...when I get my next paycheck...
- 2024/05/28, 21:01 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...your madness will never stop...and you will always ask for more money...I don't have anymore to give you...and you might as well cancel the transaction and let us meet in court..m
- 2024/05/28, 21:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/05/28, 21:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let me cancel it then
- 2024/05/28, 21:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Iamd we meet in court instead of wasting my time
- 2024/05/28, 21:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Since you have made up your mind

```
2024/05/28, 21:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...I will sue your socks off if you cancel the
transaction...and remember the agreement is in my favour...
2024/05/28, 21:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Lets wait until 31st or 15 June???
2024/05/28, 21:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can't wait till 15
2024/05/28, 21:05 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So ite better we complete it on 31
2024/05/28, 21:07 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can...we have come such a long way and I don't know if I will have
the money on the 31st...you have completed the transaction...why can't you wait until I have the money...you are a
fucking greedy bastard and will never stop asking for more and more money...
2024/05/30, 19:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/05/30, 19:56 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
2024/05/30, 19:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And how was your day
2024/05/30, 19:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have prepared myself
2024/05/30, 19:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: For the completion of the transaction by 12am
2024/05/30, 19:57 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not be able to complete at 12 am tomorrow, but next week Wednesday...
2024/05/30, 19:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have the money...you took everything from me...I am flat broke
2024/05/30, 20:00 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I don't understand
2024/05/30, 20:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I am flat broke...you took all my money
2024/05/30, 20:01 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: What do you mean by next week Wednesdays
2024/05/30, 20:01 - Eugene Terblanche: That is when I will have money!!!
2024/05/30, 20:01 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Wednesday is on 5th
2024/05/30, 20:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, that is when I will have money
2024/05/30, 20:02 - Eugene Terblanche: You and the company broke our agreement!!!
2024/05/30, 20:08 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: But if we are to extend till then
2024/05/30, 20:08 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You will need a software for extension
2024/05/30, 20:08 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: If not the transaction will be terminated
2024/05/30, 20:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Extend it...
2024/05/30, 20:08 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And the software will cost you 310
2024/05/30, 20:08 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another cent...READ THE AGREEMENT!!!
2024/05/30, 20:09 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Total will be 560 with he charges
2024/05/30, 20:09 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Are you okay with that
2024/05/30, 20:09 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And you will write an agreement stating that you are the one
delaying and pleading for it to be extended till 5th
2024/05/30, 20:09 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And there won't be any extension again
2024/05/30, 20:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...NOT THAT MUCH!!! READ THE AGREEMENT...I WILL NOT
PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT!!!
2024/05/30, 20:10 - Eugene Terblanche: The charges cannot be $250???
2024/05/30, 20:10 - Eugene Terblanche: THAT IS TOO MUCH!!!
2024/05/30, 20:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pat $310 including the charges!!!
2024/05/30, 20:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You are to pay 200 today
2024/05/30, 20:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And the software for the extension is 310
2024/05/30, 20:11 - Eugene Terblanche: $170 including charges???
2024/05/30, 20:12 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: That's 510 and the charges is 50=560
2024/05/30, 20:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...that is too much!!!
2024/05/30, 20:12 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then let me terminate
2024/05/30, 20:12 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Don't bother
2024/05/30, 20:12 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/05/30, 20:13 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK YOU...I WILL SUE YOUR SOCKS OFF!!!
2024/05/30, 20:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL SUE YOU FOR ALL THE MONEY I PAID YOU AND ROLAND
MARK...
2024/05/30, 20:16 - Eugene Terblanche: AND FOR BRAEKING OUR AGREEMENT...NOW 5 TIMES!!!
2024/05/30, 20:28 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/05/30, 20:28 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I don't care if you like you sue me
2024/05/30, 20:28 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Let's meet in court
2024/05/30, 20:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...please don't force my hand!!!
```

```
2024/05/30, 20:29 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And let's meet in court
2024/05/30, 20:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I am just stating the facts...you have broken our agreement 5 times and the
company once!!!
2024/05/30, 20:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Please do not terminate the transaction but extend it until Wednesday next
2024/05/30, 20:31 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And you will pay 560?
2024/05/30, 20:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Next week Wednesday!!! Yes, I will pay it and YOU ARE BREAKING OUR
AGREEMENT AGAIN!!!
2024/05/30, 20:32 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Before I can agree to that
2024/05/30, 20:32 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Please write and undertaking
2024/05/30, 20:32 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And sign it before the 12am we agreed
2024/05/30, 20:32 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And i will keep it in your file
2024/05/30, 20:33 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And state if it's delayed or extended the company should take
any decision of our choice
2024/05/30, 20:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will write it tomorrow....and you will abide by it...not like you are
abiding by the agreement that yoy signed on 25 April 2024....otherwise...so help me God, I will institute legal
proceedings!!!
2024/05/30, 20:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I said write it before 12am
2024/05/30, 20:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Do you think it's a joke
2024/05/30, 20:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...12AM tomorrow is the deadline!!!
2024/05/30, 20:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: U can go to the April 25th own and edit it now
2024/05/30, 20:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And send be fast
2024/05/30, 20:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not...I am off to bed!!!
2024/05/30, 20:35 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then don't bother
2024/05/30, 20:35 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: It will be terminated by 12am < This message was edited>
2024/05/30, 20:35 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF!!! NO, IT WILL BE TERMINATED AT 12 AM TOMORROW!!!
2024/05/30, 20:36 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: That was our agreement
2024/05/30, 20:42 - Eugene Terblanche: < Media omitted>
2024/05/30, 20:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I have paid all the money you asked and you keep on breaking the
agreement...how can I believe that you will not break it again???
2024/05/30, 20:45 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaker...you fucking cunt!!! and you just milk
me for all the money I have!!!
2024/05/30, 20:45 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay I will terminate it
2024/05/30, 20:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I send you an amended agreement...STOP THREATENING ME!!!
2024/05/30, 20:46 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE A FUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT!!!
2024/06/01, 20:53 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/06/01, 20:53 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
2024/06/01, 20:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/06/01, 20:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: 4more days to our agreement
2024/06/01, 21:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not make it, maybe!!! Fuck off!!!
2024/06/01, 21:00 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Why won't you make it?
2024/06/01, 21:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Because I won't have any money...all because of you...can we postpone until
the 15th...when I will be paid again?
2024/06/01, 21:03 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then you break the agreement
2024/06/01, 21:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And i can't go against the agreement
2024/06/01, 21:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke it 5 times!!!
2024/06/01, 21:04 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
2024/06/01, 21:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you asked for more money 5 times thereby breaking our agreement
5 times...do you understand??? I am breaking the agreement once!!!
```

2024/05/30, 20:29 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You think you can threaten me

2024/05/30, 20:29 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will terminate it now

2024/06/01, 21:09 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And hope you know the software for the extension is for 5th

2024/06/01, 21:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...make it the 15th...fuck you!!!

of June

```
2024/06/01, 21:10 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can't
2024/06/01, 21:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can!!!
2024/06/01, 21:10 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will need to get another software
2024/06/01, 21:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I will only be paid on the 15th...fuck you!!!
2024/06/01, 21:11 - Eugene Terblanche: You never intended to refund me my money...you fucking Nigerian cunt...
2024/06/01, 21:12 - Eugene Terblanche: You pay for that!!!
2024/06/01, 21:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Why will I? < This message was edited>
2024/06/01, 21:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Because we have come such a long way!!!
2024/06/01, 21:21 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And the cost for that is 350
2024/06/01, 21:21 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!! You will pay everything!!!
2024/06/01, 21:22 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I can't afford that
2024/06/01, 21:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't as well..you are the CEO of TSA...So I don't know where to go from
here???
2024/06/01, 22:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then will terminate it on 5th
2024/06/02, 11:12 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/06/02, 13:52 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: null
2024/06/02, 13:52 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We are yet to conclude and decide on the transaction
2024/06/02, 13:52 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And if you know you are not interested anymore let me know
2024/06/02, 13:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I cannot talk right now...I am driving...
2024/06/02, 13:53 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So I can terminate it
2024/06/02, 13:53 - Eugene Terblanche: No...don't you dare...I will sue your fucking Nugerian arse...
2024/06/02, 13:54 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't fucking threaten me with sueing
2024/06/02, 13:54 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I don't fucking care
2024/06/02, 13:54 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You broke the agreement
2024/06/02, 13:54 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And thinking am stupid
2024/06/02, 13:55 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking threaten you any way I like...you broke the agreement you
signed on 25 April 2024...5 Times!!! You are a fucking cunt...you fucking Nigerian agreement breaker...
2024/06/02, 13:57 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay then let me terminate it now
2024/06/02, 13:57 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So we all meet in court
2024/06/02, 13:57 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/06/02, 13:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/06/02, 13:57 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Yeah
2024/06/02, 13:57 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/06/02, 13:58 - Eugene Terblanche: If you terminate the transaction I will sue your arse off...
2024/06/02, 13:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I want you to sue me
2024/06/02, 13:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You don't even appreciate all my efforts
2024/06/02, 14:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...the agreement you signed and broke 5 times is solid...you are
2024/06/02, 14:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Going to loose
2024/06/02, 14:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You will be the one to loose
2024/06/02, 14:01 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: All theoney and efforts
2024/06/02, 14:02 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You are an ungrateful human being
2024/06/02, 14:11 - Eugene Terblanche: And you are a agreement breaking Nigerian cunt!!!
2024/06/02, 14:12 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Stop calling me a nigerian
2024/06/02, 14:12 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Never in your life call me a nigerian
2024/06/02, 14:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...and fuck you...you Nigerian cunt...
2024/06/02, 14:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I will issue summons tomorrow for you breaking our agreement 5 times...it is
all recorded...
2024/06/02, 14:14 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Have agreed to pay the 350+560=910
2024/06/02, 14:14 - Eugene Terblanche: And you will loose and I will bankrupt TSA...
2024/06/02, 14:14 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You can't
2024/06/02, 14:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!! I will bankrupt TSA...the agreement is solid...read it again...
2024/06/02, 14:15 - Eugene Terblanche: It says I will not pay another fucking cent...
2024/06/02, 14:17 - Eugene Terblanche: And you cannot terminate the transaction without refunding me all the money I
```

paid you and Roland Mark...so go and fuck yourself!!! I will sue your socks off...the agreement is solid and enforceable

- and you broke it 5 times...
- 2024/06/02, 14:19 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck off...I will sue!!! And you cam rot in jail and burn in hell!!! FUCK YOU!!!
- 2024/06/02, 14:19 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/02, 14:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No need of me wasting my precious time
- 2024/06/02, 14:19 Eugene Terblanche: You are going to loose this battle...BIG TIME!!!
- 2024/06/02, 14:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let me terminate it now and wait for your summon
- 2024/06/02, 14:21 Eugene Terblanche: You are not going to terminate the transaction or I will lay charges of fraud with the FBI and Interpol against you!!! Do you understand me???
- 2024/06/02, 14:22 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...I am going to block you now and will see you behind bars and in court...
- 2024/06/02, 14:24 Eugene Terblanche: You need to stop threatening me with terminating the transaction...but rather thinking of helping me to complete it...I am flat broke...all because of YOU!!!
- 2024/06/02, 14:25 Eugene Terblanche: And now you are milking me for more...breaking our agreement AGAIN!!!
- 2024/06/02, 14:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay what do you want me to do?
- 2024/06/02, 14:27 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...extend the transaction until the 15th...stop milking me and adhere to the agreement you signed on 25 April...did you not sign that agreement???
- 2024/06/02, 14:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have been trying my best
- 2024/06/02, 14:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But you don't appreciate
- 2024/06/02, 14:27 Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement 5 times!!!!
- 2024/06/02, 14:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Ratther you provoke and say aggressive words
- 2024/06/02, 14:28 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not ask for money 5 times more thereby breaking our agreement 5 times?
- 2024/06/02, 14:28 Eugene Terblanche: It is against the agreement to ask for more money WHATSOEVER???
- 2024/06/02, 14:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's be matured and reasonable
- 2024/06/02, 14:29 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you broke our agreement that you signed and agreed to...5 TIMES!!!
- 2024/06/02, 14:29 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: The agreement should be amended
- 2024/06/02, 14:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And we must all abide
- 2024/06/02, 14:31 Eugene Terblanche: You must abide...I did everything according to the agreement...I paid the \$700 against my will and better judgement...knowing that you will not abide and you and TSA didn't...
- 2024/06/02, 14:32 Eugene Terblanche: You are going to milk me until I am bankrupt...
- 2024/06/02, 14:34 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/06/02, 14:34 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 5 times agreement breaker...
- 2024/06/02, 14:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Make the amendment of the agreement now
- 2024/06/02, 14:35 Eugene Terblanche: And that is all I need to sue your fucking socks off...the agreement is solid and you will loose...
- 2024/06/02, 14:35 Eugene Terblanche: What must I amend...you fucking cunt???
- 2024/06/02, 14:36 Eugene Terblanche: I will wait until Wednesday to make the amendment...
- 2024/06/02, 14:36 Eugene Terblanche: Until the 5th...
- 2024/06/02, 14:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Date change to 15th and time
- 2024/06/02, 14:37 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then amount to pay is 910
- 2024/06/02, 14:38 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you are AGAIN breaking our agreement concluded on 25 April 2024...
- 2024/06/02, 14:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/06/02, 14:39 Eugene Terblanche: I paid the \$700 we agreed to on 25 April 2024 and you are now breaking the agreement for the 6th time...
- 2024/06/02, 17:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: What is you conclusion
- 2024/06/02, 17:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I want to get myself ready for the week
- 2024/06/02, 17:36 Eugene Terblanche: We extend the transaction to 15 June...
- 2024/06/02, 17:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then you are paying for the extension software
- 2024/06/02, 17:36 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And the total will be 910
- 2024/06/02, 17:37 Eugene Terblanche: I will only pay on 15 June...
- 2024/06/02, 17:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes

- 2024/06/02, 17:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you will write the undertaking <This message was edited>
- 2024/06/02, 17:38 Eugene Terblanche: And not a fucking cent more and you will abide by the agreement...not breaking it again???
- 2024/06/02, 17:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Write the undertaking now
- 2024/06/02, 17:39 Eugene Terblanche: I am not at home...
- 2024/06/02, 17:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then when will you be at home.
- 2024/06/02, 17:40 Eugene Terblanche: In three hours...
- 2024/06/02, 17:41 Eugene Terblanche: If you break the agreement again...I will fuck you up in court...
- 2024/06/02, 17:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Of I break the agreement
- 2024/06/02, 17:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will pay you for everything you had spent and I will be responsible for any cost
- 2024/06/02, 17:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I agree to that
- 2024/06/02, 17:42 Eugene Terblanche: You have on 6 times before broken the agreement...
- 2024/06/02, 17:42 Eugene Terblanche: And that I paid Roland Mark...
- 2024/06/02, 17:44 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you!!! I don't believe a word you say, because you have broken our agreement 6 times already..
- 2024/06/02, 17:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't, stop this stress
- 2024/06/02, 17:46 Eugene Terblanche: You did...you asked for money 6 times...thereby breaking the agreement 6 times....this is your last chance...
- 2024/06/02, 17:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay, this is the last chance
- 2024/06/02, 17:46 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/06/02, 17:47 Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent!!!
- 2024/06/02, 17:48 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/06/04, 13:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
- 2024/06/04, 13:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I purposely kept mute to see your actions
- 2024/06/04, 13:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you really disappoint
- 2024/06/04, 14:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You said you will draft an agreement when you get home and send it to me
- 2024/06/04, 14:00 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You didn't and you kept mute
- 2024/06/04, 14:00 Eugene Terblanche: I will this evening...I am busy at work...
- 2024/06/04, 14:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you know tommorow was our agreement to finalize it
- 2024/06/04, 14:01 Eugene Terblanche: We agreed we will extend it to the 15th...
- 2024/06/04, 14:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But you haven't send the agreement
- 2024/06/04, 14:06 Eugene Terblanche: Why should I keep on drafting agreements when I know you will just break them...why???
- 2024/06/04, 14:07 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you did not draft it I can't extend it
- 2024/06/04, 14:08 Eugene Terblanche: I will this evening....you broke our previous agreement 6 times...how do I know you will abide by this one??? Fuck you and fuck off...
- 2024/06/04, 14:10 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And anyone that break the agreement this time will be prosecuted and gave the concequences
- 2024/06/04, 14:10 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you....you said that of the previous agreement as well and yet you broke it 6 times....
- 2024/06/04, 14:12 Eugene Terblanche: I am fucking tired of all your lies!!!
- 2024/06/04, 14:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have told you what to do
- 2024/06/04, 14:19 Eugene Terblanche: I am fucking tired of all your lies!!!
- 2024/06/04, 14:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not lying to you
- 2024/06/04, 14:20 Eugene Terblanche: You have broken our previous agreement 6 times...you fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/04, 14:25 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Please stop this rubbish and stress you are giving me
- 2024/06/04, 17:11 Eugene Terblanche: < Media omitted>
- 2024/06/04, 17:12 Eugene Terblanche: I will hold you to this agreement and sue your socks off if you break it...
- 2024/06/04, 17:13 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You didn't write the amount you are paying there
- 2024/06/04, 17:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 910
- 2024/06/04, 17:14 Eugene Terblanche: Look at 1.9

```
2024/06/04, 17:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Illiterate fucking idiot
2024/06/04, 17:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Illiterate fucking Nigerian cunt and idiot...
2024/06/04, 17:16 - Eugene Terblanche: DON'T BREAK THIS AGREEMENT OR I WILL LAY CHARGES OF
FRAUD AND THEFT OF MONEY AGAINST YOU AND ISSUE SUMMONS FOR THE REFUND OF ALL THE
MONEY I PAID YOU AND ROLAND MARK...
2024/06/04, 17:19 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Please include it that anyone that break the agreement this
time will face the consequences and no excuses
2024/06/04, 17:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...it is stated in the agreement already and you broke our previous
agreement 6 times...so why would you keep to this agreement???
2024/06/04, 17:22 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Better
2024/06/04, 17:26 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust you at all, but will lay charges of theft of money and fraud against
you if you break the agreement again, in addition to sueing you...so DO NOT BREAK THE AGREEMENT AGAIN....
2024/06/04, 17:33 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I don't trust you too
2024/06/04, 17:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You said 31st and later you pleaded for 5th
2024/06/04, 17:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! Please just send the agreement initialed and signed.
2024/06/04, 17:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Now you are pleading for 15th
2024/06/04, 17:35 - Eugene Terblanche: It is because you broke the agreement 6 times by asking for more money 6
times...I paid the $700 as initially agreed on the 15th...I can't help it that you broke the agreement 6 times MORE!!!
2024/06/04, 17:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Did I not pay $700 on the 15th thereby keeping to the agreement that you
signed on 25 April 2024????
2024/06/04, 17:45 - Eugene Terblanche: It is all your and the Company's fault for breaking our agreement that you
signed on 25 April 2024...
2024/06/04, 17:46 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke it 6 times and the Company once...and I will sue you if you break it
2024/06/05, 10:20 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
2024/06/05, 14:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Where is the signed agreement?
2024/06/05, 14:20 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will send it
2024/06/05, 17:26 - Eugene Terblanche: Please send through the signed agreement...
2024/06/05, 17:28 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will
2024/06/05, 17:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Please do so ASAP!!!
2024/06/05, 18:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Please do so ASAP!!!
2024/06/05, 18:43 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will am busy at the moment
2024/06/05, 18:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust that you will send and adhere to the agreement...
2024/06/05, 18:44 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will
2024/06/05, 18:44 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Trust me
2024/06/05, 18:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't you broke our previous agreement 6 times...
2024/06/05, 19:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust that you will send and adhere to the agreement...
2024/06/05, 22:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Where is the signed agreement? Don't play with me...I will fuck you up in
court for breaking yhe previous agreement 6 times and I will fuck up TSA for breaking it once...please believe me!!!
2024/06/05, 22:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Send it...NOW!!!
2024/06/05, 22:41 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am busy
2024/06/05, 22:41 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: When am done I will semd it
2024/06/05, 22:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you are fucking with me and I WILL NOT TOLERATE
IT...FUCK YOU...I AM GOING TO ISSUE SUMMOMS TOMORROW IN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT YOU
SIGNED ON 25 APRIL 2024...
2024/06/05, 22:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I knew I can't trust you!!! You are a fucking Nigerian scammer and cunt!!!
2024/06/05, 23:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: < Media omitted>
2024/06/06, 00:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You didn't initial each page...
2024/06/06, 00:02 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have signed
```

2024/06/04, 17:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Fucking idiot!!!

2024/06/06, 00:02 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So don't worry or stress me 2024/06/06, 00:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Please initial on each page and send it back...

2024/06/06, 00:18 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have gone through it

2024/06/06, 00:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...

```
2024/06/06, 00:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And i have signed where suppose to sign
2024/06/06, 00:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Initial each page, please!!!
2024/06/06, 00:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Initial each page, please!!!
2024/06/06, 00:55 - Eugene Terblanche: It protects me and it protects you
2024/06/06, 09:23 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have done all I can
2024/06/06, 09:23 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not doing anything on each page
2024/06/06, 09:23 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: What kind of stress is that
2024/06/06, 09:24 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We have both signed the agreement and it has been sealed
2024/06/06, 09:24 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So please stop giving me stress
2024/06/06, 09:24 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You said I should but you didn't
2024/06/06, 09:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I initialed each page...
2024/06/06, 09:27 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You didn't
2024/06/06, 09:28 - Eugene Terblanche: Look in the box; ET initial...
2024/06/06, 09:29 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will just write H. M
2024/06/06, 09:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...
2024/06/06, 09:29 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/06/06, 09:29 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No problem
2024/06/06, 16:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Where is the initialled agreement????
2024/06/06, 16:59 - Eugene Terblanche: Where is the initialled agreement???
2024/06/06, 17:00 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Calm down
2024/06/06, 17:00 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am busy
2024/06/06, 17:00 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will send it
2024/06/06, 17:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not trust you ever again...you broke our previous agreement 6 fucking
times...
2024/06/06, 17:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: If you don't trust me that's your own problem
2024/06/06, 17:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...how can I trust you after you broke the agreement you signed of 25
April 2024, six times...and it is not much different to this agreement???
2024/06/06, 18:02 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: < Media omitted>
2024/06/06, 18:03 - Eugene Terblanche: You didn't initial on the last page...
2024/06/06, 18:15 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Now am done
2024/06/06, 19:57 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Are you okay now
2024/06/06, 20:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't break this agreement...like you broke the previous one 6
times...otherwise I will sue you and TSA to its knees...I will also lay charges of fraud and theft of money with the FBI
and Interpol...that is a threat and a promise...ABIDE BY THE AGREEMENT AND DO NOT FORCE MY HAND!!!
2024/06/06, 20:49 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't and don't as well
2024/06/06, 20:51 - Eugene Terblanche: And you will not ask for another fucking cent WHATSOEVER!!!
2024/06/06, 20:51 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
2024/06/06, 20:51 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And don't delay or ask for extension
2024/06/06, 20:52 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Because I there won't be any chance for that
2024/06/06, 20:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I won't but will if you ask for another fucking cent more...fuck you...Henry
Morgan...you are a real fucking cunt...a Nigerian cunt...FUCK YOU!!!
2024/06/06, 20:53 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/06/06, 21:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL FUCKING SUE YOU IF YOU BREAK THIS AGREEMENT LIKE
YOU BROKE THE PREVIOUS ONE....TAKE IT AS A PROMISE AND A THREAT...AND READ THE
AGREEMENT AGAIN...IT SAYS NO CONPLETION FEE...YES, THAT IS WHAT YOU SIGNED AND YOU AND
TSA ARE BOUND BY IT...
2024/06/06, 21:29 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: It's fine
2024/06/06, 21:29 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have done my part
2024/06/06, 21:32 - Eugene Terblanche: No you haven't...you broke our previous agreement 6 times and TSA once...if
```

2024/06/06, 21:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you going to abide by the agreement?...I think not given your past history of wiping your arse on agreements...let's see whether you are a man and a man of your word and not a fucking Nigerian

you break this agreement by asking for another fucking cent...you will be forcing my hand and I will sue you and lay

charges of fraud and theft of money against you...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???

2024/06/06, 21:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay

```
pussy...
2024/06/06, 21:37 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Yes I will and you should too
2024/06/08, 19:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello my friend
2024/06/09, 12:25 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/06/09, 12:25 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
2024/06/09, 12:25 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hope you know 15th is on Saturday
2024/06/09, 12:26 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So don't come up with the excuse that it's not a banking day or
banking hour
2024/06/09, 12:26 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! Don't break the agreement...
```

- 2024/06/09, 12:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If not you better get the money before then, because anyone who break the agreement now will go to jail
- 2024/06/09, 12:28 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off..you will go to jail because I will lay charges of fraud and theft against you...
- 2024/06/09, 12:28 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Only if I break the agreement
- 2024/06/09, 12:29 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, so don't...I will sue your socks off!!!
- 2024/06/09, 12:30 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And don't come up with the excuse of its not banking hour or
- 2024/06/09, 12:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I know you might want to come up with such excuses
- 2024/06/09, 12:30 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/06/09, 12:31 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay till then
- 2024/06/11, 13:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
- 2024/06/11, 17:23 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/06/11, 17:48 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
- 2024/06/11, 17:49 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And how is your family
- 2024/06/11, 17:49 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/06/11, 17:50 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Ooooh really
- 2024/06/11, 17:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If am dead then your money is gone
- 2024/06/11, 17:51 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So what will you gain if I die
- 2024/06/11, 17:51 Eugene Terblanche: You will not give me my money and will break our agreement again!!!
- 2024/06/11, 17:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't
- 2024/06/11, 17:52 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It seems you don't really know am trying all best too to make sure we are done with this stress and everything
- 2024/06/11, 17:52 Eugene Terblanche: You broke the previous one 6 times and I cannot trust you!!!
- 2024/06/11, 17:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't just wait for 15th to come
- 2024/06/11, 17:52 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: If you don't trust me then let's wait till 15thb
- 2024/06/11, 17:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: By 12pm we are done
- 2024/06/11, 17:53 Eugene Terblanche: 5 pm read the agreement...you illiterate cunt...
- 2024/06/11, 17:54 Eugene Terblanche: You will ask for more money for the completion fee...I KNOW YOU WILL
- AND I WILL LAY CHARGES OF FRAUD AND THEFT AGAINST YOU AND SUE YOUR ARSE OFF!!!
- 2024/06/11, 17:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Don't just give excuses of the day is not a banking day or hours
- 2024/06/11, 17:59 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
- 2024/06/11, 17:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or telling me you are having delay or so for the money to reflect in your account
- 2024/06/11, 18:00 Eugene Terblanche: It will reflect when it reflects!!! You are a fucking cunt that broke our agreement 6 times...
- 2024/06/11, 18:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then it must on or before 5pm we agreed
- 2024/06/11, 18:01 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off,...
- 2024/06/11, 18:01 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: If not anyone who fails to comply will face the charges
- 2024/06/11, 18:03 Eugene Terblanche: And I will lay charges of fraud and theft against you if you ask one fucking cent more than \$910 including charges...do you understand me...Henry Morgan?
- 2024/06/11, 18:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/06/11, 21:31 Eugene Terblanche: I know you are going to break the agreement and ask for more money...
- 2024/06/11, 21:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not going to ask

- 2024/06/11, 21:41 Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you are, but I am not going to pay more...I will lay charges and sue the fuck out of you!!!
- 2024/06/11, 21:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No problem
- 2024/06/11, 21:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We have agreed on that already
- 2024/06/11, 21:51 Eugene Terblanche: I know you are not going to keep to the agreement and you will ask for more money...I just know you will break our agreement...but FUCK YOU THEN...I WILL LAY CHARGES AGAINST YOU AND SUE YOUR FUCKING NIGERIAN ARSE...
- 2024/06/11, 21:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/06/11, 21:54 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you will and TSA will...but I won't pay another fucking cent...you will come up with a random expense...like before...
- 2024/06/11, 21:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That can't happen
- 2024/06/11, 21:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Because I can't and won't want to go to jail
- 2024/06/11, 21:57 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will have you arrested and jailed if you break our agreement...
- 2024/06/11, 21:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And if you do as well I will fuck you up
- 2024/06/11, 21:59 Eugene Terblanche: You will have to come to South Africa for that...fuck off you fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/06/11, 22:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't need to come to south africa
- 2024/06/11, 22:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will send a signal to your law enforcement department
- 2024/06/11, 22:01 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will have you arrested and jailed...you fucking Nigerian cunt...
- 2024/06/11, 22:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Never in your life call me a nigerian
- 2024/06/11, 22:11 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking cunt...or a Nigerian cunt...choose which???
- 2024/06/11, 22:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are
- 2024/06/11, 22:12 Eugene Terblanche: And I know in my heart you are going to break our agreement, by asking for more money and then deny that you ever broke the agreement, like you did before??? Are you not???
- 2024/06/11, 22:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't
- 2024/06/11, 22:19 Eugene Terblanche: You will...you said that before...but you will break the agreement and ask for more money...and you will deny breaking the agreement as you have done before...but then I will issue summons and have you arrested and jailed...
- 2024/06/11, 22:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay don't let's argue over this
- 2024/06/11, 22:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's wait till then
- 2024/06/11, 22:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And don't break the agreement too
- 2024/06/11, 22:22 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/06/12, 21:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: My good friend
- 2024/06/12, 21:32 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die..I know you are going to break our agreement, but then I will lay charges against you and sue the fuck off you...do not contact me again until the 15th at 5 pm...
- 2024/06/12, 21:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Ok
- 2024/06/12, 21:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Congratulations in advance
- 2024/06/12, 21:35 Eugene Terblanche: And don't even think of asking for more money, because you will be breaking the agreement..fuck you...you fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/06/12, 21:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck you
- 2024/06/12, 21:38 Eugene Terblanche: I will fuck you up in court if you ask for another fucking cent...do you understand me?
- 2024/06/12, 21:39 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/12, 21:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i promise to fuck you up too if you give excuses or delay
- 2024/06/12, 21:42 Eugene Terblanche: Take it as a threat, a promise and a warning...are you coming to South Africa soon to fuck me up...because if you read the agreement I can sue you both in SA and the US...so I guess book your ticket to come to SA and experience some rough justice...a real arse whipping...your arse is mine!!!
- 2024/06/12, 21:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you break the agreement
- 2024/06/12, 21:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't need to come to south africa
- 2024/06/12, 21:45 Eugene Terblanche: You will have to come to defend the suit I will bring against you...If you do not I will take default judgement against you and TSA and I will sequestrate you and liquidate TSA...IT is as easy as that...now, fuck off!!!
- 2024/06/12, 21:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: All this can happen only if I break the agreement
- 2024/06/12, 21:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But if I abide to the rules and law nothing of such

- 2024/06/12, 21:46 Eugene Terblanche: I will take everything you have if you ask for another fucking cent and put you on the street, big fucking CEO of TSA...And I know you will break the agreement and ask for more money!!!
- 2024/06/12, 21:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i will clear your doubt by not asking for more <This message was edited>
- 2024/06/12, 21:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i will surprise you
- 2024/06/12, 21:48 Eugene Terblanche: And I will lay charges against you with the FBI and Interpol and you will look over your shoulder for the rest of your life...fucking CEO of TSA...MY PATIENCE IS WEARING THIN!!!
- 2024/06/12, 21:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye for now, I know it's your bed time in your country
- 2024/06/12, 21:50 Eugene Terblanche: The fact that I hadn't sue you for breaking our previous agreement 6 times...is
- God's grace...but fuck god...if you break this agreement...I will sue you to death!!!
- 2024/06/12, 21:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/12, 21:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And don't break it too
- 2024/06/12, 22:05 Eugene Terblanche: I know you will break the agreement and ask for more money for some imagenary expense, but the agreement you signed is quite clear that I will not pay another fucking cent and that you and TSA is responsible for the upfront payment of any extra expense whatsoever...DONT BREAK OUR AGREEMENT OR SUFFER THE FULL MIGHT OF THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM???
- 2024/06/13, 05:05 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I wont
- 2024/06/14, 21:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/06/14, 21:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Keep to the agreement
- 2024/06/14, 21:26 Eugene Terblanche: You as well...I will not pay another fucking cent...fuck off!!!
- 2024/06/14, 21:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You won't and don't give any excuses
- 2024/06/15, 08:46 Eugene Terblanche: Which wallet address do I use? And I have still not been refunded the money I sent to the thrashed wallet and you said that I will be refinded that in 5 to 10 working days...you are a liar and I cannot trust a word you say nor that you will adhere to the agreement and not break it by asking for more money???
- 2024/06/15, 08:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 1iqvANjN8QVEwLQMGRKsr91qYfeA5Taux
- 2024/06/15, 08:49 Eugene Terblanche: And the money I sent to the thrashed wallet???
- 2024/06/15, 08:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I believe you are not suppose to ask me this, because we had an agreement and we are not doing anything contrary to the agreement so you have the wallet already
- 2024/06/15, 08:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: The money will be refunded back to you don't worry you will have it
- 2024/06/15, 08:50 Eugene Terblanche: And you will not ask another fucking cent???
- 2024/06/15, 08:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/06/15, 08:50 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Are you sending now
- 2024/06/15, 08:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So I can get your transaction done immediately
- 2024/06/15, 08:52 Eugene Terblanche: Say after me: I, Henry Morgan will not ask another fucking cent for the settlement event to occur, if I do I admit to committing breach of contract, fraud and theft of money.
- 2024/06/15, 08:53 Eugene Terblanche: I will send it at 12...
- 2024/06/15, 08:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I, Henry Morgan will not ask another fucking cent for the settlement event to occur, if I do I admit to committing breach of contract, fraud and theft of money.
- 2024/06/15, 08:53 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Why 12
- 2024/06/15, 08:54 Eugene Terblanche: Because that is when I will have it...read the agreement you fucking illiterate cunt...it caters for 5 pm...so I am only doing you a favour by making it earlier at 12...you fucking greedy Nigerian bastard...
- 2024/06/15, 08:55 Eugene Terblanche: Anf I need to be sure that you will not ask for another fucking cent!!!
- 2024/06/15, 08:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are not doing me a favor but only trying to make things easier for the both party so don't see as a favor okay
- 2024/06/15, 08:56 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/15, 08:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 3hours to go
- 2024/06/15, 08:56 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No problem
- 2024/06/15, 08:56 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will get my self ready before then
- 2024/06/15, 08:57 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I don't have time for your stress and frustration
- 2024/06/15, 08:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Once am done with your transaction today I will have peace of mind
- 2024/06/15, 09:05 Eugene Terblanche: If you break this agreement, I will be entitled to a immediate full refund of all

- the money I paid you and Roland Mark and that is more than R1 million...do you understand me???
- 2024/06/15, 09:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes, but I won't break the agreement
- 2024/06/15, 09:07 Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times before about our previous agreement and that one you broke 6 times...I don't trust you!!!
- 2024/06/15, 09:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't know what else to say again okay
- 2024/06/15, 09:10 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking liar, a fucking scammer, a fucking fraud, a fucking con and A FUCKING CUNT...YOU MAKE PROMISES THAT YOU CANNOT KEEP AND BREAK AGREEMENTS WITHOUT THINKING OF THE CONSEQUENCES...
- 2024/06/15, 09:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Please can we just wait till 12 as you said
- 2024/06/15, 09:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Before you laying allegations
- 2024/06/15, 09:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or if you are ready now let's finalize it once
- 2024/06/15, 09:13 Eugene Terblanche: I will be laying more than allegations...I will be laying charges of fraud and theft against you...no, we wait until 12...
- 2024/06/15, 09:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay no problem
- 2024/06/15, 09:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will wait
- 2024/06/15, 09:15 Eugene Terblanche: I cannot trust you...but will give you one LAST chance and then I will lay charges and sue the shit out of you...
- 2024/06/15, 09:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay thanks for giving me last chance
- 2024/06/15, 09:19 Eugene Terblanche: But it is your last chance...so, better adhere to the agreement and do not break it by asking for more money...I WILL NOT TOLERATE IT...DO NOT EVEN THINK ABOUT ASKING FOR ANOTHER FUCKING CENT!!!
- 2024/06/15, 09:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay sir
- 2024/06/15, 09:22 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue the shit out of you and TSA for breach of contract and you will have to immediately refund me all the money I paid you and Roland Mark...or I will have you sequestrated and TSA liquidated...
- 2024/06/15, 09:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay sir
- 2024/06/15, 09:24 Eugene Terblanche: Just don't willynilly say "Okay sir"...I sequstrate and liquidate for a living and I castrate for fun!!!
- 2024/06/15, 09:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay sir
- 2024/06/15, 09:25 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off you fucking cunt...you are playing with me and never intend to keep to the agreement and not break it!!!
- 2024/06/15, 09:26 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I don't know how or what else you want me to say
- 2024/06/15, 09:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You had an agreement already so why don't you just wait till then instead of you putting all this allegations
- 2024/06/15, 09:27 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Please stop all this fraustration
- 2024/06/15, 09:27 Eugene Terblanche: You will come up with "You need X more", but this time I will not pay another fucking cent!!! Do you understand me??? Not a fucking cent more???
- 2024/06/15, 09:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/06/15, 09:35 Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE GOING TO BREAK THE AGREEMENT...I JUST KNOW IT AND THEN CONTINUE DENYING THAT YOU BROKE IT...LIKE YOU DID WITH THE EARLIER AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/06/15, 09:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/06/15, 09:39 Eugene Terblanche: I have heard that a thousand times before...I cannot trust you!!!
- 2024/06/15, 09:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till 12
- 2024/06/15, 09:54 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...read the agreement it says 5 pm...I will not jump when you say so...I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement and not break it by asking for more money...you fucking greedy Nigerian bastard...
- 2024/06/15, 09:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You said you want it to be easier by 12
- 2024/06/15, 09:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what else do you want me to say or do
- 2024/06/15, 09:57 Eugene Terblanche: I am not going to jump, because you say so...I will do it in my own time!!
- 2024/06/15, 09:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Smile
- 2024/06/15, 09:58 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You are so funny
- 2024/06/15, 09:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you comply early it's to ease the stress for both parties.
- 2024/06/15, 09:59 Eugene Terblanche: And I know in my heart you are going to break the agreement...so why must I

```
go through with it???
2024/06/15, 10:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaker and a greedy fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
2024/06/15, 10:01 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: But I have promise I won't
2024/06/15, 10:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Let's just be matured here
2024/06/15, 10:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And stop all this drama
2024/06/15, 10:02 - Eugene Terblanche: You promised before and broke our previous agreement 6 times...I CANNOT
TRUST YOU!!!
2024/06/15, 10:04 - Eugene Terblanche: There will be some excuse on your side...you blaming it on restrictions in
South Africa or any other feeble excuse you can think off and then asking me to pay more, but I will not pay another
fucking cent...do you understand me???
2024/06/15, 10:04 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Yes have agreed on this already
2024/06/15, 10:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You keep repeating yourself
2024/06/15, 10:04 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Why
2024/06/15, 10:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Because I cannot trust you!!!
2024/06/15, 10:06 - Eugene Terblanche: To abide by the agreement and not ask for more money...you and TSA are
disrepitable and dishonest and fucking greedy cunts...
2024/06/15, 10:07 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I. Promise you I will abide and I won't disappoint today
2024/06/15, 10:10 - Eugene Terblanche: This is your absolute last chance...no more chances after you fuck up this one
2024/06/15, 10:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I know and this will be good and victorious
2024/06/15, 10:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence in you...you disappointed too many times before...I know
you will come up with an excuse and ask me to pay more, but the agreement is quite clear that you and/or TSA is
responsible for the upfront payment of any additional costs, charges of fees *WHATSOEVER*!!!
2024/06/15, 10:14 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I promise I won't disappoint this time
2024/06/15, 10:14 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Just make sure you send the complete money as agreed
2024/06/15, 10:15 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will not jump just because you say so!!! Fuck you...you fucking
greedy, unprofessional cunt...
2024/06/15, 10:39 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Let's wait till 12
2024/06/15, 11:35 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am ready
2024/06/15, 11:35 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Have you send?
2024/06/15, 11:36 - Eugene Terblanche: It has been transferred...you fucking cunt...
2024/06/15, 11:36 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Send transaction details
2024/06/15, 11:36 - Eugene Terblanche: < Media omitted>
2024/06/15, 11:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Fucking greedy Nigerian scum, bastard and cunt...
2024/06/15, 11:44 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: How much did you send
2024/06/15, 11:48 - Eugene Terblanche: < Media omitted>
2024/06/15, 11:52 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2024/06/15, 11:54 - Eugene Terblanche: It is 12 o'clock already!!!
2024/06/15, 12:03 - Eugene Terblanche: If I do not receive my money by 5pm today, I will be laying charges of fraud
and theft against you and sue you for breach of contract...do you understand me???
2024/06/15, 12:03 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: null
2024/06/15, 12:05 - Eugene Terblanche: The blockchain doesn't lie....it shows that you have received the money in your
wallet!!!
2024/06/15, 12:08 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: It has reflected
2024/06/15, 12:09 - Eugene Terblanche: If I do not receive my money by 5pm today, I will be laying charges of fraud
and theft against you and sue you for breach of contract...do you understand me???
2024/06/15, 12:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I hope that this is not a 30 seconds or 60 seconds thing!!!
2024/06/15, 12:16 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Stay active
2024/06/15, 12:16 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am initiating the transaction now
2024/06/15, 12:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I hope that this is not a 30 seconds or 60 seconds thing!!!
2024/06/15, 12:17 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It is
2024/06/15, 12:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me fair warning and make it 60 seconds rather than 30 seconds...
2024/06/15, 12:29 - Eugene Terblanche: (34-68-01)
2024/06/15, 12:29 - Eugene Terblanche: (34-68-01)
```

2024/06/15, 12:30 - Eugene Terblanche: (34-68-01)

- 2024/06/15, 12:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Code access
- 2024/06/15, 12:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am done
- 2024/06/15, 12:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You need 640
- 2024/06/15, 12:32 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...you are breaking the agreement!!!
- 2024/06/15, 12:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Now for the software installation
- 2024/06/15, 12:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And it must be paid withing 1hour
- 2024/06/15, 12:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or transaction canceled
- 2024/06/15, 12:33 Eugene Terblanche: You promised me no more and it is written as such in the agreement which you are breaking...
- 2024/06/15, 12:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: This is not me
- 2024/06/15, 12:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But the requirements
- 2024/06/15, 12:34 Eugene Terblanche: Thr agreement expressly state that I will not pay anymore money...so go and fuck yourself!!!
- 2024/06/15, 12:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We have just 55mins more
- 2024/06/15, 12:36 Eugene Terblanche: Read the agreement you signed carefully...it states that you and/or TSA is liable for the upfront payment of any additional fees whatsoever...so I will not pay another fucking cent...I have no more money and have paid for this already...so go and fuck yourself...
- 2024/06/15, 12:37 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you x 10!!!!
- 2024/06/15, 12:38 Eugene Terblanche: You said repeatedly on my repeated questions that you will not ask for more money and now you do...thereby breqking the agreement and I knew this would happen...go and fuck yourself...wipe your arse with the agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 12:40 Eugene Terblanche: ðŸ'†This is what you said...yet, you are breaking our agreement again!!! I knew I couldn't trust you!!! Go fuck yourself!!!
- 2024/06/15, 12:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/06/15, 12:41 Eugene Terblanche: ðŸ'†This is what you said...now, I will lay charges of fraud and theft against you...you admitted as much!!!
- 2024/06/15, 12:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am suppose to be sleeping now
- 2024/06/15, 12:42 Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking our agreement and denying it again!!!
- 2024/06/15, 12:44 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement expressly state that I will not pay for anymore software...doesn't it? By asking for this you are breaking our agreement and I am putting you on terms to adhere to the agreement.
- 2024/06/15, 12:45 Eugene Terblanche: I knew I couldn't trust you to adhere to the agreement...you are a fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/15, 12:46 Eugene Terblanche: Don't threaten me...you fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/15, 12:47 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue you and TSA and have you sequestrated and TSA liquidated...in addition. I will lay charges of fraud and theft against you...you have admitted that much in your statement...
- 2024/06/15, 12:50 Eugene Terblanche: Doesn't the agreement expressly exclude the purchase or licensing of additional software and the costs related thereto??? Read it again you illiterate idiot...that is what we agreed to and what you signed and initialled on each page...I am now placing you on terms to adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 12:52 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck yourself...I do not have anymore money, but will maybe have on Monday...adhere to the agreement or be prosecuted...that is your words not mine...
- 2024/06/15, 12:53 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Monday is a not possible
- 2024/06/15, 12:54 Eugene Terblanche: ðŸ'†This is what you said...
- 2024/06/15, 12:54 Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking our agreement...you fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/15, 12:56 Eugene Terblanche: ðŸ'†This is what you said and now you are breaking our agreement and I am putting you on strict terms to adhere to the agreement!!!
- 2024/06/15, 12:59 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/06/15, 12:59 Eugene Terblanche: I knew you couldn't be trusted to adhere to the agreement and I knew you will break the agreement by asking for more money, but you can go and fuck yourself...I will act according to our agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 13:00 Eugene Terblanche: And according to your statement wherein you admit fraud and theft if you ask for more money!!!
- 2024/06/15, 13:01 Eugene Terblanche: And I am warning you to adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 13:03 Eugene Terblanche: Because at this moment you are breaking it and all your promises means nothing to me...only the agreement matters...so, terminate the transaction at your own peril...you have been warned and

- placed on terms...
- 2024/06/15, 13:05 Eugene Terblanche: I will issue summons agaist you and TSA next week and also lay charges of fraud and theft...
- 2024/06/15, 13:05 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: What I can do now to help the situation is will help with 200
- 2024/06/15, 13:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't want the you to loose this money
- 2024/06/15, 13:06 Eugene Terblanche: I do not have \$400...ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/06/15, 13:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then fuck off
- 2024/06/15, 13:07 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That all I can do
- 2024/06/15, 13:07 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement expressly state that I will not pay another fucking cent...you can just not say "fuck off" to me when you are the one breaking the agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 13:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I want to use my feeding money for you to make sure we sort things out today and you have your money
- 2024/06/15, 13:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are yet to appreciate
- 2024/06/15, 13:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then how or what do you want me to say or do
- 2024/06/15, 13:09 Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking the agreement and not adhering to it and you say I am unappreciative...that is rich coming from an agreement breaker...
- 2024/06/15, 13:09 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/06/15, 13:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am gonna block you now
- 2024/06/15, 13:10 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It seems you think you can just take me for granted and talk to me anyhow
- 2024/06/15, 13:10 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/06/15, 13:11 Eugene Terblanche: I will issue summons early next week and your statement of admitting to fraud and theft is going to bite you in the arse...
- 2024/06/15, 13:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No problem
- 2024/06/15, 13:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's meet in court
- 2024/06/15, 13:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am terminating the transaction now
- 2024/06/15, 13:13 Eugene Terblanche: Let's do so...you are going to loose big time...terminate the transaction at your own peril...we have a valid and enforceable agreement and I will enforce it...you have been put on terms...so think very carefully whether you want to terminate the transaction
- ...I would if I was you!!!
- 2024/06/15, 13:13 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay bye
- 2024/06/15, 13:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am terminating it now as you have agreed we should do so
- 2024/06/15, 13:14 Eugene Terblanche: You have been put on strict legal terms to adhere to our agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 13:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are insane
- 2024/06/15, 13:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Your money is at stake here
- 2024/06/15, 13:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you know how much you have spent and how much you are getting
- 2024/06/15, 13:15 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We have just 30mins left
- 2024/06/15, 13:16 Eugene Terblanche: I said terminate the agreement at your own peril...and we have an agreement that expressly state that I will not pay a fucking cent more...I do not have anymore money, but maybe Monday I will...
- 2024/06/15, 13:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If the transaction terminate it's at your own risk and not mine
- 2024/06/15, 13:17 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement is all that counts now and your adherence to it...
- 2024/06/15, 13:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How much can you afford now
- 2024/06/15, 13:18 Eugene Terblanche: No, you are breaking the agreement by asking for more money...I did my part by paying \$910...
- 2024/06/15, 13:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't want you to loose this money <This message was edited>
- 2024/06/15, 13:18 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you are just milking me and breaking the agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 13:18 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: But if you are trying to proof adamant it's at your own risk
- 2024/06/15, 13:19 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How much can you afford now
- 2024/06/15, 13:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have 200 I can support you with
- 2024/06/15, 13:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So you can have your money and once you have it you pay me back my 200
- 2024/06/15, 13:19 Eugene Terblanche: I have now put you on terms and I expect you to adhere to the agreement...

- 2024/06/15, 13:20 Eugene Terblanche: I can afford \$100...that is it...you sucked me dry...
- 2024/06/15, 13:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Once the 30mins expires it's at your own risk
- 2024/06/15, 13:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Make it 200 with the charges
- 2024/06/15, 13:21 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...you have broken our agreement...I can't...I don't have that much...\$150 including charges...
- 2024/06/15, 13:23 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No make it 200
- 2024/06/15, 13:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That's all I can risk
- 2024/06/15, 13:23 Eugene Terblanche: And you are now liable to refund me immediately all the money I paid you and Roland Mark in terms of the agreement you signed...
- 2024/06/15, 13:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/06/15, 13:24 Eugene Terblanche: \$200 including all charges...
- 2024/06/15, 13:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Just add 30 for the charges that's 230
- 2024/06/15, 13:26 Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking the agreement and will have to pay damages...I really can't...I do not have that much and you will just ask for more money after this...thereby again breaking the agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 13:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/06/15, 13:26 Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times and each time you lie!!!
- 2024/06/15, 13:27 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: 25mins left
- 2024/06/15, 13:27 Eugene Terblanche: You have been put on strict terms to adhere to the agreement...so do so!!!
- 2024/06/15, 13:29 Eugene Terblanche: I will not be threatened since you are breaking the agreement...read it again...it is framed in clear concise language, there is no unabiguity...it expressly state that I will not pay additional fees, costs or charges WHATSOEVER!!!
- 2024/06/15, 13:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Have you send the money
- 2024/06/15, 13:31 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I am still thinking about it...you will break the agreement again and again after this money is paid...and I cannot be milked like that anymore...
- 2024/06/15, 13:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you delay and the time elapse
- 2024/06/15, 13:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Don't fucking think there is any solution
- 2024/06/15, 13:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's better you are fast in making your decisions
- 2024/06/15, 13:32 Eugene Terblanche: Stop threatening me...You are breaking the agreement...NOT ME!!!
- 2024/06/15, 13:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not threatening you but telling you the reality
- 2024/06/15, 13:33 Eugene Terblanche: Read the agreement again slowly and you will see I am right and that you are breaking it...
- 2024/06/15, 13:33 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have done that
- 2024/06/15, 13:34 Eugene Terblanche: So, go and fuck yourself...if you terminate the agreement it is at your own peril...so be warned you have been put on strict terms...
- 2024/06/15, 13:34 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: 18 mins left
- 2024/06/15, 13:35 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...you are breaking the agreement and you are trying to force me to do something I cannot afford to do...
- 2024/06/15, 13:36 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have told you to send only 230 including the charges
- 2024/06/15, 13:36 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And i will add the 200 with me
- 2024/06/15, 13:37 Eugene Terblanche: I will not be able to pay my homeloan at the end of the month if I do...
- 2024/06/15, 13:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Once you pay the 230 you are getting your money immediately
- 2024/06/15, 13:39 Eugene Terblanche: I have heard that before many times...I cannot trust you and don't believe you...there will always be another expense or excuse why you cannot send me my money!!!
- 2024/06/15, 13:41 Eugene Terblanche: And you are breaking the agreement which you signed and initialled...let me ask you one question: Do you believe the agreement is enforceable against you and TSA since you signed in both your personal and professional capacities???
- 2024/06/15, 13:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 12mins left
- 2024/06/15, 13:43 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off....just answer the question...do you believe that the agreement is enforceable against you and TSA???
- 2024/06/15, 13:44 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/06/15, 13:45 Eugene Terblanche: Then adhere to it since it is binding on you and TSA...and I will enforce my rights in terms of the agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 13:48 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Have you send

```
mine) + $200 (of yours) = $201...
2024/06/15, 14:13 - Eugene Terblanche: < Media omitted>
2024/06/15, 14:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE HAD ENOUGH OF YOUR SHENANIGANS!!!
2024/06/15, 14:17 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCKIN ENOUGH...I WISH I HAVE NEVER COME ACROSS YOU OR
TSA...YOU ARE JUST MILKING ME DRY AND HAVE TAKEN EVERY CENT I HAD...I HAVE HAD
ENOUGH...TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION...DON'T TERMINATE IT...I DON'T CARE ANYMORE...THE
ONLY THING THAT IS KEEPING ME FROM RIPPING YOUR HEAD OFF...IS THAT WE HAVE AN
ENFORCEABLE AGREEMENT, WHICH YOU HAVE NOW BROKEN ONCE...
2024/06/15, 14:21 - Eugene Terblanche: AND I WILL NOT TOLERATE YOU BREAKING IT AGAIN. YOU SAID:
"Once you pay the 230 you are getting your money immediately"...AND I PUT EMPHASIS ON THE WORD
IMMEDIATELY...I WILL USE THIS AS EVIDENCE IN MY SUMMONS OF ALL YOUR LIES...
2024/06/15, 14:25 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE A FUCKING *SCAMMER* AND A FUCKING *CUNT*
2024/06/15, 14:29 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I got 220
2024/06/15, 14:30 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So am yet to get the balance
2024/06/15, 14:30 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have contacted a friend
2024/06/15, 14:30 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am waiting for him.
2024/06/15, 14:30 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: He promise to send 100
2024/06/15, 14:31 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF...YOU ARE NOT GOING TO HEAR FROM HIN AND I WILL
SUE YOU ATE 5 PM TODAY IF I DO NOT RECEIVE MY MONEY AND I WILL LAY CHARGES OF FRAUD
AND THEFT OF MONEY EARLY NEXT WEEK AGAINST YOU AND TSA.
2024/06/15, 14:32 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2024/06/15, 14:32 - Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
2024/06/15, 14:33 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: If you don't try me then fuck off
2024/06/15, 14:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Be professional...Blockchair says you received $239.79
2024/06/15, 14:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have told you what I received
2024/06/15, 14:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: That's not even the issue now
2024/06/15, 14:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore!!!
2024/06/15, 14:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can only raise 300 from my end here
2024/06/15, 14:35 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: 300+222=522-640=118+50 for charges = 168
2024/06/15, 14:40 - Eugene Terblanche: I will send the rest, but if you screw me over again...I WILL ENFORCE MY
RIGHTS IN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME??? HEAR ME LOUD AND CLEAR *I
WILL ENFORCE MY RIGHTS IN TERMS OF THE VALID AGREEMENT THAT YOU SIGNED*
2024/06/15, 14:41 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/06/15, 14:41 - Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU UNDERSTAND THAT YOU ARE BREAKING A VALID AND
ENFORCEABLE AGREEMENT, BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY???
2024/06/15, 14:44 - Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU UNDERSTAND THAT YOU ARE BREAKING A VALID AND
ENFORCEABLE AGREEMENT, BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY???
2024/06/15, 14:44 - Eugene Terblanche: AND THERE WILL BE CONSEQUENCES!!!
2024/06/15, 14:46 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
2024/06/15, 14:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I could only send $160
2024/06/15, 14:49 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay send it
2024/06/15, 14:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...It is processing...DON'T FUCK WITH ME ANYMORE...I HAVE HAD
IT WITH YOU...ENOUGH IS ENOUGH...I WILL FUCKING RIP YOUR HEAD OF AND SHIT ON YOUR
LUNGS!!! THAT IS HOW MAD I AM NOW!!!
2024/06/15, 14:53 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU HAVE MILKED ME OF EVERY CENT I HAVE AND I WILL NOW
```

2024/06/15, 14:09 - Eugene Terblanche: It is processing...how will you balance the difference, i.e. \$640 less \$239 (of

2024/06/15, 13:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I am busy...you fucking cunt... 2024/06/15, 14:05 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Have you send 2024/06/15, 14:05 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send details

HAVE TO FILE FOR BANKRUPTCY, IF I DO NOT RECEIVE MY MONEY TODAY...AND I WILL SUE THE

CONTRAVETION OF SOUTH AFRICAN EXCHANGE CONTROL REGULATIONS AGAINST YOU!!! DO YOU

SHIT OUT OF \*YOU\* AS WELL AS LAY CHARGES OF FRAUD, THEFT OF MONEY AND THE

2024/06/15, 14:55 - Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message

**UNDERSTAND ME???** 

- 2024/06/15, 14:56 Eugene Terblanche: I AM SO FUCKING TIRED OF YOU...AND WILL NOT TOLERATE YOU BREAKING OUR AGREEMENT AGAIN...
- 2024/06/15, 14:58 Eugene Terblanche: YOU HAVE NOW BROKEN THE AGREEMENT WHICH YOU SIGNED AND AGREED TO TWICE...AND I WILL NOT TOLERATE THAT YOU BREAK IT AGAIN...IF YOU DO, YOU CAN TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION AND I WILL BRING THE WHOLE WIGHT OF THE CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE SYSTEM DOWN ON YOU...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME!!!
- 2024/06/15, 15:01 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/06/15, 15:03 Eugene Terblanche: And I have paid for the software installation before...so I DO NOT
- UNDERSTAND WHY I NEED TO PAY AGAIN...YOU ARE A REAL FUCKING GREEDY NIGERIAN CUNT!!!
- 2024/06/15, 15:04 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!
- 2024/06/15, 15:08 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK YOU, YOU FUCKING SCAMMER AND CUNT!!!
- 2024/06/15, 15:08 Eugene Terblanche: I DO NOT HAVE ANOTHER CENT TO MY NAME...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
- 2024/06/15, 15:11 Eugene Terblanche: PLEASEW FUCKING UNDERSTAND...YOU HAVE MILKED ME DRY AND I AM BROKE!!!
- 2024/06/15, 15:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am yet to recieve
- 2024/06/15, 15:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's hasn't reflect
- 2024/06/15, 15:24 Eugene Terblanche: Be patient and give it time...it will reflect and get it into your thick fucking skull that I have NO more money...even if you threaten me with terminating the transaction...I will not be able to pay another fucking cent...you took the last cent I had!!! Do you understand me? I have no money for food and electricity...fuck all...I really hope you get me???
- 2024/06/15, 15:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: What is the status of the transaction now
- 2024/06/15, 15:24 Eugene Terblanche: It shows completed on my side...
- 2024/06/15, 15:25 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me? YOU HAVE MILKED ME DRY???
- 2024/06/15, 15:26 Eugene Terblanche: I am going to my dad's now and will be unavailable for the next 4-5 hours...
- 2024/06/15, 15:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send the status
- 2024/06/15, 15:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Of the transaction
- 2024/06/15, 15:27 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Let me see
- 2024/06/15, 15:28 Eugene Terblanche: I am not in front of my computer...
- 2024/06/15, 15:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I think it has been reversed
- 2024/06/15, 15:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That's why it hasn't reflect
- 2024/06/15, 15:29 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It doesn't take much time
- 2024/06/15, 15:29 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...it would not have been reversed...give it some more time...
- 2024/06/15, 15:34 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand that I do not have another fucking cent to give you and that I am stone broke all because of you???
- 2024/06/15, 16:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
- 2024/06/15, 16:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
- 2024/06/15, 16:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
- 2024/06/15, 16:27 Eugene Terblanche: I am not at home...I am at my dads...
- 2024/06/15, 16:29 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Stay active
- 2024/06/15, 16:29 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...only in 4 to 5 hours...
- 2024/06/15, 16:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Damn
- 2024/06/15, 16:31 Eugene Terblanche: I told you earlier I was going to my dads...
- 2024/06/15, 16:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But does it mean you don't have access to your email?
- 2024/06/15, 16:32 Eugene Terblanche: Yip...
- 2024/06/15, 16:33 Eugene Terblanche: We can comtinue tomorrow...
- 2024/06/15, 16:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That's not possible
- 2024/06/15, 16:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will do my part
- 2024/06/15, 16:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And if anything happens
- 2024/06/15, 16:33 Eugene Terblanche: Make it fucking possible...
- 2024/06/15, 16:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's at your risk
- 2024/06/15, 16:35 Eugene Terblanche: I told you earlier I was going to my dad...now, you say stay active...fuck you and fuck off!!! You are a real fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/15, 16:35 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: But that was not part of the agreement signed

- 2024/06/15, 16:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i must deliver by 5pm your time.
- 2024/06/15, 16:36 Eugene Terblanche: You broke that agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 16:37 Eugene Terblanche: You can just not rely on the agreement when it pleases you...
- 2024/06/15, 17:03 Eugene Terblanche: 67-90
- 2024/06/15, 17:03 Eugene Terblanche: 67-90
- 2024/06/15, 17:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Good
- 2024/06/15, 17:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Congratulations to youb
- 2024/06/15, 17:11 Eugene Terblanche: You are a real fucking cunt...I told you I was going to my dad and you continued anyway...FUCK YOU!!!
- 2024/06/15, 17:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am done
- 2024/06/15, 17:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No you will pay me for my charges
- 2024/06/15, 17:12 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you big time...fuck off...
- 2024/06/15, 17:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have worked for you for years
- 2024/06/15, 17:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And at last everything has been completed
- 2024/06/15, 17:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't want to name a price to you
- 2024/06/15, 17:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How much do you think i you will give me from your own church mind
- 2024/06/15, 17:14 Eugene Terblanche: Only after I receive my money and you can go fuck yourself...you are breaking the agreement again...like I knew you would...
- 2024/06/15, 17:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No am not gonna release it
- 2024/06/15, 17:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Tell me and give me now and you get your money immediately
- 2024/06/15, 17:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You can see the access code has been sent to you already
- 2024/06/15, 17:15 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you are...no, I don't believe you...it will have to wait until I have
- money...you took everything from me and you are breaking the agreement again...
- 2024/06/15, 17:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's your choice
- 2024/06/15, 17:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But I have giving you my words
- 2024/06/15, 17:16 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And take this for the last chance
- 2024/06/15, 17:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: First of all let me know how much you want to give me for a well done job
- 2024/06/15, 17:17 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, it will will have to wait until I have money...I do not have any now...you sucked me dry...
- 2024/06/15, 17:18 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: ???
- 2024/06/15, 17:19 Eugene Terblanche: I will give you \$1000, but only after you release my funds...not before...I am a man of my words, unlike you...you are breaking the agreement again...
- 2024/06/15, 17:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No I mean before I release
- 2024/06/15, 17:19 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't release without getting funds
- 2024/06/15, 17:20 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking cocksucking agreement breaker...i have no money...
- 2024/06/15, 17:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then fuck off
- 2024/06/15, 17:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am talking to you as a reasonable person
- 2024/06/15, 17:21 Eugene Terblanche: You repeatedly said that after I paid the previous amount my money would be released IMMEDIATELY...NOW YOU ARE DEMANDING EXTRA FEES...GO TO HELL...
- 2024/06/15, 17:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You go to hell too
- 2024/06/15, 17:32 Eugene Terblanche: I will give you \$500 now and \$500 when iget my money, but O alteady paid yoiu for your work...rememberr??
- 2024/06/15, 17:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay agreed smed the 500 now
- 2024/06/15, 17:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you will send the balance immediately you get the money and my additional 300 I borrowed you note
- 2024/06/15, 17:37 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Have you send the 500?
- 2024/06/15, 17:40 Eugene Terblanche: I am busy...
- 2024/06/15, 17:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Are you sending now?
- 2024/06/15, 17:41 Eugene Terblanche: I am busy...waiting for it to reflect...
- 2024/06/15, 17:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/15, 17:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Pls add 30-50

- 2024/06/15, 17:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: To to it as charges
- 2024/06/15, 17:42 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have that much...
- 2024/06/15, 17:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Try
- 2024/06/15, 17:43 Eugene Terblanche: I really don't have that much...my bank balance will be 0 after sending you \$500...
- 2024/06/15, 17:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay no problem
- 2024/06/15, 17:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am waiting
- 2024/06/15, 17:49 Eugene Terblanche: I can only send \$463...
- 2024/06/15, 17:52 Eugene Terblanche: I will pay you the balance after I receive my money...
- 2024/06/15, 17:56 Eugene Terblanche: I have no more...
- 2024/06/15, 17:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/15, 17:56 Eugene Terblanche: I have sent it...it is processing
- 2024/06/15, 18:04 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/06/15, 18:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Waiting for reflection
- 2024/06/15, 18:18 Eugene Terblanche: It will...be patient...
- 2024/06/15, 18:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: < Media omitted>
- 2024/06/15, 18:32 Eugene Terblanche: That is all I have, my bank balance is zero...live with it or don't...
- 2024/06/15, 18:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send 150 more
- 2024/06/15, 18:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't withdraw this
- 2024/06/15, 18:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And when you have your money you balance me
- 2024/06/15, 18:32 Eugene Terblanche: I do not have another fucking cent...
- 2024/06/15, 18:33 Eugene Terblanche: I can't...I do not have another fucking cent...I will balance you otherwise wait until Monday...
- 2024/06/15, 18:36 Eugene Terblanche: I can send you a screenshot of my bank account...I have nothing left...you have milked me dry, breaking our agreement again and again and again...fuck you...live with it and I will balance you...
- 2024/06/15, 18:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If we are waiting till on monday then you will balance everything
- 2024/06/15, 18:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Because I can't be starving of hunger till on monday
- 2024/06/15, 18:38 Eugene Terblanche: We agreed on \$500...however I could only send \$457...can you not live with this??? You broke our agreement 3 times...I will balance you...that is a promise...
- 2024/06/15, 18:38 Eugene Terblanche: I am starving...so can you!!!
- 2024/06/15, 18:48 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have done that already all of you
- 2024/06/15, 18:48 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So I can't any more
- 2024/06/15, 18:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you want us to wait till monday you will have to balance everything
- 2024/06/15, 18:50 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have food or electricity...I am suffering, but you keep on breaking our agreement...I will on Monday...
- 2024/06/15, 18:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then if you are paying on Monday hope you know how much you are paying
- 2024/06/15, 18:51 Eugene Terblanche: But you will release my funds first...
- 2024/06/15, 18:51 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And how much are you sending on Monday
- 2024/06/15, 18:52 Eugene Terblanche: \$843...but you will release my money first??? Will you???
- 2024/06/15, 18:52 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You will pay then I will release
- 2024/06/15, 18:53 Eugene Terblanche: I will not have that amount...I am sorry...
- 2024/06/15, 18:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So how much will you get on Monday
- 2024/06/15, 18:55 Eugene Terblanche: I don't know...you are a fucking agreement breaking cunt...let's meet in court...I will fuck you up based on our agreement...
- 2024/06/15, 19:00 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I paid you \$457...it is just \$43 short of what we agreed upon...you break our agreement without qualm and then you have audacity to ask for more money and thereby breaking our agreement AGAIN...BUT I GUESS YOU ARE NOT BOUND MY AGREEMENTS AND YOU WIPE YOUR ARSE ON THEM...LET'S MEET IN COURT AND YOU WILL BE SORRY!!!
- 2024/06/15, 19:11 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement expressly provides the following the following is prohibited:
- 2.2.3.15. Any additional fees to the Company and/or HM for the services they rendered such as professional fees or

## overtime;

- But I guess you are an illieterate cunt that can't read and don't understand English...I guess so because you are a greedy Nigerian cunt and bastard...adhere to the agreement otherwise I will fuck you up in court...
- 2024/06/15, 19:13 Eugene Terblanche: And yet you have the audacity to ask me for more money thereby clearly breaking the agreement you signed and agreed to, but I guess you are not scared of being sued...I am putting you on strict terms...adhere to the agreement or else we meet in court...
- 2024/06/15, 19:13 Eugene Terblanche: And based on your statement, I will lay charges of fraud and theft against you.. You admitted as much...
- 2024/06/15, 19:15 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking cunt...a agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/15, 19:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How much are you paying on Monday
- 2024/06/15, 19:18 Eugene Terblanche: You broke this agreement 3 times...I don't know...it all depends on how much I get...and you can't release my funds just because of \$43??? You are a heartless fuck!!!
- 2024/06/15, 19:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send 150 now and have it
- 2024/06/15, 19:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or send 800 on Monday
- 2024/06/15, 19:20 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have the money, you milked me dry...you are a fucking heartless greedy cunt...I said I will balance you after you released my funds...and I am a man of my word...unlike you...release just enough to balance you...I know you can!!!
- 2024/06/15, 19:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't trust you
- 2024/06/15, 19:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: With this your attitude
- 2024/06/15, 19:21 Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust you either...how can I...you broke our agreement 3 times....
- 2024/06/15, 19:22 Eugene Terblanche: Already...please trust me and release just enough so that I can balance you...I promise not to run away with the balance...
- 2024/06/15, 19:24 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No
- 2024/06/15, 19:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You can be so frustrating
- 2024/06/15, 19:25 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck off...you are a heartless agreement breaking pig...you never intended being bound by the agreement you signed...you were always going to break the agreement...you are a spineless cunt...
- 2024/06/15, 19:27 Eugene Terblanche: And you broke the agreement you signed 3 times...I will use that in court to show a pattern of breaking agreements...and you will loose...
- 2024/06/15, 19:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Pay 150 now and have your money
- 2024/06/15, 19:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or you pay 800 on Monday and have the money
- 2024/06/15, 19:29 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Make your choice and be wise
- 2024/06/15, 19:29 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent...you milked me of everything...fuck you x10
- 2024/06/15, 19:30 Eugene Terblanche: Have a heart and release just as much as I need to balance you, please...
- 2024/06/15, 19:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I am
- 2024/06/15, 19:33 Eugene Terblanche: No...you are a heartless motherfucking agreement breaker...please adhere to the agreement...I can explain it to you in English you illiterate greedy Nigerian bastard will understand...
- 2024/06/15, 19:33 Eugene Terblanche: Please release just enough to balance you...
- 2024/06/15, 19:34 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I can't
- 2024/06/15, 19:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send 150 and have your money
- 2024/06/15, 19:34 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then you balance me
- 2024/06/15, 19:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or you delay till on monday you pay 800 and have your money
- 2024/06/15, 19:35 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can...I do not have a cent to my name, but have already paid my attorney to issue summons next week...no, I will not...
- 2024/06/15, 19:37 Eugene Terblanche: Let's meet in court since you do not want to release just enough so I can balance you...my bank account is at \$0...why should I send you \$150 when I just owe you \$43??? Will your madness never stop??? You are just milking me!!!
- 2024/06/15, 19:38 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay lets meet in court
- 2024/06/15, 19:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If that's what you want
- 2024/06/15, 19:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: This is the reason I don't want to release the funds without you paying me
- 2024/06/15, 19:39 Eugene Terblanche: Yip...I will issue summons on Tuesday as Monday is a public holiday in South

- Africa...Bye!! And fuck you!!!
- 2024/06/15, 19:40 Eugene Terblanche: What is the reason???
- 2024/06/15, 19:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay bye
- 2024/06/15, 19:41 Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
- 2024/06/15, 19:41 Eugene Terblanche: What is the reason???
- 2024/06/15, 19:42 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/06/15, 19:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/15, 19:43 Eugene Terblanche: What is the reason?
- 2024/06/15, 19:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You can change at anytime
- 2024/06/15, 19:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And either you like it or not, once you delay this till on monday you are paying 800 < This message was edited>
- 2024/06/15, 19:45 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I don't, but you have broken the agreement 3 times and keep on denying that you break the agreement...that is astounding since the wording of the agreement is quite clear...
- 2024/06/15, 19:48 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck off!!!
- 2024/06/15, 19:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Thank you
- 2024/06/15, 19:50 Eugene Terblanche: You are a heartless bastard...you can not even just release a portion of the funds to help me to balance you...you are going to milk me dry...I AM DRY...i don't have a cent to my name...
- 2024/06/15, 19:52 Eugene Terblanche: And you broke our agreement 3 times...and I will sue you for breach of contract...and you will loose...
- 2024/06/15, 19:54 Eugene Terblanche: I gave you all the money I have and you cannot even show a tiny appresiation by releasing a portion of the money to balance you...
- 2024/06/15, 19:57 Eugene Terblanche: And why do I have to pay \$150 when I am just short \$43???
- 2024/06/15, 20:00 Eugene Terblanche: I gave you my last cent...
- 2024/06/15, 20:02 Eugene Terblanche: Show some appreciation...
- 2024/06/15, 20:07 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking cunt...you broke the agreement 3 times and yet you deny it...
- 2024/06/15, 20:14 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not ask for more money 3 times more...thereby breaking the
- agreement 3 times...I will use this whatsapp conversation in court where you asked for more money 3 times more and fuck you up in court!!!
- 2024/06/15, 20:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: When you are ready let me know
- 2024/06/15, 20:16 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/06/15, 20:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay I will
- 2024/06/15, 20:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Once I die your money too is dead
- 2024/06/15, 20:17 Eugene Terblanche: And burn in hell for breaking the agreement 3 times...
- 2024/06/15, 20:17 Eugene Terblanche: You are going to milk me stone dry??? Are you not???
- 2024/06/15, 20:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/06/15, 20:19 Eugene Terblanche: Yes you did...did you not ask for more money 3 times...I have it on
- whatsapp...you fucking idiot...it is evidence...good evidence!!@
- 2024/06/15, 20:20 Eugene Terblanche: Let's meet in court...I will fuck you up!!!
- 2024/06/15, 20:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/15, 20:21 Eugene Terblanche: I will issue summons on Tuesday...
- 2024/06/15, 20:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No problem
- 2024/06/15, 20:25 Eugene Terblanche: If I was you...I will reconsider taking me on in court...the language of the agreement is clear snd unambiqious...and you have asked on Whatsapp 3 times for more money thereby breaking the agreement and you have stated that if you ask for more money you admit to committing fraud and theft against me...that is enough evidence to make me win the case...
- 2024/06/15, 21:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Just note that on Monday you are paying that amount
- 2024/06/15, 21:00 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you broke our agreement 3 times...
- 2024/06/15, 21:19 Eugene Terblanche: You fucking agreement breaking cunt...you so easily broke our agreement and replaced it with one that I will pay you \$800 on Monday...fuck you...I will see whether I will break this new agreement or not as easily as you broke ours???
- 2024/06/15, 21:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: What time on Monday
- 2024/06/15, 21:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: If you break it you lost
- 2024/06/15, 21:21 Eugene Terblanche: 12h00 am...fuck you you agreement breaking cunt...then we will end up in court and you will loose...that is a guarantee, a threat and a promisem..

- 2024/06/15, 21:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That's tomorrow then
- 2024/06/15, 21:22 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Been 12 am
- 2024/06/15, 21:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or you mean 12pm
- 2024/06/15, 21:22 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Same time today
- 2024/06/15, 21:22 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...Monday morning 12 am.m.
- 2024/06/15, 21:22 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking cocksucking cunt...
- 2024/06/15, 21:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you are sayin 12 am
- 2024/06/15, 21:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That's Tuesday
- 2024/06/15, 21:28 Eugene Terblanche: I knew you wouldn't keep to the agreement...I knew you would break the agreement...I just knee it...you are a spineless coward...and a 3 times agreement breaker, but you do not care...you wipe your arse with agreements...just this time you walked into a brick wall...I WILL ENFORCE MY RIGHTS IN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED AND INITIALLED...AND I WILL FUCK YOU UP IN
- COURT...23H59...THEN...FUCK YOU...YOU THINK YOU HAVE ALL THE CARDS TO PLAY JUST BECAUSE YOU HAVE MY MONEY, BUT I HAVE THE AGREEMENT AND THE LAW ON MY SIDE...SO, GO AND FUCK YOURSELF...
- 2024/06/15, 21:31 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...terminate the agreement...don't terminate the agreement...stop threatening ne with terminating it...I don't care anymore...all I care about is adherence to the agreement and I will use evert muscle in my body to make you adhere to the agreement...do you understand me you fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/15, 21:32 Eugene Terblanche: I will get an interdict against you to enforce the agreement...do you know what that is...you illiterate Nigerian cunt???
- 2024/06/15, 21:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So are we on deal for Monday 12om or Tuesday 12am
- 2024/06/16, 04:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
- 2024/06/16, 04:35 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You didn't answer my question
- 2024/06/16, 04:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not forcing you
- 2024/06/16, 04:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am been sincere and realistic here
- 2024/06/16, 04:36 Eugene Terblanche: Tuesday 12 AM...I am drafting a third complaint against you to TSA for breaking our agreement 3 times and also a stop and desist letter
- 2024/06/16, 04:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Since you are extending this transaction till on monday is by 12 am or 12pm
- 2024/06/16, 04:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's fine and if you fail to comply by that time I swear you will regret it
- 2024/06/16, 04:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have worked for you for good 3years < This message was edited>
- 2024/06/16, 04:37 Eugene Terblanche: Till Tuesday at 11:59 AM...Please release just as much of the funds that I can balance you
- 2024/06/16, 04:37 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So you giving me 1000 is not to bad and not a big deal
- 2024/06/16, 04:38 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, and I appreciate it but you keep on breaking our agreement...
- 2024/06/16, 04:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's hasn't been an easy task for the past years on this you transaction but I struggle to make sure your don't loose or forfeit the money
- 2024/06/16, 04:39 Eugene Terblanche: Do you want more...then release some of the funds that I can balance you!!!
- 2024/06/16, 04:39 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So you don't need to see me as a bad person
- 2024/06/16, 04:39 Eugene Terblanche: I am seeing you as a fucking agreement breaker...
- 2024/06/16, 04:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I said pay 150 yesterday so I can release it and then you will balance me on Monday
- 2024/06/16, 04:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But you insisted
- 2024/06/16, 04:40 Eugene Terblanche: Please release some of the funds...I paid more on the other transactions...I don't have anymore money and you made me send funds to a trashed wallet which has not been refunded yet...
- 2024/06/16, 04:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So am been considerate here
- 2024/06/16, 04:42 Eugene Terblanche: I am totally broke all because of my dealings with you and will forfeit my car and my house at the end of the month because I cannot pay...
- 2024/06/16, 04:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I never said I won't release the funds but I only ask you to pay just 150 more yesterday so that you can have your money
- 2024/06/16, 04:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But you chose to pay 800 on Monday because you don't trust

me

- 2024/06/16, 04:43 Eugene Terblanche: I paid \$457 and I paid more on the other transactions which you just took...that should make up the \$150...
- 2024/06/16, 04:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It didn't
- 2024/06/16, 04:44 Eugene Terblanche: Over three years I paid you a fuckload of money and before that I paid Roland Mark more than R500k...you are a bunch of greedy pigs...
- 2024/06/16, 04:44 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking greedy pigs as an example over the past day I paid you more than R40k...
- 2024/06/16, 04:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Roland is not me and he has been apprehended
- 2024/06/16, 04:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And the money has been refunded into your account
- 2024/06/16, 04:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And that was added to your recovered money
- 2024/06/16, 04:45 Eugene Terblanche: But he worked for TSA and TSA must take some responsibility and you are TSA's CEO...so you need to take responsibility
- 2024/06/16, 04:45 Eugene Terblanche: But I cannot access my money...
- 2024/06/16, 04:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Which I did
- 2024/06/16, 04:46 Eugene Terblanche: How did you do that?
- 2024/06/16, 04:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So how or what else do you want me to do
- 2024/06/16, 04:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: He was arrested and the funds were recovered from him
- 2024/06/16, 04:46 Eugene Terblanche: I want you to release some money so that I can balance you...
- 2024/06/16, 04:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That should have been done yesterday if you had giving me just 150
- 2024/06/16, 04:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But now you said we should extend it till Monday
- 2024/06/16, 04:47 Eugene Terblanche: Till Tuesday...
- 2024/06/16, 04:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You will pay 800 and i have agreeed
- 2024/06/16, 04:48 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have \$800 to pay you...do you not get it...I am broke and you are sitting with all my money???
- 2024/06/16, 04:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So how much are you paying on Tuesday 12am?
- 2024/06/16, 04:49 Eugene Terblanche: I will legally force you to release some of my money so that I can balance you...
- 2024/06/16, 04:50 Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me dry...are you not??? I will never see my money and you will always laugh too the bank....hahaha...the joke is on you...the agreement we have is binding and enforceable...
- 2024/06/16, 04:51 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So what are you insinuating?
- 2024/06/16, 04:52 Eugene Terblanche: And I will enforce it and you will have to refund me all the money I paid you and Roland Mark...
- 2024/06/16, 04:53 Eugene Terblanche: I am insinuating that you are a scammer, a liar, an agreement breaker, a con, a fraud and a cunt and you are heartless not to give me access to just enough of my funds so that I can balance you
- 2024/06/16, 04:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Are you paying me on Tuesday or not
- 2024/06/16, 04:54 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: That's all I want to confirm
- 2024/06/16, 04:54 Eugene Terblanche: Does the agreement not expressly provide that I will not pay anything more???
- 2024/06/16, 04:54 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have completed your transaction
- 2024/06/16, 04:54 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And there is no cause for alarm
- 2024/06/16, 04:54 Eugene Terblanche: And you asked for money three times more and now you are asking for money a fourth time???
- 2024/06/16, 04:54 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Nothing is needed again
- 2024/06/16, 04:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But am asking you to atleast appreciate all my efforts
- 2024/06/16, 04:55 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It's hasn't been an easy thing for good 3 years
- 2024/06/16, 04:55 Eugene Terblanche: Isn't that what we agreed to or d you want me to read it to you???
- 2024/06/16, 04:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Hope you have agreed to pay me on Tuesday 12am
- 2024/06/16, 04:57 Eugene Terblanche: ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees whatsoever
- (whether these additional charges, costs, or fees were hidden from the
- knowledge of the Company or HM or not) towards achieving the
- Settlement Event.
- 2.2.2. ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees for whatever nature, cause, or reason (whether these additional charges, costs, or

fees were hidden from the knowledge of the Company or HM or not) towards achieving the Settlement Event. 2024/06/16, 04:57 - Eugene Terblanche: . Such charges, costs, or fees include, inter alia: 2.2.3.1. Commissions; 2.2.3.2. Service charges; 2.2.3.3. Charges for the licensing or the purchasing of software; 2.2.3.4. Transfer costs, bank charges or send fees; 2.2.3.5. Gas fees; 2.2.3.6. Transaction fees; 2.2.3.7. Completion fees; 2.2.3.8. Charges, costs, or fees related to the adherence to South African laws and regulations and the laws and regulations of any other country related to crypto-currency; 2.2.3.9. Charges, costs, or fees related to withdrawal and deposit limits set by the Exchange Control (â€eExconâ€) division of the South African Reserve Bank (â€eSARBâ€); 2.2.3.10. Charges, costs, or fees related to withdrawal and deposit limits set by Trust wallet itself; 2.2.3.11. Taxes including income taxes (â€eITâ€) and capital gains taxes ("CGT†); 2.2.3.12. Charges, costs or fees to changing the Settlement Wallet to a more appropriate wallet; Initial: ET Initial: HM on behalf of the Company E.T. Initial: HM in his personal capacity 2.2.3.13. Any additional fees related to the extension of the transaction; 2.2.3.14. Any charges, costs or fees related to the increase in the price of BTC; 2.2.3.15. Any additional fees to the Company and/or HM for the services they rendered such as professional fees or overtime; and 2.2.3.16. Any other fees, charges, or costs of whatsoever nature. 2.2.4. The Company and/or HM will be solely responsible for the upfront payment of any additional fees, charges or costs whatsoever with no right to recovery or set-off after the completion of the Settlement Event. 2024/06/16, 04:58 - Eugene Terblanche: What don't you understand about that? 2024/06/16, 04:58 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Are you paying the money in Tuesday or not? 2024/06/16, 04:59 - Eugene Terblanche: And specifically on paragraph 2.2.3.15: "2.2.3.15. Any additional fees to the Company and/or HM for the services they rendered such as professional fees or overtime;" That is quite clear, isn't it???? 2024/06/16, 05:00 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Answer my question and let me know your decision now 2024/06/16, 05:00 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Are you paying me on Tuesday or not 2024/06/16, 05:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try my best, but cannot promise anything... 2024/06/16, 05:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: If you can't promise anything 2024/06/16, 05:01 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then you don't want the money 2024/06/16, 05:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a fucking cent...I gave it all to you...do you not understand that??? I can't be any more clearer...does the agreement state that I have to pay you for your efforts...No, it expressly

indemnifies me from paying another cent...do you have another interpretation contrary to how a court will interpret

2024/06/16, 05:04 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't want to argue with you

it...let me hear your interpretation then???

2024/06/16, 05:04 - Eugene Terblanche: ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees whatsoever (whether these additional charges, costs, or fees were hidden from the

knowledge of the Company or HM or not) towards achieving the

Settlement Event.

2.2.2. ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees for whatever

nature, cause, or reason (whether these additional charges, costs, or

fees were hidden from the knowledge of the Company or HM or not)

towards achieving the Settlement Event. \*HOW ON EARTH CAN YOU INTERPRET THAT OTHER THAN I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT????\*

2024/06/16, 05:04 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You have promise to pay in Monday then let me wait till then if you fail it's at your own risk

2024/06/16, 05:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try to pay you on Tuesday...I said that before, but you do not listen!!!

2024/06/16, 05:05 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So let's wait till then

2024/06/16, 05:05 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye

2024/06/16, 05:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you hard of hearing or just ignorant???

2024/06/16, 05:06 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's my bed time

2024/06/16, 05:06 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let me go to bed

2024/06/16, 05:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking cunt!!!

2024/06/16, 05:06 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Talk to you tomorrow

2024/06/16, 05:06 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye

2024/06/16, 05:06 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Sweet dreams too

2024/06/16, 05:07 - Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking the agreement for the 4th time and there will be consequences...like you said in your own words: "any party that breaks this agreement will be prosecuted"...so I guess you will be prosecuted

2024/06/16, 07:00 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't braak

2024/06/16, 07:00 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have done my part

2024/06/16, 07:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you have...you asked for more money many times...

2024/06/16, 07:54 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We have an agreement with we finalizing on Tuesday 12am

2024/06/16, 09:12 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke our agreement by asking for \$800 more...you are a fucking cunt!!!

2024/06/16, 09:15 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Are you complying in Tuesday by 12am or not

2024/06/16, 09:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I will if I can...you fucking agreement breaker!!! I will not forgive you for breaking the agreement 4 times...you are a fucking cunt and not manly enough to admint that you broke the agreement...a real pussy...OWN UP!!!

2024/06/16, 09:17 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So let's wait till then

2024/06/16, 09:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Own up...be a man and admit that you broke the agreement by asking for more money...

2024/06/16, 09:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Or I will sue the fuck out of you!!!

2024/06/16, 09:23 - Eugene Terblanche: ðŸ'†This is what you said...KEEP TO YOUR WORD OTHERWISE YOU ARE JUST A BIG FUCKING LIAR AND A CUNT!!! DOES YOU WORD MEAN ANYTHING??? IT SURELY DOESN'T LOOK THAT WAY!!!

2024/06/16, 09:29 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We continue on Tuesday

2024/06/16, 09:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...this is what you said: "I, Henry Morgan will not ask another fucking cent for the settlement event to occur, if I do I admit to committing breach of contract, fraud and theft of money." Don't even deny it...is this what you said???

2024/06/16, 09:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this not your own admission? Or is my eyes lying to me? And did you not ask for \$800 more or is whatsapp lying to me? Are you lying to me???

2024/06/16, 09:36 - Eugene Terblanche: You can continue lying to me and yourself, but I know you broke our agreement 4 times and have the evidence to prove it before a court and I will enforce my rights in terms of the agreement not to pay another cent...you are herewith put under strict terms to comply with the agreement as you on numerous occassions said you would, but each time it is a lie!!!

2024/06/16, 09:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Please release \$800 of my funds so I can balance you...I know you could...you are in total control of the funds since it has been initiated into my wallet...

2024/06/16, 09:44 - Eugene Terblanche: That is all I am asking...have some compassion...have a heart...you promised me I will receive my money immediately if I pay \$500...I paid \$457 and the balance is made up on my overpayments on

```
the other payments...so, I am begging you have a heart??? 2024/06/16, 10:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: We have agreed already 2024/06/16, 10:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So we don't need to argue over this
```

2024/06/16, 10:37 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions: So we don't need to argue over this 2024/06/16, 10:41 - Eugene Terblanche: And we also had a written agreement expressly stating that I will not pay another fucking cent...have you convenietly forgotten about the agreement you signed on 4 June 2024? You only apply

agreements to yourself selectively...that is so unfair!!!

2024/06/16, 10:49 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Which I have complied

2024/06/16, 10:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuckface....are you selectively enforcing YOUR agreement, because the I will as well??? I have already sent a 3rd complaint against you to TSA, but I guess you are a one man show!!! Fuck off..you haven't complied, you asked for \$800 more thereby breaking the agreement...No judge in his right mind wil come to a different conclusion...The agreement you signed on 4 June 2024 is clear and unambiguous...so go and fuck yourself...

2024/06/16, 10:52 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not forcing you

2024/06/16, 10:52 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you know you don't want to comply on Tuesday by 12am

2024/06/16, 10:52 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No problem

2024/06/16, 10:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you are...you are pressuring me to do something I don't want to do all because you broke our agreement!!! Fuck you x10...fuck off and die...you fucking agreement breaking cunt...

2024/06/16, 10:54 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Are you complying or not

2024/06/16, 10:54 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Just tell me

2024/06/16, 10:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I said I will try my best...now, stop bothering me...you fucking agreement breaking cunt...I have no confidence that I will receive my money after I comply...there will be more money to be paid...all you did was extract the completion fee in a different manner...you fucking cunt!!!

2024/06/16, 11:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message

2024/06/16, 11:16 - Eugene Terblanche: All I am asking is that you show some goodwill and release \$800 of my funds so that I can balance you...I already paid you a fuckload of money...please find it in your heart to do so, I am begging you...

2024/06/16, 11:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuckface....are you selectively enforcing YOUR agreement, because then I will as well??? I have already sent a 3rd complaint against you to TSA, but I guess you are a one man show!!! Fuck off..you haven't complied, you asked for \$800 more thereby breaking the agreement...No judge in his right mind wil come to a different conclusion...The agreement you signed on 4 June 2024 is clear and unambiguous...so go and fuck yourself...

2024/06/16, 11:31 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't split the transaction

2024/06/16, 11:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I know you can!!! Please send me \$800 so that I can balance you...I am begging for some goodwill from you...we have come such a long way and I have already paid you \$1500 for your professional services..make an exception for me, please!!!

2024/06/16, 11:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Please...I am asking from the bottom of my heart..my girlfriend has leukemia and I cannot afford to buy her medicine as my bank balance is at 0...all because I paid you everything i had...

2024/06/17, 05:35 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We had an agreement for today

2024/06/17, 05:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Tomorrow...you fucking arse...

2024/06/17, 05:36 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You said Tuesday 12am

2024/06/17, 05:37 - Eugene Terblanche: It is Monday now...

2024/06/17, 05:37 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I know what you said is what am telling you

2024/06/17, 05:37 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So it's less than 24hours

2024/06/17, 05:38 - Eugene Terblanche: So, tomorrow...you fucking arse...it is 48 hours away...

2024/06/17, 05:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Tuesday 12 AM...

2024/06/17, 05:38 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Are you insane

2024/06/17, 05:38 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Tuesday 12am

2024/06/17, 05:39 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That's the beginning of Tuesday

2024/06/17, 05:39 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So how come it's 48hours 2024/06/17, 05:39 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We are talking about 18th of June 12am

2024/06/17, 05:39 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So do you calculations

2024/06/17, 05:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Not Monday 12 AM that is what we agreed upon...fuck...read your whatsapps...it is Tuesday 12 am

2024/06/17, 05:40 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Give date

2024/06/17, 05:40 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So I will understand

2024/06/17, 05:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...terminate the transaction if you do not want to help me....

- 2024/06/17, 05:42 Eugene Terblanche: And we had a written agreement that I will not pay another fucking cent which you are breaking by asking for more money...I know it will not stop with this payment...you will ask for more money...won't you???
- 2024/06/17, 05:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have helped you already
- 2024/06/17, 05:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If i don't. Want to help you I won't complete your transaction
- 2024/06/17, 05:43 Eugene Terblanche: You can help me with the \$800 to balance you???
- 2024/06/17, 05:44 Eugene Terblanche: That means we all win!!!
- 2024/06/17, 05:44 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't split the money
- 2024/06/17, 05:45 Eugene Terblanche: It will be from my finds...I know you can split the money...you are a master at that and I have already paid for the splitting software...remember???
- 2024/06/17, 05:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: This are the reason and if you want to take the risk it's fine
- (1) The money is much and it's not advisable to split
- (2) you Wil still need to get a software of 410 to split it
- (3) it's at owners risk
- 2024/06/17, 05:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: The splitting you paid for was when we were trying to make the recovery
- 2024/06/17, 05:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Now everything has been completed
- 2024/06/17, 05:46 Eugene Terblanche: I already paid for the splitting software previously...do you not remember...please check your records
- 2024/06/17, 05:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That was during the period of recovery
- 2024/06/17, 05:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Now it has been completed
- 2024/06/17, 05:47 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!! Terminate the transaction at your peril as I do not have \$800
- 2024/06/17, 05:48 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not forcing you
- 2024/06/17, 05:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am going to the UK for a seminar
- 2024/06/17, 05:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And it will take us 1month
- 2024/06/17, 05:49 Eugene Terblanche: You are forcing me!!! You are a fucking cunt!!! I am broke all becaise of you and have 0 balance on my bank account...
- 2024/06/17, 05:49 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And we are going on 22nd
- 2024/06/17, 05:50 Eugene Terblanche: But let s wait until tomorrow at 12 am...
- 2024/06/17, 05:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So if you don't finalize your transaction and close the deal it's at your won risk
- 2024/06/17, 05:50 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Yes 18th 12am
- 2024/06/17, 05:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I know
- 2024/06/17, 05:51 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...if it is completes nothing can happen to my money...not so???
- 2024/06/17, 05:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Alots can happen
- 2024/06/17, 05:51 Eugene Terblanche: What can happen???
- 2024/06/17, 05:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Because if I go for the seminar and after it we are to start an investigation about so culprit
- 2024/06/17, 05:52 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And i don't know how long that might take me
- 2024/06/17, 05:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i will have to submit my report on this your transaction before leaving
- 2024/06/17, 05:53 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...let's wait until tomorrow...I will see where I can borrow more money, but it is not going to be easy, I have borrowed a lot all because of you...you are a fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/17, 05:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I understand and am been considerate
- 2024/06/17, 05:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But till then don't worry everything is gonna be alright
- 2024/06/17, 05:58 Eugene Terblanche: I paid you a fuckload of money and everytime you come with another excuse, for example I should pay you for your efforts...I did that already...I paid you\$1500 before...and by asking for another \$800 you are breaking the agreement you signed on 4 June 2024, but I guess it is only YOUR oral agreement with me that selectively trumps a written and signed and initialled agreement that expressly provides that I will not pay another fucking cent???
- 2024/06/17, 06:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Common, don't let's have issues over this
- 2024/06/17, 06:00 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not enter and sign and initial a written agreement with me on 4 June 2024 that expressly state that I will not pay another fucking cent???
- 2024/06/17, 06:00 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We have agreed and we have concluded already

- 2024/06/17, 06:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So don't worry about it
- 2024/06/17, 06:00 Eugene Terblanche: We will have issues, because you are breaking our agreement...
- 2024/06/17, 06:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't break the agreement
- 2024/06/17, 06:01 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have done my part
- 2024/06/17, 06:01 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, but we also agreed that I will not pay another fucking cent on 4 June 2024???
- 2024/06/17, 06:01 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not enter and sign and initial a written agreement with me on 4 June 2024 that expressly state that I will not pay another fucking cent???
- 2024/06/17, 06:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You will not pay regarding any software during the process of recovery
- 2024/06/17, 06:02 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And you didn't
- 2024/06/17, 06:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You were the one that said it yourself that you will give me 1000
- 2024/06/17, 06:04 Eugene Terblanche: You have done fuckall other than break the written agreement you signed on 4 June 2024...fuck all...that is not what the agreement says...it says "any costs, charges or fees \*Whatsoever\*...it doesn't refer to the recovery phase...
- 2024/06/17, 06:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That doesn't worth the job I did though but am only bee considerate because of the amount you have spent so far
- 2024/06/17, 06:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So I understand and was reasonable with you
- 2024/06/17, 06:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's not my fault
- 2024/06/17, 06:05 Eugene Terblanche: Be more considerate and give me a discount on the \$800???
- 2024/06/17, 06:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay tell me how much will you afford
- 2024/06/17, 06:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Since you want me to be considerate and you too have to be considerate on what you will say nown
- 2024/06/17, 06:06 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, it is...you are asking for money that the agreemnt clearly prohibits...nothing but let's wait until tomorrow...\$500
- 2024/06/17, 06:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/06/17, 06:08 Eugene Terblanche: null
- 2024/06/17, 06:10 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not an agreement breaker
- 2024/06/17, 06:11 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You made the promise your self
- 2024/06/17, 06:12 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement says you will \*IMMEDIATELY" transfer my money and you didn't...thereby, in addition to breaking the agreement by asking for more money, you broke the agreement again
- 2024/06/17, 06:12 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And i ask you
- 2024/06/17, 06:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You said it yourself
- 2024/06/17, 06:14 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement does not differentiate between the recovey phase and any other phase and says WHATSOEVER...YOU BROKE THAT AGREEMENT BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY AND
- ARE NOW LIABLE TO IMMEDIATELY REFUND ME ALL THE MONEY I PAID YOU AND ROLAND
- MARK??? \*ISN'T THAT WHAT THE AGREEMENT SAYS?\*
- 2024/06/17, 06:15 Eugene Terblanche: Once you refund me all the money paid...I will balance you...
- 2024/06/17, 06:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So answer how much will you afford by 12am
- 2024/06/17, 06:15 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...\$500...maybe, but I cannot make any promise that I will not keep...
- 2024/06/17, 06:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay but immediately you get your money you will balance me?
- 2024/06/17, 06:16 Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement you signed on 4 June 2024 and I am confident that a judge will come to the same conclusion...
- 2024/06/17, 06:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: ????
- 2024/06/17, 06:17 Eugene Terblanche: What do you mean are you going to abide by the agreement and pay me before I pay you and only balance you after I get paid???
- 2024/06/17, 06:19 Eugene Terblanche: I will never see my money...you will always have an excuse to pay...
- 2024/06/17, 06:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Once you pay the 500 I will pay you and you will pay the balance of 300 immediately you receive your money
- 2024/06/17, 06:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you don't believe this then fuck off
- 2024/06/17, 06:19 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: That's all I can do
- 2024/06/17, 06:20 Eugene Terblanche: I will see whether I can get \$500, but unlike you I do not make promises I can't

- keep!!! 2024/06/17, 06:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Try your best
- 2024/06/17, 06:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I know it's dawn over there but am just going to bed now
- 2024/06/17, 06:21 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You can go to bed too
- 2024/06/17, 06:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And we continue in couple of hours
- 2024/06/17, 06:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye for now
- 2024/06/17, 06:21 Eugene Terblanche: Try your best to keep to the agreement you signed on 4 June 2024...you fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/17, 06:21 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not enter and sign and initial a written agreement with me on 4 June 2024 that expressly state that I will not pay another fucking cent???
- 2024/06/17, 06:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I did and I have done my part
- 2024/06/17, 06:33 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...you haven't...Paragraph of the agreement states: 2.1.2. Upon receipt of the Payment Amount on the Completion Date, the Company and/or HM will \*immediately\* transfer the Settlement Amount, in parts or in full, in BTC to the Settlement Wallet or deposit it directly, in full, in Fiat currency utilising a SWIFT transfer to the Settlement Bank Account. "HAVE YOU DONE THAT???...NO, YOU HAVEN'T...THEREBY BREAKING THE AGREEMENT\* CAN YOU COME UP WITH ANY OTHER INTERPRETATION....AND THIS REITERATES MY POINT THAT THE AGREEMENT DOES NOT ONLY APPLY TO THE RECOVERY PROCESS BUT TO THE \*SETTLEMENT EVENT...YOU WILL BE BADLY SCREWED WHEN WE GO TO COURT\*...
- 2024/06/17, 06:34 Eugene Terblanche: Did I not pay \$910 on the settlement date thereby fulfilling my part of the agreement???
- 2024/06/17, 06:36 Eugene Terblanche: Did you pay tge settlement amount \*IMMEDIATELY\*??? NO, you didn't....you know nothing about the law of contract...that is not your area of expertise...so, you will be badly fucked when we go to court!!!
- 2024/06/17, 10:15 Eugene Terblanche: Give me another day or two to try to borrow money, please...give me until 20 June 2024 at 12 am...I am begging you...I have already pawned my car for you and I am fast running out of avenues to borrow money...
- 2024/06/17, 10:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/17, 10:31 Eugene Terblanche: Thanks...I will see what I can do, but cannot promise anything...I already paid you and Roland Mark a fuckload of money...
- 2024/06/17, 10:35 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: On 20th
- 2024/06/17, 10:36 Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can do...ok???
- 2024/06/17, 10:37 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So how much will you send
- 2024/06/17, 10:44 Eugene Terblanche: I will try to send \$500 including fees, but cannot guarantee anything...
- 2024/06/17, 10:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't understand
- 2024/06/17, 10:56 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: What you mean by you can't guarantee
- 2024/06/17, 10:57 Eugene Terblanche: I don't know whether I will be able to borrow money...I am all borrowed out and have already pawned my car...all because of you!!!
- 2024/06/17, 10:59 Eugene Terblanche: You do not know under what financial distress I am...all to recover my funds...I am in dire straits...I am really fucked up!!!
- 2024/06/17, 11:00 Eugene Terblanche: But you do not care about me...all you care about is to line your pockets...
- 2024/06/18, 06:07 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You know by now you should have gotten your money
- 2024/06/19, 06:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Good day
- 2024/06/19, 06:27 Eugene Terblanche: I haven't been able to borrow any money...it will have to wait until I have money...I am so broke...all because of you...
- 2024/06/19, 06:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: This is so funny
- 2024/06/19, 06:28 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Wait until when
- 2024/06/19, 06:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't understand
- 2024/06/19, 06:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You said in 20th 12am
- 2024/06/19, 06:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what are you saying again
- 2024/06/19, 06:28 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It's seems you are taking me for a fool
- 2024/06/19, 06:28 Eugene Terblanche: Not to me...nobody wants to borrow me money
- 2024/06/19, 06:29 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Or what do you mean
- 2024/06/19, 06:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what do we do
- 2024/06/19, 06:31 Eugene Terblanche: We wait until I have money...maybe on 4 July 2024...I am expecting a payment

- then...I am sorry, but you took all my money...and Roland Mark took the rest...I don't have a cent to my name and my father is cutting me off...I don't know how I will survive...
- 2024/06/19, 06:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Why July 4
- 2024/06/19, 06:32 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: That's too far
- 2024/06/19, 06:33 Eugene Terblanche: I am expecting a deposit then...it is not too far...I will default on my house and car and that is all because you do not want to give me a break...
- 2024/06/19, 06:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what if by on 4th you come up with another excuse
- 2024/06/19, 06:35 Eugene Terblanche: Then we extend it until 15 July when my salary gets paid again...
- 2024/06/19, 06:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't like been stupid or frustrated
- 2024/06/19, 06:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's be certain
- 2024/06/19, 06:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: When exactly are you sure you can get the money
- 2024/06/19, 06:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: To pay without any delay or giving any excuses
- 2024/06/19, 06:36 Eugene Terblanche: That is the only way I see a solution...my salary gets paid...and I give it all to you on a silver platter...evert last dime...you just milk me!!!
- 2024/06/19, 06:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So be specific
- 2024/06/19, 06:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: On 4th or on 15th
- 2024/06/19, 06:38 Eugene Terblanche: 15 July...then I give my whole salary just like that to you...I have been doing this for months and I am now tired of living from hand to mouth...do you understand how tired I am of being poor???
- 2024/06/19, 06:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I understand and am been considerate
- 2024/06/19, 06:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay now let conclude and understand each other
- 2024/06/19, 06:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You want to pay on 15th
- 2024/06/19, 06:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And there won't be any excuse of delay
- 2024/06/19, 06:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: What time on 15th
- 2024/06/19, 06:40 Eugene Terblanche: I will pay you \$500 on 15 July, you will release my money and I will balance the \$300 out of the released money...
- 2024/06/19, 06:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Why 500
- 2024/06/19, 06:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are paying 800
- 2024/06/19, 06:41 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't even joke with that
- 2024/06/19, 06:41 Eugene Terblanche: That is what we agreed upon...
- 2024/06/19, 06:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: What is the meaning of this rubbish
- 2024/06/19, 06:42 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: But you said 18rh then 20 th
- 2024/06/19, 06:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Now you are extending it till 15th
- 2024/06/19, 06:43 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will pay you \$800 including all the fees...you fucking Nigerian greedy bastard...you just want to take all my money...thereby breaking our agreement again!!!
- 2024/06/19, 06:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Time
- 2024/06/19, 06:44 Eugene Terblanche: 5 pm
- 2024/06/19, 06:44 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No that's too late
- 2024/06/19, 06:45 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking greedy bastard...no, that is not too late...it is the time that the bank closes...
- 2024/06/19, 06:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So why bank closing hour
- 2024/06/19, 06:46 Eugene Terblanche: That is when I will receive my salary...take it or leave it...you agreement breaking cunt...
- 2024/06/19, 06:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Do do you want us to sign an agreement on this
- 2024/06/19, 06:47 Eugene Terblanche: And I know in my heart you will break the agreement...
- 2024/06/19, 06:47 Eugene Terblanche: Why bother...you never adhere to agreements anyway????
- 2024/06/19, 06:48 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So should we write an agreement on this
- 2024/06/19, 06:48 Eugene Terblanche: You broke our previous agreement 6 times...
- 2024/06/19, 06:48 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or we should just agree orally
- 2024/06/19, 06:48 Eugene Terblanche: And our current agreement 4 times...
- 2024/06/19, 06:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/06/19, 06:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I complied and did all what am suppose to do
- 2024/06/19, 06:50 Eugene Terblanche: Have you not asked for more money 4 times??? Thereby breaking the agreement??? Or is whatsapp lying???
- 2024/06/19, 06:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We have conclude and finalize all our deals

- 2024/06/19, 06:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's meet on 15th for celebration
- 2024/06/19, 06:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/06/19, 06:51 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you broke the agreement...it expressly says that I will not pay another fucking cent...
- 2024/06/19, 06:52 Eugene Terblanche: I know you will break the agreement and come up with another excuse to ask me for more money...it is because you are a greedy bastard...
- 2024/06/19, 07:01 Eugene Terblanche: I will draw up an agreement that you have to sign during the course of the day...including a paragraph that anybody that breaks the agreement will plead guilty to fraud and hand themselves over to the police...
- 2024/06/19, 07:07 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking bloodsucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/06/19, 07:08 Eugene Terblanche: A greedy cunt and you will break this new agreement again and again!!!
- 2024/06/19, 07:45 Eugene Terblanche: And I know you will break the agreement...I just know it!!!
- 2024/06/19, 08:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Don't call me all sort of names okay
- 2024/06/19, 08:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have completed your transaction
- 2024/06/19, 08:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And everything is intact
- 2024/06/19, 08:31 Eugene Terblanche: But I don't have access to the funds and you are asking for \$800 more thereby breaking the agreement...I will not tolerate this anymore...I will pay you your fucking \$800, but you will sign the agreement I am drafting at the moment and abide by it...
- 2024/06/19, 08:32 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You decide not to have access to it yet
- 2024/06/19, 08:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You don't expect me to work for you for good 3 years
- 2024/06/19, 08:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i won't get any compensation
- 2024/06/19, 08:34 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement does not differentiate about access or not and only defines the settlement event...I already paid you \$1,500 for your efforts...remember??? Sign the agreement I will send you shortly...
- 2024/06/19, 08:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: The 1500 you paid was for the company and that was last year
- 2024/06/19, 10:31 Eugene Terblanche: And adhere to it or face dire consequences
- 2024/06/19, 10:31 Eugene Terblanche: I will bankrupt you and TSA with 3 times the settlement amount as damages...
- 2024/06/19, 12:18 Eugene Terblanche: Please sign the agreement and send it back to me...I have no confidence that you will keep to the agreement...drafting it was really a waste of my time...
- 2024/06/19, 14:58 Eugene Terblanche: Please sign the agreement and send it back to me...I have no confidence that you will keep to the agreement...drafting it was really a waste of my time...
- 2024/06/19, 15:14 Eugene Terblanche: But it is airtight...break it and pay the consequences...
- 2024/06/19, 17:39 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement...You WILL break the agreement again and again deny that you broke the agreement!!!
- 2024/06/19, 17:42 Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE THE PREVIOUS TWO AGREEMENTS ON A NUMBER OF OCCASSIONS AND JUST BARELY DENIED BREAKING THEM AND YET THE PROOF IS
- UNEQUIVOCAL...ON BLACK AND WHITE ..DID YOU NOT ASK FOR MORE MONEY WITH AGREEMENTS 1 AND 2??? AND I LET IT SLIDE, BUT NO MORE...YOU WILL ADHERE TO THIS AGREEMENT OR I WILL CLAIM DAMAGES OF 3 TIMES THE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT...
- 2024/06/19, 17:43 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/19, 17:44 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking adhere to the agreement you fucking agreement breaking cunt otherwise I will sequestrate you and liquidate TSA...
- 2024/06/20, 12:50 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking adhere to the agreement you fucking agreement breaking cunt otherwise I will sequestrate you and liquidate TSA...
- 2024/06/20, 12:51 Eugene Terblanche: With the 3x damages...
- 2024/06/20, 13:05 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/20, 13:09 Eugene Terblanche: Take it as a promise, a warning and a threat if you break this agreement and again deny it...I wil get an injuction against you compelling you to pay the settlement amount to me and I will
- IMMEDIATELY demand damages of 3 times the settlement amount to be paid 3 days after my demand...you have been WARNED...adhere to the agreement or suffer the consequences...this is your very last chance....
- 2024/06/20, 13:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/20, 13:11 Eugene Terblanche: Now, fuck off...you better take me seriously as I am not playing anymore with you...I am taking the gloves off...
- 2024/06/20, 13:12 Eugene Terblanche: Better adhere to the agreement or I will use the previous two agreements you

- broke to evidence a pattern of non-confirming to agreements you signed...
- 2024/06/20, 13:13 Eugene Terblanche: And thereby showing an utter disregard for the law of contract...
- 2024/06/20, 13:14 Eugene Terblanche: In addition, I will lay charges of fraud and theft of money against you everywhere..
- 2024/06/20, 13:15 Eugene Terblanche: In addition, I will run a campaign to discredit you and TSA's reputation all over the internet...
- 2024/06/20, 13:15 Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
- 2024/06/20, 13:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/20, 13:16 Eugene Terblanche: NOW, FUCK OFF YOU AGREEMENT BREAKING GREEDY NIGERIAN CUNT...
- 2024/06/21, 14:54 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/06/21, 15:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/06/21, 15:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you should
- 2024/06/21, 15:35 Eugene Terblanche: If I break the agreement I will pay 3 x \$800 and if you break the agreement you
- will pay 3 x the settlement amount and that will bankrupt you and TSA seeing that you only have \$12k in your
- wallet...I will sequestrate you and liquidate TSA...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME??? DO NOT ASK FOR ANOTHER FUCKING CENT???
- 2024/06/21, 16:07 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/06/21, 16:12 Eugene Terblanche: DO NOT ASK FOR ANOTHER FUCKING CENT???DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
- 2024/06/21, 16:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes I do
- 2024/06/21, 16:13 Eugene Terblanche: So adhere to our agreement or get sued...
- 2024/06/21, 16:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/06/21, 16:16 Eugene Terblanche: You will not...you will break this agreement like you broke the previous two...I WILL NEVER SEE MY MONEY...FUCK YOU!!!
- 2024/06/21, 19:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/06/21, 19:04 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will and deny it afterwards...
- 2024/06/21, 19:05 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I can't
- 2024/06/21, 19:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are the cause of all this delay
- 2024/06/21, 19:08 Eugene Terblanche: No you are...by asking for more money, breaking our agreement...I will not tolerate you breaking it again...do you understand me???
- 2024/06/21, 19:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you have the money now let's finalize it
- 2024/06/21, 19:09 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then you will know i won't break the agreement
- 2024/06/21, 19:09 Eugene Terblanche: I don't...I do not have a cent all because of you and your fucked up attitude...
- 2024/06/21, 19:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then let's wait till the agreement time
- 2024/06/21, 19:13 Eugene Terblanche: You better adhere to the agreement and not ask for another fucking cent more...otherwise I will sue you for 3 x the settlement amount...
- 2024/06/21, 19:14 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/06/21, 19:15 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I have done everything we agreed upon...it is you that is breaking the agreements...but this is your last chance...
- 2024/06/21, 19:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/21, 19:16 Eugene Terblanche: Don't break it again...I have had enough!!!
- 2024/06/21, 19:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I wont
- 2024/06/21, 19:17 Eugene Terblanche: You have said that so many times before that I cannot believe you...
- 2024/06/23, 10:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
- 2024/06/23, 10:26 Eugene Terblanche: Stop bothering me...you will get your money...you fucking agreement breaking greedy cunt!!!
- 2024/06/23, 10:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Just checking up on you
- 2024/06/23, 10:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not bothering you
- 2024/06/23, 10:28 Eugene Terblanche: You are...you broke both previous agreements and I will ruin you and TSA if
- you break this one...no more chances...Do you hear me??? NONE!!!
- 2024/06/23, 10:28 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/06/23, 10:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay sir
- 2024/06/23, 10:29 Eugene Terblanche: Now, fuck off!!!

- 2024/06/25, 13:15 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will keep to the agreement.
- 2024/06/25, 17:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what do you want me to say or do
- 2024/06/25, 17:53 Eugene Terblanche: Just adhere to the agreement and don't break it AGAIN!!!
- 2024/06/25, 17:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't ask for more
- 2024/06/25, 17:55 Eugene Terblanche: I will believe it when I see it...you have disappointed so many times before by breaking both previous agreements...
- 2024/06/25, 17:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay til then
- 2024/06/25, 17:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But don't disappoint as well
- 2024/06/25, 17:56 Eugene Terblanche: I will not...I will sue you to hell and back if you break this agreement and immediately send you a demand for 3x damages...
- 2024/06/25, 17:57 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/25, 17:57 Eugene Terblanche: Which you will have to pay within 3 days...
- 2024/06/25, 17:58 Eugene Terblanche: According to the agreement that you signed...and I will sue you to fuck...
- 2024/06/26, 08:17 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will keep to the agreement.
- 2024/06/26, 08:17 Eugene Terblanche: And not break it!!!
- 2024/06/26, 08:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't and don't either
- 2024/06/26, 09:00 Eugene Terblanche: I know you will...you will break the agreement by asking for more money for some expense...because you are a fat fucking greedy Nigerian cunt...but the agreement is airtight and we will meet in court if you do!!
- 2024/06/26, 09:01 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/26, 14:05 Eugene Terblanche: I know you WILL break the agreement on the 15th by asking for more money...so, now I am warning you do not ask for another cent more or I will bring the full might of the civil and criminal justice systems down on you...YOU ARE WARNED!!!
- 2024/06/26, 14:22 Eugene Terblanche: AND I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT, BUT TERMINATE THE AGREEMENT AND DEMAND THAT YOU AND TSA PAY ME 3 TIMES DAMAGES
- 2024/06/26, 14:23 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay sir
- 2024/06/26, 14:23 Eugene Terblanche: Be warned!!!
- 2024/06/26, 14:49 Eugene Terblanche: I don't want to sue you but will issue a summons and a writ of execution against you and TSA jointly and severably if you ask for one more cent and I will have you sequestrated and TSA liquidated...in addition, I will lay charges of fraud and theft of money against you and TSA...
- 2024/06/26, 15:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/06/26, 16:03 Eugene Terblanche: NO MORE EXCUSES OR ASKING FOR MORE MONEY...THIS IS YOUR ABSOLUTE LAST CHANCE!!!
- 2024/06/27, 11:09 Eugene Terblanche: NO MORE EXCUSES OR ASKING FOR MORE MONEY...THIS IS YOUR ABSOLUTE LAST CHANCE!!!
- 2024/06/27, 11:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/06/27, 11:51 Eugene Terblanche: You are just lying to me and yourself...You WILL break our agreement again and again and again...it is because you are a fat fucking lying Nigerian bastard...
- 2024/06/27, 14:44 Eugene Terblanche: You are just lying to me and yourself...You WILL break our agreement again and again and again...it is because you are a fat fucking lying Nigerian bastard...
- 2024/06/27, 14:47 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't talk to me in that manner
- 2024/06/27, 14:49 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die you agreement breaking cunt...you broke two previous agreements numerous times...how can I now trust you to keep to this agreement???
- 2024/06/28, 15:51 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die you agreement breaking cunt...you broke two previous agreements numerous times...how can I now trust you to keep to this agreement???
- 2024/07/01, 07:01 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Happy new month
- 2024/07/01, 14:00 Eugene Terblanche: What is so happy about it...I don't have any money and no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement...YOU WILL BREAK IT AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN
- 2024/07/01, 16:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/01, 16:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Don't let's argue over this again
- 2024/07/01, 16:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's your month of celebration
- 2024/07/01, 16:28 Eugene Terblanche: You will!!!
- 2024/07/01, 16:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/01, 16:29 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, I know you will...you broke our previous two agreements a number of

times..

- 2024/07/01, 16:29 Eugene Terblanche: And I will sue the shit out of you if you break this agreement...
- 2024/07/01, 16:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/07/02, 13:54 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die you agreement breaking cunt...you broke two previous agreements numerous times...how can I now trust you to keep to this agreement???
- 2024/07/02, 14:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 1000%
- 2024/07/02, 14:04 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you, because you broke the previous two agreements a number of times and they do not differ much from the current agreement...I am willing to give you one FINAL LAST chance to prove me otherwise and then I will sue the shit out of you and TSA..
- 2024/07/02, 14:05 Eugene Terblanche: So, do not ask for a fucking cent more!!! Or you will discover how ruthless I can be!!!
- 2024/07/02, 14:07 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/02, 14:09 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will, but then I will demand damages of 3 times the settlement amount and I will sequeatrate you and liquidate TSA...
- 2024/07/02, 14:11 Eugene Terblanche: And don't come up with any lame excuses like you did when breaking the previous two agreements...I WILL NOT TOLERATE ANY EXCUSES!!!
- 2024/07/02, 14:18 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/02, 14:20 Eugene Terblanche: We shall see...you have now said it three times...and I still don't believe you, but if you break this agreement by asking for more money I will immediately lay charges of fraud and theft of money against you with SAPS, the FBI and Interpol...so be warned!!!
- 2024/07/02, 14:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: On the 15th is the date
- 2024/07/02, 14:21 Eugene Terblanche: We shall see whether you are a man of your word or a useless cunt and pussy!!!
- 2024/07/02, 14:22 Eugene Terblanche: Because up to date you have just proven that you are a useless cunt, a big liar, a con, a fraud, a thief and HUGE pussy!!!
- 2024/07/02, 16:05 Eugene Terblanche: Henry Morgan...you are a real agreement breaking, lying cunt and I do not trust you to adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/07/03, 17:24 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How are you
- 2024/07/03, 18:16 Eugene Terblanche: I have NO confidence that you will keep to the agreement and not break it again by asking for more money...FUCKALL!!!
- 2024/07/03, 19:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't worry
- 2024/07/03, 19:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Relax your mind
- 2024/07/03, 19:21 Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust you that is why I can't relax...fuck off and die...

You agreement breaking cunt!!!

- 2024/07/03, 19:22 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't worry till then
- 2024/07/04, 16:39 Eugene Terblanche: I have NO confidence that you will keep to the agreement and not break it again by asking for more money...FUCKALL!!!
- 2024/07/04, 16:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/04, 16:41 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will...and I will immediately demand damages of 3x the settlement amount to be paid in 3 days...I will take NO SHIT from you EVER again...
- 2024/07/04, 16:57 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will...and I will immediately demand damages of 3x the settlement amount to be paid in 3 days...I will take NO SHIT from you EVER again...
- 2024/07/04, 16:57 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me?
- 2024/07/04, 19:04 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me?
- 2024/07/04, 20:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/07/04, 20:35 Eugene Terblanche: Don't just say "Yes" for the sake of saying "Yes"...I will sue the shit out of you, if you break the agreement...you signed it...own it!!!
- 2024/07/04, 20:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't ask for more money
- 2024/07/05, 16:34 Eugene Terblanche: I have NO confidence that you will keep to the agreement and not break it again by asking for more money...FUCKALL!!!
- 2024/07/05, 16:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then let's wait till then
- 2024/07/05, 16:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't know what to tell you again
- 2024/07/05, 16:36 Eugene Terblanche: I have absolute no hope that you will adhere to the agreement and not break it by asking for more money, despite the 5 times that you said that you will not ask anymore...FUCKALL HOPE!!!

- 2024/07/05, 16:37 Eugene Terblanche: You have assured me that you will not ask for anymore money, but I am unsure...let's see whether you are a man of your word or a useless fucking agreement breaker...
- 2024/07/05, 16:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you the money now let's try it
- 2024/07/05, 16:38 Eugene Terblanche: I will have it on the 15th...you greedy cunt...
- 2024/07/05, 16:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then relax your mind
- 2024/07/05, 16:38 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/07/06, 16:35 Eugene Terblanche: I have NO confidence that you will keep to the agreement and not break it again by asking for more money...FUCKALL!!!
- 2024/07/06, 16:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/07/07, 13:44 Eugene Terblanche: I have NO confidence that you will keep to the agreement and not break it again by asking for more money...FUCKALL!!!
- 2024/07/08, 15:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/07/09, 16:05 Eugene Terblanche: I have NO confidence that you will keep to the agreement and not break it again by asking for more money...FUCKALL!!!
- 2024/07/09, 16:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/07/09, 16:08 Eugene Terblanche: You say that so nonchalantly, yet I know you will not abide by the agreement and break it again by asking for more money!!! I just know it...because you are a fat liar and an agreement breaking cunt...
- 2024/07/09, 16:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/09, 16:13 Eugene Terblanche: Keep to your word otherwise you are a worthless pussy and I will immediately claim damages of 3 times the settlement account from you and TSA and also lay charges of fraud and theft against you and TSA and I will have you seqwestrated and TSA liquidated...I will also complain to the SEC, SARB, SARS and the FCSA and your cellphone service provider and the Consumer Council
- 2024/07/09, 16:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And keep to yours too
- 2024/07/09, 16:16 Eugene Terblanche: You have been warned...keep the agreement that you signed otherwise face the consequences...
- 2024/07/09, 16:18 Eugene Terblanche: I will not take ANYMORE of your shit or shenanigans
- 2024/07/09, 16:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i wont either
- 2024/07/09, 16:19 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
- 2024/07/09, 16:20 Eugene Terblanche: I kept to both previous agreements and you broke both numerous times!!!
- 2024/07/09, 16:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/07/09, 16:22 Eugene Terblanche: And TSA did as well...you kept asking for more money where the agreements strictly prohibited it...did you not or is whatsapp deceiving me and my bank account lying?
- 2024/07/09, 16:22 Eugene Terblanche: Own up...be a man and not a worthless pussy!!!
- 2024/07/09, 16:24 Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE BOTH PREVIOUS AGREEMENTS NUMEROUS TIMES AND YOU WILL BREAK THIS ONE AS WELL...BUT IF YOU DO THERE WILL BE SEVERE AND DIRE CONSEQUENCES...
- 2024/07/09, 16:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I wont
- 2024/07/09, 16:25 Eugene Terblanche: DON'T EVEN THINK OF ASKING FOR ANOTHER CENT MORE,
- BECAUSE I \*WILL\* ENFORCE THE AGREEMENT...DO YOU \*FUCKING\* UNDERSTAND ME...YOU FUCKING GREEDY CUNT!!!
- 2024/07/09, 16:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Ok
- 2024/07/10, 16:39 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
- 2024/07/10, 18:13 Eugene Terblanche: I have NO confidence that you will keep to the agreement and not break it again by asking for more money...FUCKALL!!!
- 2024/07/10, 18:14 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't just disappoint on mondayy
- 2024/07/10, 18:14 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking agreement breaking cunt...
- 2024/07/10, 18:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We shall see on monday
- 2024/07/10, 18:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: By 12
- 2024/07/10, 18:32 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement says by 5 pm...so keep to the agreement...
- 2024/07/10, 19:32 Eugene Terblanche: \*Be warned\*...I will not stand you asking for another fucking cent more...not for gas fees...not for anything...and I will enforce my rights in terms of the agreement that you signed if you ask for another fucking cent more...\*BE WARNED\*
- 2024/07/10, 19:43 Eugene Terblanche: \*THIS IS YOUR LAST CHANCE...DON'T DISSAPOINT ME AGAIN BY

BREAKING THE AGREEMENT AND ASKING FOR MORE MONEY...YOUR FUCKING LAST CHANCE!!!...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???\* YOU FUCKING GREEDY CUNT!!!

- 2024/07/10, 19:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/07/10, 20:05 Eugene Terblanche: \*KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT AND DO NOT BREAK IT AGAIN OTHERWISE YOU WILL SUFFER THE CONSEQUENCES...YOU WILL SEE MY VENGEFUL SIDE IF YOU BREAK THE AGREEMENT AGAIN\*
- 2024/07/10, 20:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/07/10, 20:09 Eugene Terblanche: If you break the agreement...I will immediately demand the payment of damages of 3 times the settlement amount and that will bankrupt you and TSA...
- 2024/07/10, 20:10 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Ok
- 2024/07/10, 20:13 Eugene Terblanche: And I will sequestrate you and liquidate TSA...and I will have you banned from operating in South Africa ever again...I will lay charges with the FBI cyber security unit and with Interpol...and I will lay a complaint of money laundering with the exchange control department of the South African Reserve Bank...so please take the agreement you signed seriously and abide by it...
- 2024/07/10, 20:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- $2024/07/10,\,20:14$  Eugene Terblanche: IF YOU BREAK THE AGREEMENT YOU WILL HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES
- 2024/07/10, 20:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/07/11, 10:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing my friend
- 2024/07/11, 10:55 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off you agreement breaking fucking greedy cunt...I have absolutely no confidence that you will abide by the agreement and not break it by asking for more money...AND PLEASE DON'T GET OVERFRIENDLY WITH ME...I AM YOUR CUSTOMER AND NOT YOUR FUCKING FRIEND!!!
- 2024/07/11, 10:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: After this transaction on Monday, we will be good friends
- 2024/07/11, 10:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i will be coming to South Africa
- 2024/07/11, 10:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i will love to see you and dine together
- 2024/07/11, 10:59 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off you agreement breaking fucking greedy cunt...I have absolutely no confidence that you will abide by the agreement and not break it by asking for more money...AND PLEASE DON'T GET OVERFRIENDLY WITH ME...I AM YOUR CUSTOMER AND NOT YOUR FUCKING FRIEND!!! I just know in my heart that you will ask for more money...I will have you arrested if you set foot in South Africa...for fraud and theft of money!!!
- 2024/07/11, 11:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But if you gwt your money on 15th and after then i come to south africa hope you won't mind to wine and dine with me
- 2024/07/11, 11:17 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...
- 2024/07/11, 11:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If i die now you wont be happy as well
- 2024/07/12, 12:07 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
- 2024/07/12, 12:09 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I have NO CONFIDENCE that you will abide by the agreement on the 15th!!!
- 2024/07/12, 12:23 Eugene Terblanche: I have absolutely no confidence that you will keep to the agreement and not break it by asking for more money...will you???
- 2024/07/12, 12:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's wait till monday
- 2024/07/12, 12:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: By 12pm everything will be sorted
- 2024/07/12, 12:24 Eugene Terblanche: You will ask for more money...gas fees...won't you...but the agreement prohibits you from asking anymore???
- 2024/07/12, 12:25 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/12, 12:27 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will...you always do!!!
- 2024/07/12, 12:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/12, 12:29 Eugene Terblanche: You say that so nonchalantly, yet you will!!!
- 2024/07/12, 12:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I said I won't
- 2024/07/12, 12:47 Eugene Terblanche: You will...I know it in my heart...you are a fucking agreement breaking cunt...
- 2024/07/12, 13:08 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement and ask for more money...I know it...you are a scamming greedy bastard...and not my friend...
- 2024/07/12, 13:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's less than 72hours
- 2024/07/12, 13:12 Eugene Terblanche: You will not keep to the agreement and ask for more money for some random event, but I will not pay another fucking cent as it is stated in the agreement...

- 2024/07/12, 13:15 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement and ask for more money...I know it...you are a scamming greedy bastard...and not my friend...
- 2024/07/12, 18:33 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement and ask for more money...I know it...you are a scamming greedy bastard...and not my friend...
- 2024/07/12, 18:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Pls don't disturb me
- 2024/07/12, 18:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am tired of all this your stress
- 2024/07/12, 18:33 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/07/12, 18:34 Eugene Terblanche: You will not keep to the agreement and ask for more money for some random event, but I will not pay another fucking cent as it is stated in the agreement...
- 2024/07/12, 18:34 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/07/12, 18:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you too
- 2024/07/12, 18:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Keep to it
- 2024/07/13, 06:13 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement and ask for more money...I know it...you are a scamming greedy bastard...and not my friend...
- 2024/07/13, 06:14 Eugene Terblanche: You will not keep to the agreement and ask for more money for some random event, but I will not pay another fucking cent as it is stated in the agreement...
- 2024/07/13, 09:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You don't need all this
- 2024/07/13, 09:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We had an agreement already
- 2024/07/13, 09:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So why the stress
- 2024/07/13, 20:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How was your day
- 2024/07/13, 20:59 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!! You are just after my money...you do not care about me...I will lay charges of theft and fraud against you if you break our agreement...AND I KNOW YOU WILL!!!
- 2024/07/13, 21:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And dont break the agreement too
- 2024/07/13, 21:00 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you!!!!
- 2024/07/13, 21:02 Eugene Terblanche: I know you will not abide by the agreement...I just know it, because you are a greedy fucking Nigerian bastard...you are scum!!!
- 2024/07/13, 21:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you fail to abide as well
- 2024/07/13, 21:03 Eugene Terblanche: I will abide...but YOU WILL NOT!!!
- 2024/07/13, 21:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i will abide as well
- 2024/07/13, 21:04 Eugene Terblanche: You will have some excuse to ask for more money...I know you will...you are a fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/07/13, 21:05 Eugene Terblanche: You can give me all the assurances in the world...but I dont trust you...you broke the 2 previous agreements numerous times without blinking...
- 2024/07/13, 21:07 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We shall complete everything before 12pm on 15th
- 2024/07/13, 21:08 Eugene Terblanche: 5pm read the fucking agreement
- 2024/07/13, 21:08 Eugene Terblanche: And abide to it...
- 2024/07/13, 21:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Common
- 2024/07/13, 21:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: On or before 5pm
- 2024/07/13, 21:08 Eugene Terblanche: Read the fucking agreement you signed and abide to it...
- 2024/07/13, 21:09 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!! I am going to block you now!!!
- 2024/07/13, 21:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you block me
- 2024/07/13, 21:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then you have blocked your money
- 2024/07/13, 21:09 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
- 2024/07/13, 21:10 Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me...
- 2024/07/13, 21:10 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Because you have go contrary to the agreement
- 2024/07/13, 21:11 Eugene Terblanche: It says 5 pm...read it again...you fucking cunt...
- 2024/07/14, 16:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
- 2024/07/14, 21:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/07/14, 22:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/07/14, 22:06 Eugene Terblanche: I don't want to speak to you...I have NO confidence that you will abide to the agreement...so, fuck off!!!
- 2024/07/14, 22:07 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt!!! And that is the last I am going to say about our relationship...
- 2024/07/14, 22:09 Eugene Terblanche: You broke 2 previous agreements numerous times...and stop denying that...like

- you are going to break the agreement of tomorrow, by asking for more money...and then deny that you did that...I just know it!!!
- 2024/07/14, 22:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i promise i won't
- 2024/07/14, 22:17 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck off...I know you will despite your promises...
- 2024/07/14, 22:25 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I want to tell you
- 2024/07/14, 22:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's try as much as possible to finish on time
- 2024/07/14, 22:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have sone other jobs to do
- 2024/07/14, 22:27 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...I will do it at my own time...
- 2024/07/14, 22:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am considering you
- 2024/07/14, 22:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't want what will distract or delay your transaction
- 2024/07/14, 22:28 Eugene Terblanche: By 5 pm tomorrow as it says so in the agreement...ABIDE BY THAT!!!!
- 2024/07/14, 22:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So i only advisng you
- 2024/07/14, 22:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If we can before that time
- 2024/07/14, 22:28 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OF AND FUCK YOU....5 PM!!!!
- 2024/07/14, 22:29 Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me for my money...you fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/07/14, 22:30 Eugene Terblanche: And I know you will NEVER abide by the agreement....
- 2024/07/14, 22:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's try if we can finish before 12pm your time
- 2024/07/14, 22:30 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...5 pm!!!
- 2024/07/14, 22:31 Eugene Terblanche: That is what the agreement says....abide by it!!!
- 2024/07/14, 22:33 Eugene Terblanche: Or otherwise I will sue your socks off and have you sequestrated and TSA liquidated and you castrated...take this as a warning...a threat and as a promise...I will have your balls cut off...
- 2024/07/14, 22:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Try your best
- 2024/07/14, 22:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's complete it before 12
- 2024/07/14, 22:34 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I will!!! Nope...by 5 pm...
- 2024/07/14, 22:35 Eugene Terblanche: You are again breaking the agreement...like I knew you would...fuck off you greedy Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/07/14, 22:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/14, 22:36 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, by asking that be do this before 12 you are breaking the agreement that expressly provides before 5 pm...
- 2024/07/14, 22:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's talk tomorrow
- 2024/07/14, 22:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/07/14, 22:39 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I have NO confidence that you will abide to the agreement that you signed...YOU WILL ASK FOR MORE MONEY...THEREBY BREAKING THE AGREEMENT...AND YOU \*WILL\* DENY BREAKING THE AGREEMENT LIKE YOU DID IN THE PAST!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 06:49 Eugene Terblanche: I have absolutely no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement...you will break it AGAIN and AGAIN by asking for MORE and MORE and MORE money...FUCKALL
- CONFIDENCE...I just know it and there will be an excuse on your side...I just know it...but I WILL NOT STAND FOR IT AND WILL ENFORCE THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 06:49 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: If you are ready now let's finalize it
- 2024/07/15, 06:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have many jobs to do for the day
- 2024/07/15, 06:50 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck offf...the agreement says 5 pm...
- 2024/07/15, 06:50 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And i have to give my reports on them
- 2024/07/15, 06:50 Eugene Terblanche: Abide to the agreement...
- 2024/07/15, 06:50 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I know but it states on or before 5pm
- 2024/07/15, 06:51 Eugene Terblanche: On 5 pm...
- 2024/07/15, 06:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: All what matter is that it must not exceed 5pm
- 2024/07/15, 06:51 Eugene Terblanche: It will not...fuck you!!!
- 2024/07/15, 06:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But it's fine of you insist, but it will be better if we can finish before that time
- 2024/07/15, 06:53 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will abide to the agreement and not break it by asking for more money...You will break the agreement and ask for more money...but I have nothing more....
- 2024/07/15, 06:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/15, 06:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't like the way you are making me repeat myself
- 2024/07/15, 06:55 Eugene Terblanche: YOU KNOW YOU WILL...STOP LYING TO YOURSELF!!!!

```
2024/07/15, 06:55 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: If you don't trust or believe me
2024/07/15, 06:55 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then fuck off
2024/07/15, 06:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you!!!
2024/07/15, 06:56 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We had an agreement and everyone must abide to it
2024/07/15, 06:56 - Eugene Terblanche: You didn't before!!!
2024/07/15, 06:56 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I did
2024/07/15, 06:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: But you cause everything
2024/07/15, 06:57 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: But i don't want to blame anyone
2024/07/15, 06:57 - Eugene Terblanche: The agreement expressly prohibited you asking for more money and you did?
Didn't you? So, how can I trust you this time around?
2024/07/15, 06:58 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You can trust me 1000000%
2024/07/15, 06:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Ag...fuck off!!!
2024/07/15, 06:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust you...you will ask for more money...for whatever you fancy...but I
don't have a cent more....
2024/07/15, 06:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And you too
2024/07/15, 06:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
2024/07/15, 07:00 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So are you ready now?
2024/07/15, 07:00 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You
2024/07/15, 07:00 - Eugene Terblanche: I know you will!!! No, 5 pm...
2024/07/15, 07:00 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
2024/07/15, 07:00 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: If you insist it's fine
2024/07/15, 07:00 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: But no excuse or delay
2024/07/15, 07:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You will ask for more money, I know!!!
2024/07/15, 07:01 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Anyone that go contrary to the agreement will face the
consequences as written in the agreement
2024/07/15, 07:02 - Eugene Terblanche: And you said that before, but you broke both previous agreements....
2024/07/15, 07:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Go and relax
2024/07/15, 07:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...you are a real fucking cunt...
2024/07/15, 07:10 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And you too
2024/07/15, 11:33 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/07/15, 11:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/07/15, 11:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Have you send?
2024/07/15, 11:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...it has not cleared my bank...it will this afternoon...
2024/07/15, 11:35 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hope you know we had an agreement
2024/07/15, 11:35 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Now am begging you so that we can finish on time
2024/07/15, 11:35 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You insisted
2024/07/15, 11:36 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I swear with my life
2024/07/15, 11:36 - Eugene Terblanche: And if I break it I will plead innocence like you did both times previously...
2024/07/15, 11:36 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Once you fail to comply by 5pm, even 1min excuse won't be
granted
2024/07/15, 11:37 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Since you have been putting all blames on me
2024/07/15, 11:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I will just deny having broken the agreement like you did previously....
2024/07/15, 11:37 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: But this time around i promise you will face the consequences
2024/07/15, 11:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you should have faced the consequences for breaking both previous
agreements and you never did...why should I face ANY consequences now? Tell me that...you fucking cunt!!!!
2024/07/15, 11:41 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then watch out
2024/07/15, 11:41 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You think am fucking joking
2024/07/15, 11:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you agreement breaking cunt!!!
2024/07/15, 11:44 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: We have less than 6hours left to the agreement
2024/07/15, 11:44 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Everyone should get prepared
2024/07/15, 11:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you agreement breaking cunt!!!
2024/07/15, 11:45 - Eugene Terblanche: And fuck our agreement...I will break it at will like you and TSA broke the
previous two...
2024/07/15, 11:58 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then you loose your money
```

```
2024/07/15, 11:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: No one is begging you not to break the agreement
2024/07/15, 11:59 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Once you break it then consider your money is gone
2024/07/15, 12:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
```

- 2024/07/15, 12:03 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You too
- 2024/07/15, 15:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/07/15, 15:19 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hope you know the agreement time
- 2024/07/15, 15:19 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off you fucking cunt...
- 2024/07/15, 15:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You can call me anything
- 2024/07/15, 15:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: All sort of names
- 2024/07/15, 15:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But when yoh break the agreement then i will proof to you
- 2024/07/15, 15:33 Eugene Terblanche: What is the wallet address?
- 2024/07/15, 15:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 1iqvANjN8QVEwLQMGRKsr91qYfeA5Taux
- 2024/07/15, 15:36 Eugene Terblanche: I have sent it...it is processing...you fucking cunt...
- 2024/07/15, 15:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send the transaction details
- 2024/07/15, 15:45 Eugene Terblanche: < Media omitted>
- 2024/07/15, 15:45 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/07/15, 15:50 Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
- 2024/07/15, 15:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
- 2024/07/15, 15:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You need to get 700
- 2024/07/15, 15:52 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Now am sending your money immediately
- 2024/07/15, 15:52 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you must be kidding me...YOU ARE BREAKING OUR AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/07/15, 15:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: This is for the transaction initiation
- 2024/07/15, 15:52 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/07/15, 15:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I only have 10mins
- 2024/07/15, 15:53 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Because the transaction has been programmed
- 2024/07/15, 15:53 Eugene Terblanche: NOPE THE AGREEMENT SAYS THAT I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER
- FUCKING CENT...I DEMAND 3 TIMES THE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT TO BE PAID TO ME!!!
- 2024/07/15, 15:54 Eugene Terblanche: AND I DO NOT HAVE THAT AMOUNT OF MONEY!!! YOU ARE BREAKING OUR AGREEMENT LIKE I KNEW YOU WOULD!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 15:54 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And once the 10mins elapse the transaction wull be terminated
- 2024/07/15, 15:54 Eugene Terblanche: I WILL FUCKING SUE YOUR ARSE OFF...
- 2024/07/15, 15:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay bye
- 2024/07/15, 15:54 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Once it's terminated it's at your own risk
- 2024/07/15, 15:55 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF YOU FUCKING AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT...I WILL
- TELL YOU WHAT THE AGREEMENT SAYS IS THAT I WILL BOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT WHATSOEVER!!! ABIDE BY THE AGREEMENT!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 15:56 Eugene Terblanche: I CAN PAY \$150 MORE THAT IS IT..THEN I AM STONE BROKE AGAIN...
- 2024/07/15, 15:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No
- 2024/07/15, 15:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You need 700
- 2024/07/15, 15:57 Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE BREAKING OUR AGREEMENT LIKE I KNEW YOU
- WOULD...LET THE TRASACTION TERMINATE AND IW WILL SUE THE FUCKING LIVING DAYLIGHTS OUT OF YOU...YOU ARE AN AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT...
- 2024/07/15, 15:57 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/07/15, 15:58 Eugene Terblanche: ARE YOU NOT ASKING FOR \$700 MORE???? IF YOU ARE, THEN YOU
- ARE BREAKING OUR AGREEMENT AND I AM ENTITLED TO 3 TIMES DAMAGES!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 15:58 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/07/15, 15:59 Eugene Terblanche: YES, YOU ARE, BECAUSE YOU ARE ASKING FOR MORE MONEY...
- 2024/07/15, 16:00 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Are yoy sending
- 2024/07/15, 16:00 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Or it shohkd be terminated
- 2024/07/15, 16:00 Eugene Terblanche: 2.4.1. ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees whatsoever (whether these additional charges, costs, or fees were hidden from the

knowledge of the Company or HM or not) towards achieving the Settlement Event.

2.4.2. ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees for whatever

nature, cause, or reason (whether these additional charges, costs, or

fees were hidden from the knowledge of the Company or HM or not)

towards achieving the Settlement Event.

2.4.3. The use of the word "whatsoever" in paragraphs 2.3.1 and 2.3.2 is

intended to be extremely broad and all-encompassing, with no

exceptions or limitations.

2024/07/15, 16:00 - Eugene Terblanche: See paragraph

2024/07/15, 16:00 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I did

2024/07/15, 16:01 - Eugene Terblanche: \*SO YOU ARE BREAKING THE AGREEMENT, NOW!!! BY ASKING FOR \$700 MORE\*

2024/07/15, 16:01 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 5mins more

2024/07/15, 16:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not

2024/07/15, 16:01 - Eugene Terblanche: The term "whatsoever" here means absolutely no additional

charges, costs or fees of any kind, nature or description,

without any exceptions.

2024/07/15, 16:01 - Eugene Terblanche: ARE YOU NOT ASKING FOR MORE MONEY OR AM I MISREADING YOUR WHATSAPPS?

2024/07/15, 16:03 - Eugene Terblanche: AND NEVER AGAIN THREATEN ME WITH TERMINATING THE TRANSACTION...I HEREWITH DEMAND THAT YOU PAY MY 3 TIMES DAMAGES FOR BREAKING THE AGREEMENT...

2024/07/15, 16:04 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null

2024/07/15, 16:05 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF YOU AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!

2024/07/15, 16:05 - Eugene Terblanche: AND NEVER AGAIN THREATEN ME WITH TERMINATING THE

TRANSACTION...I HEREWITH DEMAND THAT YOU PAY MY 3 TIMES DAMAGES FOR BREAKING THE AGREEMENT...

2024/07/15, 16:05 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hiw much can you afford

2024/07/15, 16:06 - Eugene Terblanche: \$150 including fees...

2024/07/15, 16:06 - Eugene Terblanche: 2.4.6. The Company and HM shall be solely, strictly, and unconditionally

responsible for the full and timely upfront payment, without deduction or

offset of any kind, of any and all additional fees, charges, costs,

expenses, taxes, duties, assessments or other financial obligations

whatsoever that may be incurred by any party in relation to the

transactions contemplated by this Agreement, regardless of their nature,

amount, reason or by whomever impose

2024/07/15, 16:06 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null

2024/07/15, 16:07 - Eugene Terblanche: What do you read into this clause???

2024/07/15, 16:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Its says that you are responsible for paying the \$700

2024/07/15, 16:09 - Eugene Terblanche: 2.6.2. Therefore, the Parties agree, in addition to the amounts payable in terms

of paragraph 2.5, that in the event of a material breach, the breaching

Party shall pay to the non-breaching Party(ies) liquidated damages in

the amount equal to three (3) times the Settlement Amount defined

herein if the Company or HM breaches the Agreement and three (3)

times the Payment Amount (\$2,400) if ET breaches the Agreement.

2024/07/15, 16:09 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have just 2 minutes left for it to be terminated

2024/07/15, 16:09 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF...YOU ARE \*BREAKING THE AGREEMENT\*

2024/07/15, 16:10 - Eugene Terblanche: 2.4.5. Such charges, costs, or fees include, inter alia:

2.4.5.1. Commissions:

2.4.5.2. Service charges;

2.4.5.3. Charges, costs or fees for the licensing or the purchasing of software;

2.4.5.4. Transfer costs, bank charges or send fees;

- 2.4.5.5. Gas fees;
- 2.4.5.6. Transaction fees;
- 2.4.5.7. Completion fees;
- 2024/07/15, 16:11 Eugene Terblanche: CAN YOU READ? DO YOU UNDERSTAND ENGLISH??? OR ARE YOU FUCKING ILLITERATE???
- 2024/07/15, 16:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 1 minute left for the termination are you sending or not
- 2024/07/15, 16:11 Eugene Terblanche: BECASUE AS I READ THE AGREEMENT I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT AND YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR PAYING ANY ADDITIONAL FEES...
- 2024/07/15, 16:12 Eugene Terblanche: STOP THREATENING ME WITH TERMINATING THE AGREEMENT...I DON'T HAVE ANY MONEY LEFT AND YOU PROMISED ME THAT I WILL NOT PAY ANYTHING MORE AND NOW YOU ARE ASKING FOR \$700 MORE...
- 2024/07/15, 16:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/07/15, 16:13 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF...
- 2024/07/15, 16:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck yoh
- 2024/07/15, 16:14 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL NOT TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION AND WAIT UNTIL I HAVE MONEY!!!
- 2024/07/15, 16:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/07/15, 16:16 Eugene Terblanche: It will be less than \$150 because of the fees!!!
- 2024/07/15, 16:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send
- 2024/07/15, 16:16 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU ARE BREAKING THE AGREEMENT AND YOU PROMISED YOU WON'T!!!\*
- 2024/07/15, 16:23 Eugene Terblanche:  $\eth \ddot{Y}$ -•This is what you said repeatedly in the days up to today and now you are \*BREAKING\* the agreement...
- 2024/07/15, 16:26 Eugene Terblanche: ARE YOU FUCKING ILLITERATE??? OR JUST A DUMB ARSE??? PLEASE READ THE AGREEMENT AGAIN AND YOU WILL KNOW THAT YOU BROKE IT AND ARE BREAKING IT BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY!!!
- 2024/07/15 16 26 H. N. D. G. L.
- 2024/07/15, 16:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/07/15, 16:27 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/07/15, 16:27 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/07/15, 16:28 Eugene Terblanche: AM MY EYES DECEIVING ME, BUT ARE YOU BREAKING THE AGREEMENT AGAIN...LIKE I SAID YOU WILL...I JUST KNEW YOU ARE NOT TO BE TRUSTED...YOU WILL KEEP ON MILKING ME UNTIL I HAVE NOTHING!!! WON'T YOU???
- 2024/07/15, 16:35 Eugene Terblanche: FUCKING AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT...I KNEW YOU WERE NOT A MAN OF YOUR PROMISES AND THAT YOU WILL BREAK THEM AND THE AGREEMENT AND YOU DID NOT PROVE ME WRONG....YOU ARE A FUCKING GREEDY NIGERIAN SCUM BASTARD AND I CANNOT FORGIVE YOU FOR TAKING ALL THE MONEY I HAD...
- 2024/07/15, 16:38 Eugene Terblanche: \*FUCK YOU TO HELL AND BACK...YOU ARE JUST MILKING ME FOR ALL THE MONEY I HAVE AND WILL NEVER STOP YOUR MADNESS!!!\*
- 2024/07/15, 16:39 Eugene Terblanche: \*FUCK OFF AND DIE...YOU FUCKING LYING THIEFING CONYVING NIGERIAN CUNT!!!\*
- 2024/07/15, 16:40 Eugene Terblanche: I KNEW YOU WOULD NOT KEEP TO YOUR WORD AND BREAK THE AGREEMENT AND FOOLISHLY CONTINUED PAYING YOU!!!
- 2024/07/15, 16:41 Eugene Terblanche: I AM SUCH A FOOL!!! FOR EVER BELIEVING YOU!!!
- 2024/07/15, 16:47 Eugene Terblanche: I paid you everything you asked and you are just fucking me through the ears by breaking the agreement and asking for more money...I kept my part of the agreement, but you are breaking it by asking for more money...
- 2024/07/15, 17:26 Eugene Terblanche: You are not to be trusted and that you just proved to me again by asking for more money and breaking the agreement again!!! Now, I am demanding that you refund me all the money I paid you and Roland Mark in terms of clause 2.5 of the agreement as well as I am demanding liquidated damages of 3 times the settlement amount in terms of clause 2.6 of the agreement that you signed and initialled on 19 June2024...
- 2024/07/15, 17:28 Eugene Terblanche: You have shown that my vote of \*NO CONFIDENCE\* in you abiding by the agreement was correct and justified....YOU HAVE BROKEN THE AGREEMENT AGAIN...AND STOP DENYING IT...YOU ARE ASKING FOR MORE MONEY AND THE AGREEMENT STRICTLY PROHIBTS ITS...THEREBY YOU ARE BREAKINH THE AGREEMENT AND I GUESS A JUDGE WILL ASLO SEE IT THIS WAY!!!

- 2024/07/15, 17:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: The money is yet to complete
- 2024/07/15, 17:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I got 130
- 2024/07/15, 17:35 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore...I am Flat broke and that because you broke our agreement and STOP DENYING THAT YOU DIDN'T...IT IS AS CLEAR AS DAYLIGHT THAT YOU ASKED FOR \$700 MORE THEREBY BREAKING OUR AGREEMENT AND I AM NOW ENTITLED TO 3 TIMES THE
- 2024/07/15, 17:36 Eugene Terblanche: Which you are bound to pay within 3 days of this demand....
- 2024/07/15, 18:19 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>

SETTLEMENT AMOUNT IN LIQUIDATED DAMAGES...

- 2024/07/15, 19:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: What fod
- 2024/07/15, 19:16 Eugene Terblanche: You have broken our agreement and I am now enforcing my rights...
- 2024/07/15, 19:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You must be joking
- 2024/07/15, 19:17 Eugene Terblanche: Does it look like I am joking...I will have you sequestrated and TSA liquidated...
- 2024/07/15, 19:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are funny
- 2024/07/15, 19:18 Eugene Terblanche: And I will be laying charges of fraud, theft and money laundering against you tomorrow...
- 2024/07/15, 19:19 Eugene Terblanche: I warned you to abide by the agreement and you didn't...now face the consequences (that was your own words)...
- 2024/07/15, 19:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Should i wait till you satisfy your self or you want gou transaction to be completed
- 2024/07/15, 19:19 Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT AS IS STATED IN THE AGREEMENT...
- 2024/07/15, 19:20 Eugene Terblanche: I will close down the doors of TSA and I will sequestrate you!!! I have warned you to abide to the agreement and you broke it...now, go fuck yourself!!!
- 2024/07/15, 19:23 Eugene Terblanche: you said: "Anyone that go contrary to the agreement will face the consequences as written in the agreement"...now, face the consequences because you broke the agreement and STOP DENYING THAT YOU DIDN'T, BECAUSE IT IS ALL ON WHATSAPP...YOU ASKED FOR \$700 MORE AFTER I PAID YOU \$809
- 2024/07/15, 19:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Are you ready now
- 2024/07/15, 19:26 Eugene Terblanche: I said that I have no money...all because of you...so now face the consequences!!!
- 2024/07/15, 19:26 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Make your choice
- 2024/07/15, 19:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Either we complete it now or we terminate it
- 2024/07/15, 19:27 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...we will meet in court and I will kick your arse...the agreement is quite clear that I will not pay another fucking cent despite your denials!!!
- 2024/07/15, 19:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You need 250 now
- 2024/07/15, 19:29 Eugene Terblanche: I do not have a cent...get that into your thick fucking skull!!!
- 2024/07/15, 19:31 Eugene Terblanche: You will have to pay me in three days from now 3 times the settlement amount otherwise I will lodge my summons in the Texas court and the South African courts....
- 2024/07/15, 19:33 Eugene Terblanche: I paid you the \$800 we agreed to...you broke the agreement by asking for another \$700...so, face the consequences...you fucking Nigerian cunt, scum, scammer, thief, liar
- 2024/07/15, 19:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then you looss your money
- 2024/07/15, 19:41 Eugene Terblanche: I do not have anymore money...I gave everything to you...can't you help me...I will make it up to you!!!
- 2024/07/15, 19:44 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me?
- 2024/07/15, 19:44 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I dont have any money
- 2024/07/15, 19:45 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off....can't you borrow money...I paid you more than \$900 today...
- 2024/07/15, 19:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: The person i called sent me 150
- 2024/07/15, 19:46 Eugene Terblanche: Can you not call somebody else???
- 2024/07/15, 19:46 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So you need the 250
- 2024/07/15, 19:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Because the 700 must complete
- 2024/07/15, 19:46 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have it and I have nowhere to borrow...so it will have to wait....until the 26th....
- 2024/07/15, 19:51 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I can't wait till then

- 2024/07/15, 19:51 Eugene Terblanche: YOU \*BROKE\* THE AGREEMENT BY ASKING FOR MORE
- MONEY...NOW FIX IT!!! OTHERWISE I WILL SUE YOUR SOCKS OFF!!!
- 2024/07/15, 19:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Tell someone to borrow you
- 2024/07/15, 19:52 Eugene Terblanche: AND THE AGREEMENT IS AIRTIGHT...I DRAFTED IT MYSELF!!!
- 2024/07/15, 19:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And promise the person to refund in 10mins
- 2024/07/15, 19:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We must finalise this today
- 2024/07/15, 19:54 Eugene Terblanche: I do not believe you and have nowhere to borrow...you will break the
- agreement again and again!!! No, it will have to wait until the 26th...I also emailed your head office about you breaking the agreement again!!!
- 2024/07/15, 19:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't wait
- 2024/07/15, 19:55 Eugene Terblanche: But guess I emailed you, because you are a one man show...you will have to...YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/07/15, 19:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't receive any email
- 2024/07/15, 19:56 Eugene Terblanche: AND YOU WIPE YOUR ARSE OF VALID ENFORCEABLE
- AGREEMENTS...IT IS SO DISCONCERTING AND ABNOXIOUS....
- 2024/07/15, 19:58 Eugene Terblanche: YOU \*BROKE\* THE AGREEMENT BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY AND IT IS CLEAR FOR EVERYBODY TO SEE...SO WAIT UNTIL I HAVE MORE MONEY, BUT I HAVE NO CONFIDENCE THAT YOU WILL KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT BECAUSE YOU HAVE BROKEN IT SO MANY TIMES BEFORE...
- 2024/07/15, 20:01 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL NOT ABIDE TO THE AGREEMENT, BECAUSE YOU HAVE ALREADY BROKEN IT TODAY NUMEROUS TIMES...FUCK YOU...YOU FUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT!!!! 2024/07/15, 20:02 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and i have
- 2024/07/15, 20:04 Eugene Terblanche: NOPE, I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU...DID YOU NOT ASK FOR \$700 MORE AND THEN FOR \$250 MORE...OR AM I READING THE WHATSAPP INCORRECTLY??? ARE YOU AN ILLITERATE CUNT??? CAN YOU READ AND DO YOU UNDERSTAND ENGLISH??? BEACAUSE IF YOU CAN THEN THE AGREEMENT IS STRAIGHT FORWARD??? IT PROHIBITS YOU FROM ASKING ME ANOTHER FUCKING CENT AND PLACES THE BURDEN ON YOU AND TSA!!!
- 2024/07/15, 20:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Should i refund the money i borrowed back 2024/07/15, 20:06 Eugene Terblanche: "ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees for

whatever nature, cause, or reason whatsoever..."

- â-a Again, "whatsoever" is used to completely remove any
- limitations on the types of additional charges that are precluded.
- â-a It doesn't matter what the nature, cause or reason is no
- charges can be imposed beyond the agreed Payment Amount.
- 2024/07/15, 20:07 Eugene Terblanche: It makes it clear that I will not pay another fucking cent...what do you not understand about that???
- 2024/07/15, 20:07 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I understand everything
- 2024/07/15, 20:08 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, then abide by it...I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...
- 2024/07/15, 20:08 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have completed everything
- 2024/07/15, 20:09 Eugene Terblanche: YOU CAN NOT WILLYNILLY BREAK AN AGREEMENT LIKE
- THIS...NO, YOU HAVE NOT...YOU ARE ASKING FOR \$250 MORE...\$250 I DON'T HAVE!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
- 2024/07/15, 20:09 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then you might loose this money
- 2024/07/15, 20:09 Eugene Terblanche: THERE ARE CONSEQUENCES...YOU WILL HAVE TO PAY ME 3 TIMES THE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT WITHIN 3 DAYS...
- 2024/07/15, 20:10 Eugene Terblanche: THAT IS STATED IN THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/07/15, 20:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send the 250
- 2024/07/15, 20:11 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Or i send back the 150 i borrowed
- 2024/07/15, 20:11 Eugene Terblanche: OR WILL YOU WIPE YOUR ARSE ON A VALID AND ENFORCEABLE AGREEMENT???
- 2024/07/15, 20:12 Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE THE MONEY...I WILL SEND YOU A SCREENSHOT OF MY BANK ACCOUNT...MY BALANCE IS ZERO...AFTER I PAID YOU EVERYTHING TODAY!!!
- 2024/07/15, 20:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can only give you the grace of 30mins to get the money

- 2024/07/15, 20:13 Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT BE ABLE TO GET THE MONEY...AND I HAVE SEND YOU A LETTER OF DEMAND...PLEASE DON'T IGNORE IT...IT WILL COME BACK TO BITE YOU IN THE ARSE....YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT...NOW FIX IT!!!
- 2024/07/15, 20:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you can't get it then the transaction will get stuck and can be terminated
- 2024/07/15, 20:15 Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE A FUCKING AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!
- 2024/07/15, 20:16 Eugene Terblanche: BUT YOU HAVE A WAY AROUND IT!!!
- 2024/07/15, 20:16 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have helped you borrow 150
- 2024/07/15, 20:17 Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE THE \$250 YOU ARE ASKING...I REALLY DON'T!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 20:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you know you want to forfeit the whole money becasue of 250 then it's your choice
- 2024/07/15, 20:19 Eugene Terblanche: IF I HAD IT, I WOULD HAVE GIVEN IT TO YOU AGAINST MY BETTER JUDGEMENT, BUT I DON'T....MY BANK BALANCE IS ZERO...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME....I WILL BE ABLE TO CONTRIBUTE \$109 on 25 July 2024...that is it...I have no more...YOU HAVE BANKRUPTED ME!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 20:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't wait till 25
- 2024/07/15, 20:20 Eugene Terblanche: Why not...you broke the agreement...NOW FIX IT!!!
- 2024/07/15, 20:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It seems you want it terminated
- 2024/07/15, 20:22 Eugene Terblanche: I did not break the agreement...I paid you \$809 before 5pm...but you went and broke the agreement by asking for \$250 (\$700 before) more...you broke the agreement and I am entitled to damages of 3 times the settlement amount...read the agreement again!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 20:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Get the money from someone and pay back
- 2024/07/15, 20:25 Eugene Terblanche: I cannot....you fucking cunt...you broke the agreement, by asking for more money...read the agreement again....you WILL face the consequences...of sequestration and TSA of liquidation...but I guess, the illiterate arse you are, you do not know what that means....it means you will never be able to do business normally again...
- 2024/07/15, 20:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You loose your money then
- 2024/07/15, 20:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/07/15, 20:28 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue your socks off if you terminate the transaction...this is not even a warning!!! The agreement is on my side...
- 2024/07/15, 20:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay let's meet in court
- 2024/07/15, 20:28 Eugene Terblanche: Can you read English???
- 2024/07/15, 20:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Very well
- 2024/07/15, 20:28 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand English???
- 2024/07/15, 20:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/07/15, 20:29 Eugene Terblanche: Then read the agreement again!!! and decide for yourself if you are on the wrong???
- 2024/07/15, 20:30 Eugene Terblanche: Because it says: "4.1. ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees whatsoever
- (whether these additional charges, costs, or fees were hidden from the
- knowledge of the Company or HM or not) towards achieving the
- Settlement Event.
- 2.4.2. ET will not pay any additional charges, costs, or fees for whatever
- nature, cause, or reason (whether these additional charges, costs, or
- fees were hidden from the knowledge of the Company or HM or not)
- towards achieving the Settlement Event.
- 2.4.3. The use of the word "whatsoever" in paragraphs 2.3.1 and 2.3.2 is
- intended to be extremely broad and all-encompassing, with no
- exceptions or limitations.
- 2024/07/15, 20:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I understand everything
- 2024/07/15, 20:30 Eugene Terblanche: What doe the word "whatsoever" mean?
- 2024/07/15, 20:31 Eugene Terblanche: You are fucking breaking our agreement, the agreement you signed on 19 June 2024...you are a fucking agreement breaking Nigerian cunt....

```
BROKE OUR AGREEMENT OF TODAY!!!
2024/07/15, 20:45 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE JUST MILKING ME DRY!!! AND YOUR MADNESS WILL
NEVER STOP!!!!
2024/07/15, 20:45 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can't
2024/07/15, 20:45 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Once you get the 250
2024/07/15, 20:46 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT OF TODAY BY ASKING FOR MORE
MONEY...I DON'T HAVE THE $250
2024/07/15, 20:46 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You will have your money in 10mins
2024/07/15, 20:46 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT OF TODAY BY ASKING FOR MORE
MONEY...I DON'T HAVE THE $250
2024/07/15, 20:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T BELIEVE YOU...YOU SAID THAT SO MANY TIMES BEFORE
AND EACH TIME YOU BREAK YOUR PROMISE!!!
2024/07/15, 20:47 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay gvie me the last chance
2024/07/15, 20:47 - Eugene Terblanche: NOPE...YOU HAD YOUR LAST CHANCE!!!
2024/07/15, 20:48 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't ask you for any mire money
2024/07/15, 20:48 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: This will be the last chance
2024/07/15, 20:48 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU SAID THAT SO MANY TIMES BEFORE...I DO NOT BELIEVE
YOU...YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT TODAY...NOW FIX IT!!!!
```

file:///C/...ARS/Documents/ET\_Tech%20Solution%20Agents/WhatsApp%20Chat%20with%20Henry%20Morgan\_Recovery%20Solutions!.txt[2024/09/30 08:50:18]

2024/07/15, 20:49 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Please i have spent alot of time with you

2024/07/15, 20:49 - Eugene Terblanche: YOUR MADNESS WILL NEVER END!!!

2024/07/15, 20:31 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't have time for all this your argument

2024/07/15, 20:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I do not have the \$250....YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT!!!

2024/07/15, 20:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE \$250 AND I DON'T TRUST YOU WITH MY

2024/07/15, 20:37 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you don't trust me then lwt me terminate it 2024/07/15, 20:37 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then you can give someone else to do your job

2024/07/15, 20:34 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I know you have spent alots of moneh om this transaction

MONEY...YOU WILL CONTINUE BREAKING THE AGREEMENT FOREVER...UNTIL I SHOUT STOP!!!

2024/07/15, 20:38 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am going to refund the 150 back now to the owner

2024/07/15, 20:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck terminate it at your own peril....how can I trust you...you promised you will not ask for more money after I paid the \$800 and you did ask for \$700 more??? Thereby breaking the agreement!!!

2024/07/15, 20:41 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So if you decide to forfeit it because of the 250 it's all your

AGAIN...Agreements means nothing to you....you are a fucking breaking Nigerian cunt!!! I don't have the money....get

2024/07/15, 20:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I have met all my obligations in terms of the agreement and you broke it!!! I do

2024/07/15, 20:42 - Eugene Terblanche: You will continue breaking the agreemet...AGAIN AND AGAIN AND

2024/07/15, 20:43 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: The money will reflect in your wallet within 10mins

2024/07/15, 20:44 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Tell the person you sill refund back in 30mins time 2024/07/15, 20:44 - Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...I don't believe you anymore...YOU

2024/07/15, 20:34 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't want you to loose this money

2024/07/15, 20:37 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: This is so ridiculous and embarrassing

2024/07/15, 20:39 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you will have to bear it yourself 2024/07/15, 20:41 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not forcing you or begging you

2024/07/15, 20:32 - Eugene Terblanche: But you broke the agreement...NOW FIX IT!!!

2024/07/15, 20:33 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have the money...I am sorry!!! 2024/07/15, 20:33 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I borrowed 150 2024/07/15, 20:33 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: All because of you

2024/07/15, 20:37 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Imagine your state ment

2024/07/15, 20:42 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Your wish is my command

2024/07/15, 20:42 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Once you pay the 250 now

not have the \$250, but am trying to borrow it, despite that you broke the agreement....

2024/07/15, 20:44 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Please try to borrow

2024/07/15, 20:41 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's your money

that into your think fucking skull??? Please be compassionate!!! 2024/07/15, 20:42 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I wont

choice

```
2024/07/15, 20:49 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: If you are not ready then fuck of
2024/07/15, 20:49 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!
2024/07/15, 20:49 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I need to atrend to someone else
2024/07/15, 20:50 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: It seems your money is not important to you
2024/07/15, 20:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I DO NOT HAVE $250, WHAT DO YOU NOT UNDERSTAND ABOUT
THAT...AND YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT OF TODAY!!!
2024/07/15, 20:50 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/07/15, 20:50 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am terminating it now
2024/07/15, 20:51 - Eugene Terblanche: PLEASE DO NOT TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION...I AM SEEING
WHERE I CAN BORROW MONEY...YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT OF TODAY...SO, FIX IT!!!!
2024/07/15, 20:51 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then be fast about it
2024/07/15, 20:52 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can only wait foe more 45mins
2024/07/15, 20:52 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: This message was deleted
2024/07/15, 20:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't know if I will be able to borrow money this late at night, but you broke
the agreement...so fix it...or we will end in court!!! The GIF does not mean anything to me!!!
2024/07/15, 20:53 - Eugene Terblanche: You will just break the agreement again and again and again!!!
2024/07/15, 20:53 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay let me terminate it now
2024/07/15, 20:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck of you fucking cunt...NEVER THREATEN ME WITH TERMINATING
THE TRANSACTION AGAIN...DO YOU HEAR ME????
2024/07/15, 20:54 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So we will meet in court
2024/07/15, 20:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, we will...and the agreement is airtight...you will lose...yourself and your
company!!! I will sue your fucking socks off if you terminate the transaction...we have come so far...don't let the fact
that I can't come up with the $250 spoil that....
2024/07/15, 20:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/07/15, 20:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will terminate it now
2024/07/15, 20:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you are a fucking cunt...we have come such a long way and you
have broken the agreements on numerous times....please do not terminate the transaction, but extend it to the 26th...
2024/07/15, 20:58 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No it can't be extended even for 24hours
2024/07/15, 20:58 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement...now fix it!!!!
2024/07/15, 20:58 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/07/15, 20:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Am tried of all your steess and arguments
2024/07/15, 20:59 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not forgive you if you terminate the transaction...
2024/07/15, 20:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I don't care
2024/07/15, 20:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/07/15, 21:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking unscrupulous bastard...you break the agreement and put me
under undue stress to pay $250 more...be compassionate...you broke the agreement...the agreement says that I will not
pay any more money....read it again...it completely absolves me from paying anymore money and uses the word
"whatsoever"...what do you think that means???
2024/07/15, 21:03 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am even going to block you now so you wont have access to
2024/07/15, 21:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off....you will unblock me...because you haven't milked me enough...
2024/07/15, 21:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/07/15, 21:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Please do not terminate the transaction....
2024/07/15, 21:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then send the money
2024/07/15, 21:05 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have any money...fuckall...not a cent!!! So terminate the transaction if
you must, but I am begging you not to!!! Since you broke the agreement!!!
2024/07/15, 21:06 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Send the money
2024/07/15, 21:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I do not have any money.....
2024/07/15, 21:06 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Borrow
2024/07/15, 21:06 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: See am tire of this stress and argument
2024/07/15, 21:06 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/07/15, 21:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't ...I am borrowed out...wait until 26 July 2024...since you broke the
agreement...I see you are not denying it anymore???
2024/07/15, 21:08 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement...NOW FIX IT!!!!
```

```
2024/07/15, 21:09 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
```

2024/07/15, 21:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Please do not terminate the transaction and NEVER THREATEN ME AGAIN THAT YOU WILL TERMINATE IT!!!

- 2024/07/15, 21:12 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Processing the transaction already
- 2024/07/15, 21:13 Eugene Terblanche: Please do not terminate the transaction....you broke the agreement...think about it??? Why should I suffer the consequences when you broke the agreement????
- 2024/07/15, 21:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send the money
- 2024/07/15, 21:14 Eugene Terblanche: I do not have \$250, but will see where I can borrow tomorrow...
- 2024/07/15, 21:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Tomorrow is too late
- 2024/07/15, 21:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We cant even extend for 24hours
- 2024/07/15, 21:15 Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT...DON'T DENY IT...SO FIX IT....YOU CAN EXTEND IT!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:15 Eugene Terblanche: FOR MORE THAN 24 HOURS!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't
- 2024/07/15, 21:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Not at this stage of the transaction
- 2024/07/15, 21:16 Eugene Terblanche: YES, YOU CAN...YOU DID IT BEFORE...YOU BROKE THE
- AGREEMENT...NOW, MAKE A PLAN OR OTHERWISE WE WILL MEET IN COURT AND YOU WILL LOSE!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/07/15, 21:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's meet in court
- 2024/07/15, 21:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: <Media omitted>
- 2024/07/15, 21:17 Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU REALLY WANT TO MEET IN COURT WITH AN AIRTIGHT AGREEMENT THAT YOU BROKE???
- 2024/07/15, 21:17 Eugene Terblanche: THIS MEANS FUCKALL TO ME!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:18 Eugene Terblanche: BYE...TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION AT YOUR OWN PERIL!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/07/15, 21:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Thanks this is the go ahead
- 2024/07/15, 21:19 Eugene Terblanche: No, it is not!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: ðŸ'†
- 2024/07/15, 21:19 Eugene Terblanche: I will see whether I can borrow money tomorrow...it is too late to borrow money now!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I can't extend it even for 24hours
- 2024/07/15, 21:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How much can you afford now
- 2024/07/15, 21:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I don't want you to loose this money
- 2024/07/15, 21:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I know you have spemt alots on this
- 2024/07/15, 21:20 Eugene Terblanche: AT YOUR OWN PERIL...I WILL IMMEDIATELY DEMAND
- LIQUIDATED DAMAGES OF 3 TIMES THE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT...I HAVE ALREADY...YOU BETTER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT...
- 2024/07/15, 21:21 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK ALL...I DO NOT HAVE A CENT TO MY NAME!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:21 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/07/15, 21:21 Eugene Terblanche: AND THAT IS ALL BECAUSE OF YOU AND YOU BREAKING THE AGREEMENT!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:22 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/07/15, 21:22 Eugene Terblanche: Please do not terminate the agreement...
- 2024/07/15, 21:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have tried all my best
- 2024/07/15, 21:23 Eugene Terblanche: You haven't...you broke the agreement by asking for \$250 more!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:24 Eugene Terblanche: YOU HAVE BROKEN THE AGREEMENT BY ASKING FOR \$250
- MORE....I HAVE NO DOUBT THAT YOU HAVE BROKEN OUR AGREEMENT....NOW, SUFFER THE CONSEQUENCES!!!
- 2024/07/15, 21:30 Eugene Terblanche: And a judge will see it my way....did you not ask for \$700 more money and the agreement clearly prohibits it??? Doesn't it??? Is it a valid and enforceable agreement??? The answer is YES...DO YOU DISAGREE???
- 2024/07/15, 21:36 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/07/15, 21:37 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...please do not terminate the transaction...
- 2024/07/15, 21:37 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have the money right now...but I might have it next Thursday...

```
2024/07/15, 21:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Can it wait until then???
2024/07/15, 21:38 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No
2024/07/15, 21:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Please...I am begging you!!!
2024/07/15, 21:38 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You said you want to borrow money
2024/07/15, 21:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Just see what you can do...until next week Thursday...
2024/07/15, 21:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Please I am begging you...you broke our agreement of today....!!!!
2024/07/15, 21:40 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Nothing i can do
2024/07/15, 21:40 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT OF TODAY!!!!
2024/07/15, 21:41 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Send me yoyr account balance
2024/07/15, 21:41 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Let me see
2024/07/15, 21:42 - Eugene Terblanche: < Media omitted>
2024/07/15, 21:42 - Eugene Terblanche: You will see I have no money....you took it all...you are a fucking cunt!!!
2024/07/15, 21:43 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: < Media omitted>
2024/07/15, 21:43 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT OF TODAY!!!! Why should I indulge
you with giving you my banking details???
2024/07/15, 21:44 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You still have 2090. 14
2024/07/15, 21:45 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: < Media omitted>
2024/07/15, 21:45 - Eugene Terblanche: See my available balance of R18.34...that is what I have left...I do not
appreciate being interrogated ted like this??? Fuck off... Never threaten me with terminating the transaction again....
2024/07/15, 21:46 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no money all because of you!!!
2024/07/15, 21:46 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: < Media omitted>
2024/07/15, 21:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Look left...where you see " Available"???
2024/07/15, 21:48 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent to my name...all because of you!!!!
2024/07/15, 21:48 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/07/15, 21:48 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Am tired of all this
2024/07/15, 21:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...please do not terminate the transaction...and please do not break the
agreement again...I will see what I can do to get the $250, but I have no confidence that you will adhere to the
agreement...let's wait until 26 July 2024...You broke the agreement, now FIX it....
2024/07/15, 21:51 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: When
2024/07/15, 21:52 - Eugene Terblanche: 26 July 2024...
2024/07/15, 21:52 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: That's not possible
2024/07/15, 21:52 - Eugene Terblanche: You can make it possible!!! You are a star!!!
2024/07/15, 21:53 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can't
2024/07/15, 21:53 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: That willcost alot
2024/07/15, 21:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can...
2024/07/15, 21:53 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Because more software will be needed
2024/07/15, 21:54 - Eugene Terblanche: You have completed the transaction already, but have broken the
agreement...by asking for more money
2024/07/15, 21:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you denying that you have broken the agreement???
2024/07/15, 21:54 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: If you want it to be extended till 26th
2024/07/15, 21:55 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It will cost you 500 in total
2024/07/15, 21:55 - Eugene Terblanche: And until the 30th??? Are you denying that you broke the agreement?
2024/07/15, 21:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you denying that you broke the agreement???
2024/07/15, 21:57 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: What is 30th
2024/07/15, 21:57 - Eugene Terblanche: 30 July 2024???
2024/07/15, 21:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Are you denying that you broke the agreement that you signed on 19 June
2024?
2024/07/15, 21:58 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: What is the 30th of july all about
2024/07/15, 21:59 - Eugene Terblanche: When I will have the money....are you denying that you broke the agreement
we signed on 19 June 2024????
2024/07/15, 22:00 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Ylu said 26th
2024/07/15, 22:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Now you are saying 30th again
2024/07/15, 22:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I meant 26th for 30th...this gives the bank to consider the transaction...
2024/07/15, 22:03 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Why
```

- 2024/07/15, 22:04 Eugene Terblanche: You have broken our agreement of 15 July 2024 and I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement going forward...
- 2024/07/15, 22:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Please let's conclude now
- 2024/07/15, 22:07 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking cunt...you will never abide to an agreement...you will break it again and again and again...like you did today...I cannot trust you...you are an untrustworthy individual....and a fucking liar!!!
- 2024/07/15, 22:08 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: What time on 26th
- 2024/07/15, 22:09 Eugene Terblanche: At 5 pm...
- 2024/07/15, 22:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Why 5pm
- 2024/07/15, 22:09 Eugene Terblanche: On the 31st...it is when the bank closes???
- 2024/07/15, 22:11 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: What is 31th again
- 2024/07/15, 22:11 Eugene Terblanche: But I have no confidence that you will abide by the agreement and will not ask for any money more????
- 2024/07/15, 22:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 30th 5pm?
- 2024/07/15, 22:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you will pay 500
- 2024/07/15, 22:13 Eugene Terblanche: 31 th...5pm??? But I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/07/15, 22:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what will you do to believe me
- 2024/07/15, 22:21 Eugene Terblanche: So, you have to adhere to the agreement and not say "I need X more"...that is the only way....this your last chance!!!
- 2024/07/15, 22:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/07/15, 22:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I promise
- 2024/07/15, 22:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will adhere to it on 31
- 2024/07/15, 22:22 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you promised before today....I don't believe you....
- 2024/07/15, 22:30 Eugene Terblanche: I cannot believe you anymore...you have lied to me too much...you promised before I paid the \$800 that I will not pay anymore money ...and yet you asked for \$250 more...you are a fucking liar...and a fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/07/15, 22:31 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We finish on 31th
- 2024/07/15, 22:31 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you will ask for more money!!!
- 2024/07/15, 22:32 Eugene Terblanche: And your madness will never stop???
- 2024/07/15, 22:34 Eugene Terblanche: You have extracted all the money from me...everything...I have nothing
- left...not a fucking cent...you are a greedy fucking Nigerian cunt
- 2024/07/15, 22:36 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 22:37 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement again and again!!!
- 2024/07/15, 22:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/15, 22:39 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...
- 2024/07/15, 22:45 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking liar....you are a fucking cunt...and a fucking thief...and a fucking fraud....
- 2024/07/15, 22:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Should i terminate it then
- 2024/07/15, 22:46 Eugene Terblanche: Nope, don't!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 22:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then stop all this
- 2024/07/15, 22:47 Eugene Terblanche: But you are a fucking cunt!!!!
- 2024/07/15, 23:59 Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
- 2024/07/18, 12:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
- 2024/07/18, 12:19 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you motherfucking agreement breaker...you broke the
- agreement you signed on 19 June 2024...I want nothing more to do with you and have instructed my lawyers to institute legal proceedings against you personally and against TSA...Read the agreement again you fucking illiterate arsehole...
- 2024/07/18, 12:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay that's a very nice decision
- 2024/07/18, 12:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I was even hoping to hold on till 30th as agreed
- 2024/07/18, 12:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: But you have complicated the issue
- 2024/07/18, 12:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So i will terminate it now
- 2024/07/18, 12:21 Eugene Terblanche: You can stop the process by releasing my money...I have no confidence in you that you will abide by the agreement on the 31st...you haven't to date!!!
- 2024/07/18, 12:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck off

```
2024/07/18, 12:21 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And stop putting allegations on me
```

2024/07/18, 12:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you too...you broke the agreement by asking for \$700 more...it is not an allegation, but a fact!!!

2024/07/18, 12:24 - Eugene Terblanche: And the agreement expressly said you will not ask for a fucking cent more...and you promised repeatedly before the 15th that you would not...but you are not a man of your word...now, you must suffer the consequences...

2024/07/18, 12:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I will tell my lawyers to hold off until the 31st...but THIS IS YOUR LAST CHANCE...NO MORE CHANCES AFTER THIS!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???

2024/07/18, 12:29 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay

2024/07/18, 12:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Now fuck off and leave me alone...I will pay no more tgan \$250 on the 31st (charges included)...fuck you...you are a fucking cunt!!!

2024/07/18, 12:31 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are paying 500

2024/07/18, 12:32 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I said I will not pay a cent more than \$250...that is what we agreed upon...look at your whatsapps...

2024/07/18, 12:34 - Eugene Terblanche: ðŸ'†This is what you said...

2024/07/18, 12:34 - Eugene Terblanche: And thisðŸ'†

2024/07/18, 12:34 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: ?

2024/07/18, 12:34 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: ?

2024/07/18, 12:35 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: ??

2024/07/18, 12:35 - Eugene Terblanche: And thisðŸ'†

2024/07/18, 12:35 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: ??

2024/07/18, 12:36 - Eugene Terblanche: You said I have to pay \$250 and now you are saying \$500...see, I can't trust you???

2024/07/18, 12:36 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: ??

2024/07/18, 12:36 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I said it that if you were paying then

2024/07/18, 12:36 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And not extension

2024/07/18, 12:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I cannot trust you...you are a fucking liar and an agreement breaking cunt...

2024/07/18, 12:39 - Eugene Terblanche: And a fat fucking Nigerian scumbag and cunt!!!

2024/07/18, 12:40 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a real agreement breaking bastard...did you not ask for \$700 more thereby breaking the agreement or are my eyes deceiving me?

2024/07/18, 12:46 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Should i terminate it then

2024/07/18, 12:46 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not forcing you

2024/07/18, 12:46 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And am only giving you the last chance as you are giving me too

2024/07/18, 12:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay no more than \$300...

2024/07/18, 12:50 - Eugene Terblanche: THIS IS YOUR FUCKING LAST CHANCE...TERMINATE THE

TRANSACTION ON THE 31ST IF I DON'T PAY AND I WILL SUE YOU TO HELL AND BACK!!!

2024/07/18, 12:52 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck you

2024/07/18, 12:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Be professional...

2024/07/18, 12:53 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I am

2024/07/18, 12:53 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you too

2024/07/18, 12:55 - Eugene Terblanche: You are not...you are a fucking agreement breaking cunt...read the agreement again...it says that I will not pay any more fucking fees whatsoever and that you and/or TSA will be responsible for any more fees whatsoever....fucking read it in English and not in fucking NIGERIAN???

2024/07/18, 12:58 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement you signed on 19 June and STOP DENYING IT...IT IS AS CLEAR AS DAYLIGHT...YOU ASKED FOR \$700 MORE...THEREBY BREAKING THE

AGREEMENT...THEN YOU REDUCED IT TO \$250 AND NOW YOU INCREASED IT TO \$500...I CAN ONLY PAY \$300...TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT???

2024/07/18, 13:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement you signed on 19 June 2024...and stop denying that you didn't...you are making me spitting mad...

2024/07/18, 13:01 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you telling me to take it oe leave it or take it as if you are doing me a favour

2024/07/18, 13:04 - Eugene Terblanche: I CAN ONLY PAY \$300 MORE...I ALREADY PAID YOU \$130 MORE THEN THAT IS JUST \$70 SHORT OF THE \$500...I REALLY CAN'T PAY YOU ANOTHER CENT...OTHERWISE

- THE TRANSACTION CAN GO TO HELL AND YOU WITH IT...AND YOU CAN FUCK THE TRANSACTION AS MUCH AS YOU LIKE...YOU ARE AN AGREEMENT BREAKING ARSEHOLE AND CUNT!!!!
- 2024/07/18, 13:07 Eugene Terblanche: AND I CAN'T TRUST YOU TO ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT ON THE 31ST...YOU \*WILL\* ASK FOR MORE MONEY...I KNOW IT???
- 2024/07/18, 13:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will see what i can do
- 2024/07/22, 08:54 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement on the 31st...you will ask for more money, because you are a fat, greedy, lying Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/07/22, 08:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Why 31st again
- 2024/07/22, 08:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You said 30th
- 2024/07/22, 08:55 Eugene Terblanche: That is what we agreed to...the end of the month...
- 2024/07/22, 08:56 Eugene Terblanche: I said 31st...look at your previous fucking whatsapps...
- You illiterate cunt...

YOUR SHIT!!! \*

- 2024/07/22, 08:57 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt and bastard....you broke the agreement you signed on 19 June and you WILL break this agreement....
- 2024/07/22, 08:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No problem
- 2024/07/22, 08:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But don't just play on my intelligence
- 2024/07/22, 08:58 Eugene Terblanche: You wipe your arse with agreements, but you will feel the consequences...
- 2024/07/22, 09:00 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you have no intelligence...you are a fucking dumb motherfucker and are underestimating the strengh of the agreement you signed on 19 June....
- 2024/07/22, 09:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till 31st
- 2024/07/22, 09:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We shall finalize
- 2024/07/22, 09:01 Eugene Terblanche: I will only pay \$300 including fees...
- 2024/07/22, 09:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/07/24, 15:58 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU ARE A FUCKIN AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT AND I HAVE NO CONFIDENCE THAT YOU WILL ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT ON THE 31ST...FUCKING NO CONFIDENCE...YOU WILL ASK FOR MORE MONEY AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN, BUT IF YOU DO, YOU WILL SUFFER THE CONSEQUENCES OF ME DEFENDING MY RIGHTS IN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED ON 19 JUNE 2024 VIGOROUSLY...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME...I AM TIRED OF
- 2024/07/24, 15:58 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/07/24, 16:00 Eugene Terblanche: IF YOU ASK FOR ANOTHER CENT I WILL SUE YOUR SOCKS OFF AND LAY CHARGES OF FRAUD AND THEFT EVERYWHERE AGAINST YOU!!! I AM SO TIRED OF YOU NON-CHALANTLY SAYING "YOU WILL" AND THEN WHEN PUSH COMES TO SHOVE YOU DO NOT DELIVER...I AM SO FUCKING TIRED OF YOUR LIES AND CONIVING ATTITUDE TOWARDS THIS TRANSACTION...IF YOU ASK FOR ANOTHER FUCKING CENT, I WILL TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION AND INSTITUTE LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST YOU...\*DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???\*
- 2024/07/24, 16:01 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE...YOU AGREEMENT BREAKING, LYING NIGERIAN CUNT AND BASTARD...
- 2024/07/24, 16:03 Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE DECIDED THAT IF YOU BREAK THE AGREEMENT AGAIN...YOU AND THE TRANSACTION CAN GO TO HELL AND FUCK EACH OTHER THERE....I WILL TERMINATE THE AGREEMENT AND YOU \*WILL\* PAY 3 TIMES THE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT IN DAMAGES....DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
- 2024/07/24, 16:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Get the fuck off
- 2024/07/24, 16:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will only wait till 12noon on 31st
- 2024/07/24, 16:04 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL WAIT UNTIL 5PM...THAT IS WHAT THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED ON 19 JUNE 2023 STATES...SO FUCK OFF!!!
- 2024/07/24, 16:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/07/24, 16:05 Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE AGAIN BREAKING THE AGREEMENT THAT YOU SIGNED ON 19 JUNE 2024...
- 2024/07/24, 16:05 Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE A FUCKING CONIVING AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT...FUCK YOU...
- 2024/07/24, 16:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/07/24, 16:07 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE...YOU ARE A FUCKING BASTARD...AND I WISH I NEVER MET YOU!!! YOU ARE AN UNSCRUPULOUS CUNT WHO WILL ASK FOR MORE MONEY...I JUST

```
KNOW IT!!! THIS TRANSACTION WILL NEVER BE CONCLUDED BECAUSE YOU ARE A GREEDY CUNT...
2024/07/24, 16:07 - Eugene Terblanche: AND YOU ARE A BIG FAT FUCKIN LIAR!!!
2024/07/24, 16:08 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/07/24, 16:08 - Eugene Terblanche: TILL 5PM ON THE 31ST...
2024/07/24, 16:08 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: No excuse and no extention
2024/07/24, 16:09 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF...AND YOU WILL NOT BREAK THE AGREEMENT AGAIN
BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY???
2024/07/27, 16:38 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/07/27, 16:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you are an agreement breaking cunt...I have jo comfidence
that you will adhere to the agreement on the 31st...YOU WILL ASK FOR MORE MONEY...I KNOW IT!!!
2024/07/27, 16:40 - Eugene Terblanche: No confidence...
2024/07/27, 16:40 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
2024/07/27, 16:40 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And don't fucking joke with me as well
2024/07/27, 16:40 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: No excuses or extension
2024/07/27, 16:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will...YOU ALWAYS DO!!!
2024/07/27, 16:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!! You are an agreement breaking fucking cunt!!!
2024/07/27, 16:42 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Till 31st
2024/07/27, 16:42 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE...
2024/07/27, 16:44 - Eugene Terblanche: You will not adhere to the agreement...I just know it...you will break the
agreement again by asking for more money...you always do!!!
2024/07/27, 16:44 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
2024/07/27, 16:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will...it is because you are an agreement breaking cunt!!!
2024/07/27, 16:45 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Till then
2024/07/27, 16:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/07/28, 15:48 - Eugene Terblanche: You will not adhere to the agreement...I just know it...you will break the
agreement again by asking for more money...you always do!!!
2024/07/28, 15:51 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will adhere
2024/07/28, 15:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I have zero confidence that you will adhere...you have broken 3 previous
agreements...I DON'T TRUST YOU...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!! YOU ARE A FUCKING LYING AGREEMENT
BREAKING NIGERIAN BASTARD AND CUNT!!!
2024/07/28, 15:54 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Till 31st
2024/07/28, 15:55 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF...IF YOU BREAK THE AGREEMENT AGAIN I WILL
ENFORCE MY RIGHTS AND DEMAND DAMAGES OF 3 TIMES THE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT...
2024/07/28, 15:58 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
2024/07/29, 11:23 - Eugene Terblanche: I have zero confidence that you will adhere...you have broken 3 previous
agreements...I DON'T TRUST YOU...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!! YOU ARE A FUCKING LYING AGREEMENT
BREAKING NIGERIAN BASTARD AND CUNT!!!
2024/07/29, 11:23 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF...IF YOU BREAK THE AGREEMENT AGAIN I WILL
ENFORCE MY RIGHTS AND DEMAND DAMAGES OF 3 TIMES THE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT...
2024/07/29, 19:52 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hi
2024/07/30, 07:04 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
2024/07/30, 07:56 - Eugene Terblanche: Ag...fuck off...
2024/07/30, 07:56 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Some hours to go
2024/07/30, 07:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So get yourself prepared
2024/07/30, 07:57 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And no excuse or extension
2024/07/30, 07:58 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF...YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO OUR AGREEMENT...YOU
WILL BREAK IT AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY!!!!
2024/07/30, 08:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
2024/07/30, 08:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And dont delay me as well
2024/07/30, 08:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: We have to finish up by 12 your time
2024/07/30, 08:02 - Eugene Terblanche: 5 pm...you fucking cunt...read the agreement!!!
2024/07/30, 08:03 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So why must you wait till 5pm
```

2024/07/30, 08:04 - Eugene Terblanche: That is when I will have the money...you fucking greedy Nigerian bastard...

2024/07/30, 08:04 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't you ever call me a nigerian

```
2024/07/30, 08:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/07/30, 17:38 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF...YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO OUR AGREEMENT...YOU
WILL BREAK IT AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY!!!!
2024/07/30, 17:45 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't tell me that
2024/07/30, 17:47 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never keep to the agreement
2024/07/31, 08:41 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Good day
2024/07/31, 09:48 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: null
2024/07/31, 11:54 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/07/31, 12:03 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: null
2024/07/31, 12:52 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/07/31, 13:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I could only send $294...I have no more fucking money...
2024/07/31, 13:17 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You must be joking
2024/07/31, 13:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Live with it or terminate the transaction...
2024/07/31, 13:17 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And have been trying to even contacted you
2024/07/31, 13:18 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay i will terminate it now
2024/07/31, 13:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Thanks for the order
2024/07/31, 13:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/07/31, 13:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Terminate it at your peril...we wait until I receive more money...it is just $6
short of the agreed $300...
2024/07/31, 13:19 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...for $6
2024/07/31, 13:22 - Eugene Terblanche: *YOU ARE A FUCKIN AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT AND I HAVE
NO CONFIDENCE THAT YOU WILL ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT ON THE 31ST...FUCKING NO
CONFIDENCE...YOU WILL ASK FOR MORE MONEY AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN, BUT IF YOU DO,
YOU WILL SUFFER THE CONSEQUENCES OF ME DEFENDING MY RIGHTS IN TERMS OF THE
AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED ON 19 JUNE 2024 VIGOROUSLY...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME...I AM TIRED OF
YOUR SHIT!!! *
2024/07/31, 13:22 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Not even 6
2024/07/31, 13:23 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I wanted to even help you to get some from the requirements
and then you pay the rest
2024/07/31, 13:23 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: But with this your attitude I won't
2024/07/31, 13:23 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And i will adhere to this
2024/07/31, 13:24 - Eugene Terblanche: I am sorry...you will not terminate the transaction, but wait until I receive more
money!!!
2024/07/31, 13:24 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Get 150
2024/07/31, 13:24 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Now and have your money
2024/07/31, 13:25 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Within 1hour
2024/07/31, 13:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I cannot....we wait until I receive more money...
Until 15 August...
2024/07/31, 13:26 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No no noo
2024/07/31, 13:26 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: The extension will cost more
2024/07/31, 13:26 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, yes, yes...
2024/07/31, 13:26 - Eugene Terblanche: Help me, please!!!
2024/07/31, 13:28 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me!!! But I am dry...
2024/07/31, 13:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I am bone dry and broke...all because of you and Roland Mark...
2024/07/31, 13:32 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: How much can you afford now
2024/07/31, 13:32 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Let's finalize it today
2024/07/31, 13:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Nothing...I am out of money and do not have a cent to my name...
2024/07/31, 13:33 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Damn
2024/07/31, 13:33 - Eugene Terblanche: Help me to fund the balance...
2024/07/31, 13:33 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have tried my best
2024/07/31, 13:34 - Eugene Terblanche: No you haven't...try harder...
2024/07/31, 13:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have
2024/07/31, 13:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Can't you ask a friend to help me???
2024/07/31, 13:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Then we have to extend until 15 August...
```

```
2024/07/31, 13:35 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And that will cost 670
```

- 2024/07/31, 13:36 Eugene Terblanche: I can only afford to pay \$500 on 15 August...I must also live...you know?
- 2024/07/31, 13:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Add 50
- 2024/07/31, 13:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: For charges
- 2024/07/31, 13:37 Eugene Terblanche: \$550...
- 2024/07/31, 13:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/07/31, 13:37 Eugene Terblanche: No, \$500 including charges...
- 2024/07/31, 13:37 Eugene Terblanche: Then I have paid you a shitload of money!!!
- 2024/07/31, 13:38 Eugene Terblanche: A fuckomg shitload!!!
- 2024/07/31, 13:38 Eugene Terblanche: And I cannot afford a cent more...
- 2024/07/31, 13:45 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: 550
- 2024/07/31, 13:46 Eugene Terblanche: Every dollar adds up...and I pay \$18 for a dollar...
- 2024/07/31, 13:46 Eugene Terblanche: Ok...
- 2024/07/31, 13:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Time??
- 2024/07/31, 13:46 Eugene Terblanche: 5 pm
- 2024/07/31, 13:46 Eugene Terblanche: On the 15th of August...
- 2024/07/31, 13:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/07/31, 17:49 Eugene Terblanche: Paragraph 2.2.3.13 of the agreement prohibits and additional fees related to the extension of the transaction...YOU ARE BREAKING THE AGREEMENT AGAIN...YOU SIGNED IT...ABIDE BY IT!!!
- 2024/07/31, 18:07 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement is quite clear and prohibits any fees related to the extension of the transaction...did you not sign and initial each page? And is it not an enforceable agreement? How do you interpret that paragraph?
- 2024/07/31, 18:11 Eugene Terblanche: And now I am paying \$550 more to extend the transaction which the agreement prohibits...
- 2024/07/31, 18:35 Eugene Terblanche: Am I interpreting the agreement incorrectly?
- 2024/07/31, 18:36 Eugene Terblanche: Please answer me???
- 2024/07/31, 18:36 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: What do yoy want me to say
- 2024/07/31, 18:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are asking me too much questions
- 2024/07/31, 18:38 Eugene Terblanche: That I will not pay another cent for the extension...it is strictly prphobited in terms of the agreement you signed on 19 June 2024...
- 2024/07/31, 20:30 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We will finalize it on 15
- 2024/07/31, 20:31 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you are breaking the agreement AGAIN!!!
- 2024/07/31, 20:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/07/31, 20:37 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you are...you are asking money to extend the transaction thereby breaking the agreement...DO NOT DENY IT ANYMORE!!!
- 2024/07/31, 20:37 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking do not deny it!!!
- 2024/07/31, 20:38 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/07/31, 20:56 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE...YOU AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!
- 2024/07/31, 20:57 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement clearly prohibits asking for any more money to extend the transaction...you are breaking the agreement by asking for \$550 more and I will not stand for it!!!
- 2024/08/01, 15:43 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you are...you are asking money to extend the transaction thereby breaking the agreement...DO NOT DENY IT ANYMORE!!!
- 2024/08/01, 15:44 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement clearly prohibits asking for any more money to extend the transaction...you are breaking the agreement by asking for \$550 more and I will not stand for it!!!
- 2024/08/01, 15:44 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Should i terminate it then?
- 2024/08/01, 15:44 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...just adhere to the agreement...AND STOP THREATENING ME!!!
- 2024/08/01, 15:45 Eugene Terblanche: I knew you would not adhere to the agreement...because you are a fat fucking Nigerian bastard and cunt...
- 2024/08/01, 15:50 Eugene Terblanche: How do I know you will adhere to the agreement on the 15th??? I can't trust you!!!
- 2024/08/01, 15:51 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/01, 15:54 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die and burn in hell...you fucking cunt
- 2024/08/01, 15:55 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will

- 2024/08/01, 15:56 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you will ask for more money...YOU ARE A FUCKING CUNT...
- 2024/08/01, 16:01 Eugene Terblanche: And break the agreement you signed AGAIN AND AGAIN AND
- AGAIN...AND MILK ME FOR MORE MONEY!!!
- 2024/08/01, 16:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/01, 16:29 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you always do!!!
- 2024/08/01, 16:46 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking lying Nigerian cunt and bastard!!!
- 2024/08/01, 16:47 Eugene Terblanche: If you break the agreement again...you might as well terminate it and I will sue your arse off...do you understand me and English???
- 2024/08/01, 16:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/01, 16:51 Eugene Terblanche: You say that so nonchalantly...I don't believe you...
- 2024/08/01, 16:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/08/01, 16:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And if you fail to adhere too you will face the consequences
- 2024/08/01, 16:52 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN...
- 2024/08/01, 16:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And the transaction will be terminated
- 2024/08/01, 16:52 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/01, 16:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have nothing to say than this
- 2024/08/01, 16:56 Eugene Terblanche: Burn in hell...you fucking agreement breaking cunt...you broke all the previous agreements signed and initialled by you...I do not trust that you will adhere to this agreement...I do not trust you, but you will feel the consequences if you break this agreement...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME???
- 2024/08/01, 16:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/01, 16:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you will face it as well
- 2024/08/01, 16:57 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking illiterate agreement breaking cunt!!! But our agreement is enforceable and I will enforce it...
- 2024/08/01, 16:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/01, 16:58 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die and burn in hell...you will face the consequences if you break the agreement again...that is a promise and a threat...I will pay \$550 on the 15th but not a fucking cent more...
- 2024/08/01, 17:00 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/01, 17:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And no excuses, extension or extra charges
- 2024/08/01, 17:33 Eugene Terblanche: I do not trust that you will adhere to the agreement...but break it again and again!!!
- 2024/08/01, 18:01 Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust you at all and know that you will break the agreement...like all the others before...fuck you to death!!!
- 2024/08/01, 18:55 Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust you at all and know that you will break the agreement...like all the others before...fuck you to death!!!
- 2024/08/01, 19:20 Eugene Terblanche: I do not trust that you will adhere to the agreement...but break it again and again!!!
- 2024/08/01, 19:21 Eugene Terblanche: I do not trust that you will adhere to the agreement...but break it again and again!!!
- 2024/08/01, 20:13 Eugene Terblanche: I do not trust that you will adhere to the agreement...but break it again and again!!! Not at all...you broke every agreement we signed previously???
- 2024/08/01, 20:18 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/08/01, 20:19 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you will NEVER adhere to our agreement...
- 2024/08/01, 20:31 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you will NEVER adhere to our agreement...
- 2024/08/01, 20:34 Eugene Terblanche: You will never...but I will sue your arse off...the agreement is clear cut...
- 2024/08/01, 20:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/01, 20:38 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...fuck off and die...and burn in hell...
- 2024/08/01, 21:02 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...and burn in helll...fuck you...you are fucking agreement breaking cunt and you do not care???
- 2024/08/03, 16:40 Eugene Terblanche: I do not trust that you will adhere to the agreement...but break it again and again!!! Not at all...you broke every agreement we signed previously???
- 2024/08/03, 16:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/03, 16:43 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will...you broke every agreement that you signed before...it is because you are a fucking lying agreement breaking Nigerian cunt...

- 2024/08/03, 16:45 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then let's wait till 15th
- 2024/08/03, 16:46 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will suffer the consequences if you break the agreement again...
- 2024/08/03, 16:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/08/03, 16:49 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement again and again and again, but you will suffer the consequences if you do...
- 2024/08/03, 16:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/03, 16:50 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you Nogerian cunt!!!
- 2024/08/03, 16:56 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't talk to me in an agressive manner
- 2024/08/03, 16:57 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/03, 16:57 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Fuck off
- 2024/08/03, 16:58 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt...you broke every agreement you signed and I do not trust you...
- 2024/08/03, 18:11 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt...you broke every agreement you signed and I do not trust you...
- 2024/08/03, 18:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you have the money now let's finish it
- 2024/08/03, 18:12 Eugene Terblanche: I don't...fuck off and die!!! You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/03, 18:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/08/03, 18:15 Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere to the agreement you signed, but will keep on milking me for more money!!!
- 2024/08/03, 18:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/03, 18:17 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement...you are a fucking agreement breaking cunt and bastard...no confidence at all...
- 2024/08/03, 18:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/08/03, 18:41 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement again and again!!!
- 2024/08/03, 18:46 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I wont
- 2024/08/03, 18:47 Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...but broke every promise you made...
- 2024/08/04, 10:55 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement...you are a fucking agreement breaking cunt and bastard...no confidence at all...
- 2024/08/04, 18:19 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement...you are a fucking agreement breaking cunt and bastard...no confidence at all...
- 2024/08/04, 18:19 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/08/04, 18:20 Eugene Terblanche: And you will break the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN!!!
- 2024/08/04, 18:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i won't
- 2024/08/04, 18:26 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you!!!
- 2024/08/04, 18:26 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN!!!
- 2024/08/04, 18:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/08/05, 17:07 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN!!!
- 2024/08/05, 17:15 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/05, 17:15 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And don't
- 2024/08/06, 16:39 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking scammer, a fucking liar, a fucking fraud, a fucking fake, a fucking con and a fucking agreement breaking cunt...and I know you will not adhere to the agreement but break it again and again and again by asking for more and more money...you spineless piece of Nigerian shit!!!
- 2024/08/07, 17:04 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking scammer, a fucking liar, a fucking fraud, a fucking fake, a fucking con and a fucking agreement breaking cunt...and I know you will not adhere to the agreement but break it again and again and again by asking for more and more money...you spineless piece of Nigerian shit!!!
- 2024/08/07, 17:05 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should as well
- 2024/08/08, 11:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How are u doing
- 2024/08/08, 15:44 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking scammer, a fucking liar, a fucking fraud, a fucking fake, a fucking con and a fucking agreement breaking cunt...and I know you will not adhere to the agreement but break it again and again and again by asking for more and more money...you spineless piece of Nigerian shit!!!
- 2024/08/08, 15:46 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking agreement breaking cunt and bastard...you broke every agreement we previously entered into...I cannot trust you to adhere to this agreement!!!
- 2024/08/08, 15:50 Eugene Terblanche: You will keep on breaking our agreements until you have milked me dry and I

- am bankrupt...I just know you will not adhere to this agreement, but if you break it and ask for more money...you will feel the consequences...I am making you a promise that I will not pay another fucking cent but the \$550 agreed upon...and even that is a stretch...so do not ask for a fucking cent more!!! Do you understand me...get it into your fucking thick Nigger skull...I WILL PAY NO MORE!!!
- 2024/08/08, 16:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will adhere
- 2024/08/08, 16:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And yoy should as well
- 2024/08/08, 16:12 Eugene Terblanche: I do not believe and trust you...fuck you to hell and back if you break our agreement...
- 2024/08/08, 16:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till then
- 2024/08/08, 19:10 Eugene Terblanche: I do not believe and trust you...fuck you to hell and back if you break our agreement...
- 2024/08/08, 22:18 Eugene Terblanche: Let's take this up a notch in professionalism and severity...I will send you a statement swearing that you shall pleade guilty to fraud and theft of money against me, if you ask for anymore money tomorrow...this statement must be sworn before a justice of the peace or at a police station by you...
- 2024/08/08, 22:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't understand
- 2024/08/08, 22:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Do you mean i will have to take it to police station or what?
- 2024/08/08, 22:22 Eugene Terblanche: You will sign a sworn statement pleading to fraud and theft of momey if you ask another cent. Yes, you will swear and sign it before a justice of the peace or at a police station...that is the only way I can get certainty that you will adhere to the agreement and there will be severe consequences if you break it.. Imprisonment!!!
- 2024/08/08, 22:23 Eugene Terblanche: I will send it through tomorrow for your signature and swearing to it...
- 2024/08/08, 22:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So who will sign it?
- 2024/08/08, 22:25 Eugene Terblanche: You will...it will be your sworn statement and by a justice of the peace or a police officer...this is the only way that I can get you to adhere to the agreement because you broke so many before...
- 2024/08/08, 22:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's fine
- 2024/08/08, 22:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Do all the writing i will sign
- 2024/08/08, 22:27 Eugene Terblanche: And you will send it back to me...and it will include a confession whereby ypu confess to law enforcement to fraud and theft of money charges...if you ask for another cent....it has to be sworn and signed in front of a justice of the peace or at a police station...
- 2024/08/08, 22:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/08, 22:28 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will swear amd i will sign
- 2024/08/08, 22:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That's all i can do
- 2024/08/08, 22:29 Eugene Terblanche: Till tomorrow then...before a justice of the peace or at a police station...that is all I will accept...
- 2024/08/08, 22:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So you mean i will take it to police station or what?
- 2024/08/08, 22:30 Eugene Terblanche: Yes...And if you break the agreement you will go to jail...
- 2024/08/08, 22:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't go through all that stress of taking it to the station or justice
- 2024/08/08, 22:31 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You can write and take it to any where and i will sign
- 2024/08/08, 22:31 Eugene Terblanche: You clearly do not know what a sworn affidavit is???
- 2024/08/08, 22:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Anything aside from signing
- 2024/08/08, 22:32 Eugene Terblanche: That is all that I will accept...I cannot trust you to adhere to the agreement...so I am practising tough love...
- 2024/08/08, 22:32 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Prepaer it tomorrow
- 2024/08/08, 22:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then let me see and know what to do
- 2024/08/08, 22:33 Eugene Terblanche: And I want a copy of your National ID Card
- 2024/08/08, 22:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And am not gonna do that
- 2024/08/08, 22:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If that's what will make you not to believe or trust me then fuck off
- 2024/08/08, 22:34 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not even gonna do anything aside from signing alone
- 2024/08/08, 22:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Anything out of that am not interested
- 2024/08/08, 22:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And don't even try to make me get upset
- 2024/08/08, 22:34 Eugene Terblanche: Tough love, baby...that is all that will make you adhere to the agreement...I don't believe you anymore...you will do this for me or I will terminate the agreement and sue your arse off!!!

```
2024/08/08, 22:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have told you my words
2024/08/08, 22:37 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So if you don't trust me forgwt about it
2024/08/08, 22:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/08/08, 22:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Let me terminate it now
2024/08/08, 22:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I want to trust you, but can't...
2024/08/08, 22:38 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then forget it
2024/08/08, 22:38 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Am not forcing you
2024/08/08, 22:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will sue the shit out of you....3 times the settlement amount paid in
3 days...the agreement is quite clear about that...do you have that kind of money...I think not...I will have you
sequestrated and TSA liquidated!!! That is what I am good at...so be aware!!!
2024/08/08, 22:40 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I don't care
2024/08/08, 22:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not asking for much...
2024/08/08, 22:41 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: When i terminate i will send you the confirmation
2024/08/08, 22:41 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/08/08, 22:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I am not asking for much...
2024/08/08, 22:42 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/08/08, 22:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I will fuck you up in court if you terminate the agreement...I am
really not asking for much...
2024/08/08, 22:45 - Eugene Terblanche: I will have you looked up on the company registry and somehow get the
information I need...where there is a will there is a way...
2024/08/08, 22:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking unproffesional thick skulled Nigerian bastard
and cunt!!!
```

2024/08/08, 23:04 - Eugene Terblanche: But I do not trust that you will ashere to the agreement and not break it aigain and again and again, by asking for more and more and more money...I just don't believe and truat you...you are not a

2024/08/09, 03:17 - Eugene Terblanche: THIS IS YOUR LAST CHANCE...IF YOU DON'T ADHERE I WILL

2024/08/09, 03:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Your fucking last chance...I doubt very much that you will adhere...

2024/08/08, 22:35 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't bother am not interested in your fucking 550 again

2024/08/08, 22:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I do not trust you anymore...you broke 4 agreements before...you will not.

2024/08/08, 22:35 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can even terminate it now

2024/08/08, 22:35 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So stop threatening me

2024/08/08, 22:36 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will terminate it now 2024/08/08, 22:36 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We are not dealing again

2024/08/08, 23:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Please do not terminate the transaction...

man that can be kept to his words....you are untrustworthy and a lying cunt.... 2024/08/09, 03:15 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Give me the last chance 2024/08/09, 03:16 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i promise to adhere to it

INSTRUCT MY ATTORNEYS TO INSTITUTE LEGAL PROCEEDINGS!!!

2024/08/09, 03:19 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And if you didn't

2024/08/09, 03:18 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will adhere

2024/08/09, 03:19 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till then

2024/08/08, 23:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I will let up on my demands...

2024/08/08, 22:35 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't care 2024/08/08, 22:35 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you will do this...

Just do this, please and give me the confidence to trust you again!!!

2024/08/08, 22:35 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Tjen fuck off and do your fucking worst

2024/08/09, 03:19 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You face the consequences 2024/08/09, 03:22 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you broke every agreement we previously had...DON'T PREACH FOR ME...PREACH FOR YOURSELF...YOU FUCKING AGREEMENT BREAKING LYING CUNT!!! THIS IS YOU FUCKING LAST CHANCE...I WILL VIGOROUSLY ENFORCE MY RIGHTS IF YOU BREAK THIS AGREEMENT AGAIN...I AM SICK AND TIRED OF YOUR TOTAL DISREGARD FOR THE LAW OF CONTRACT!!!

2024/08/09, 03:24 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay

2024/08/09, 03:24 - Eugene Terblanche: AND I WILL NOT PAY YOU A CENT MORE ABOVE WHAT WE

## AGREED...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME...NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES, COSTS OR FEES...NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE...I AM SICK AND TIRED OF YOUR SHIT!!!

- 2024/08/09, 03:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/09, 03:26 Eugene Terblanche: I will immediately instruct my attorneys to attach all your assets with a writ of execution....do you understand me...for the general damages of 3 times the settlement amount...the gloves have come off...
- 2024/08/09, 03:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/09, 03:27 Eugene Terblanche: Now...fuck off...and keep to your promises...
- 2024/08/09, 03:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/08/09, 19:00 Eugene Terblanche: Kan ek more oggend die rugby by pa se huis gaan kyk...my tv is donker aan die een kant?
- 2024/08/09, 19:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Meaning
- 2024/08/09, 19:04 Eugene Terblanche: Not meant for you...but I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement and not break it again and again and again by asking for more and more and more money...I will not pay a fucking cent more for charges, fees, costs of whatever nature, cause or effect whether you were aware of these charges, fees or costs...
- 2024/08/09, 20:58 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't worry
- 2024/08/09, 20:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Relax your mind till 15th
- 2024/08/09, 21:00 Eugene Terblanche: I can't...you have disappointed on every agreement you signed...if you do on this one my lawyers will issue a writ of execution attaching all your personal assets and all TSA's assets to collect the claim of liquid damages to the value of 3 times the settlement amount...
- 2024/08/09, 21:05 Eugene Terblanche: DO YOU UNDERSTAND THE CONSEQUENCES OF A WRIT OF EXECUTION? They will sell all your and TSA's property via auction until they satisfy the debt and of they can't satisfy the debt they will declare you and TSA insolvent and sequestrate you and liquidate TSA...HOW DO YOU LIKE THEM APPLES?
- 2024/08/09, 21:08 Eugene Terblanche: So...fucking adhere to the agreement and do not ask me for another fucking cent because the agreement says I am not liable for another fucking cent whatsoever, but you and TSA are solely liable for the upfront payment of any additiona charges, costs or fees...or should I get an interpretor to explain it to you in Engkish...you fucking illiterate Nigerian spineless piece of cunt...
- 2024/08/09, 22:58 Eugene Terblanche: I already told you that my girlfriend has leukemia and that I can't afford her medicine all because of the money that YOU AND ROLAND MARK stole from me...so, if I don't get right with you on the 15th...I will sue your fucking socks off and I will also be laying charges of fraud, theft of money, tax evasion and tax avoidance with the IRS...Please do not fuck with me any further...I am at my witts end...
- 2024/08/12, 09:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Don't worry
- 2024/08/12, 10:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Relax your mind
- 2024/08/12, 10:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: This is your week
- 2024/08/12, 10:52 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I know you will not adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/08/12, 10:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Feel relax and celebrate
- 2024/08/12, 10:53 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you fucking agreement breaking Nigerian lying bastard and cunt...
- 2024/08/12, 14:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So by what time on 15th
- 2024/08/12, 17:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/08/12, 18:39 Eugene Terblanche: 5 o'clock...but I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement and not break the agreement by asking for more money...
- 2024/08/12, 19:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will definitely adhere to it
- 2024/08/12, 20:28 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you and I don't trust you...you have a very shitty track record and have broken every agreement we signed before...if you break this one there will be severe comsequences for you...
- 2024/08/13, 12:12 Eugene Terblanche: You WILL not adhere to the agreement and you will break it again and again and again by asking for more and more money...I just know it...I do not believe or trust your statements to the contrary one bit...you are an agreement breaking fucking scammer and liar and fraud and fake and con and cunt, but this time if you break the agreement I will enforce my rights...I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT!!!!
- 2024/08/13, 12:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should as well
- 2024/08/13, 12:15 Eugene Terblanche: You will not..there will be extra charges...you will charge more...I just know it...I would like you to sign a new agreement for the \$550???
- 2024/08/13, 12:15 Eugene Terblanche: I will send it through later today...

- 2024/08/13, 12:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/13, 12:17 Eugene Terblanche: I don't trust you one bit...you sign agreements so easily but break them with more ease...you will feel the bite from the law of contract if you break this agreement!!!
- 2024/08/13, 12:17 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I can't
- 2024/08/13, 12:18 Eugene Terblanche: YES, YOU WILL!!!
- 2024/08/13, 12:19 Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before and yet you brole each of our previous 4 agreements on numerous occassions...
- 2024/08/13, 12:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We have agreed on this already
- 2024/08/13, 12:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And we will comply to it
- 2024/08/13, 12:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't worry
- 2024/08/13, 12:21 Eugene Terblanche: I am just saying...you will feel the consequences if you ask for another fucking cent!!!
- 2024/08/13, 12:21 Eugene Terblanche: Not one more cent will be paid!!!
- 2024/08/13, 12:40 Eugene Terblanche: You will never in a million years adhere to the agreement and not break.it...
- 2024/08/13, 12:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will adhere
- 2024/08/13, 12:41 Eugene Terblanche: Seeing is believing...
- 2024/08/13, 12:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then wait till 15th
- 2024/08/13, 12:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And see it yourself
- 2024/08/13, 12:43 Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT!!! BUT WILL
- TERMINATE THE TRANSACTION AND IMMEDIATELY DEMAND DAMAGES OF 3 TIMES THE
- SETTLEMENT AMOUNT!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME?
- 2024/08/13, 12:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/13, 12:45 Eugene Terblanche: Get with the fucking program and understand that we have a fully enforceable agreement per the law of contract and if you break it AGAIN you will suffer severe consequences.
- 2024/08/13, 12:49 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL NOT ASK FOR A FUCKING CENT MORE AND I WILL NOT PAY A FUCKING CENT MORE...IF YOU DO YOU AND THE TEANSACTION CAN GO TO HELL AND FUCK EACH OTHER THERE...
- 2024/08/13, 12:58 Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE NO CONFIDENCE IN YOU THAT YOU WILL ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT...NOTHING...FUCKALL...
- 2024/08/13, 15:23 Eugene Terblanche: < Media omitted>
- 2024/08/13, 17:47 Eugene Terblanche: Will you be signing the agreement and send it back to me?
- 2024/08/13, 17:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/13, 18:31 Eugene Terblanche: When?
- 2024/08/13, 18:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Today
- 2024/08/13, 18:41 Eugene Terblanche: Better read para 2.9 carefully before you agree, it has a lot of consequences if you break the agreement...
- 2024/08/13, 18:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: < Media omitted>
- 2024/08/13, 18:52 Eugene Terblanche: And if you do not adhere to the agreement, You WILL do everything you agreed to in para 2.9 and I will make you pay...
- 2024/08/13, 18:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/13, 18:54 Eugene Terblanche: Don't take lightly what you agreed to...
- 2024/08/13, 19:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/08/13, 19:04 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And don't either
- 2024/08/14, 07:46 Eugene Terblanche: Get with the fucking program and understand that we have a fully enforceable agreement per the law of contract and if you break it AGAIN you will suffer severe consequences.
- 2024/08/14, 10:37 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/14, 10:52 Eugene Terblanche: You WILL not adhere to the agreement and you will break it again and again and again by asking for more and more money...I just know it...I do not believe or trust your statements to the contrary one bit...you are an agreement breaking fucking scammer and liar and fraud and fake and con and cunt, but this time if you break the agreement I will enforce my rights...I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT!!!!
- 2024/08/14, 10:55 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't worry
- 2024/08/14, 10:57 Eugene Terblanche: I just know you will not adhere to the agreement, but then para 2.9 of the agreement you signed yesterday comes into play and I will also demand payment of damages to the value of 3 times the settlement amount...

```
2024/08/14, 10:58 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have heard and i will adhere to thw agreement and you
should as well
2024/08/14, 10:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking agreement breaking cunt...
2024/08/14, 19:04 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: By this time. Tomorrow you are celebrating
2024/08/14, 21:28 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hope you are getting ready
2024/08/14, 22:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will never adhere to the agreement...
2024/08/15, 00:36 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never in a million years adhere to the agreement and once you break
it...there will be severe consequences...
2024/08/15, 07:43 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will adhere
2024/08/15, 08:01 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will adhere...
2024/08/15, 08:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will
2024/08/15, 08:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: We had an agreement already
2024/08/15, 08:03 - Eugene Terblanche: You won't...you will break the agreement again and again and again...
2024/08/15, 08:03 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Stop this shit
2024/08/15, 08:03 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: When you are ready let's finalize this
2024/08/15, 11:25 - Eugene Terblanche: It has been sent...
2024/08/15, 11:26 - Eugene Terblanche: Better adhere to the agreement!!!
2024/08/15, 11:26 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Send details
2024/08/15, 11:27 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...look it up yourself!!! And better adhere to the agreement.mm
2024/08/15, 11:28 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You are paying me for my service now
2024/08/15, 11:28 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And stay active
2024/08/15, 11:29 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...can't afford it...don't break the
agreement!!!
2024/08/15, 11:38 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I am working on the system now
2024/08/15, 11:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Is this a 30 seconds thing?
2024/08/15, 11:39 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Yes
2024/08/15, 11:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Let me know beforehand...the agreement caters for if I miss it...
2024/08/15, 11:41 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Stay active
2024/08/15, 11:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Let me know beforehand...
2024/08/15, 11:45 - Eugene Terblanche: 45-78-10
2024/08/15, 11:45 - Eugene Terblanche: 45-78-10
2024/08/15, 11:45 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Congratulations
2024/08/15, 11:46 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Code accepted
2024/08/15, 11:46 - Eugene Terblanche: You didn't let me know...you cunt..m
2024/08/15, 11:46 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You are paying me 2100
2024/08/15, 11:46 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: For my services now
2024/08/15, 11:46 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then your money will reflect in your wallet immediately
2024/08/15, 11:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you are breaking the agreement and I will enforce my rights..m
2024/08/15, 11:47 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not
2024/08/15, 11:47 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have completed and done my part
2024/08/15, 11:47 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Do you expect me to do the job for free
2024/08/15, 11:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...read tge agreement again...it says I will not pay another fucking cent...go
to hell...I am going to sue you!!!
2024/08/15, 11:48 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have just 30mins to spend with you
2024/08/15, 11:48 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have another job to complete
2024/08/15, 11:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking agreement breaking cunt...
2024/08/15, 11:49 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: This message was deleted
2024/08/15, 11:49 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: See this is what i wand to complete
2024/08/15, 11:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE ANYMORE MONEY!!!
2024/08/15, 11:49 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then fuck off
```

2024/08/15, 11:50 - Eugene Terblanche: You are fucking breaking our agreement...wait until the end of the month when

2024/08/15, 11:49 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Do you think am running a charity organization

2024/08/15, 11:50 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I pay my tax and pay my staffs as well

I get my bonus...but I can only pay \$1200...

```
2024/08/15, 11:53 - Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE NO MONEY...YOU FUCKING CUNT!!!
2024/08/15, 11:53 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/08/15, 11:53 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I swear with my life i will terminate it
2024/08/15, 11:54 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You think you can take me for granted
2024/08/15, 11:54 - Eugene Terblanche: You are an agreement breaking cunt...you broke the agreement...
2024/08/15, 11:54 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have done my part
2024/08/15, 11:54 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Am giving just 20mins more
2024/08/15, 11:55 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement by asking for $2100 more!!!
2024/08/15, 11:56 - Eugene Terblanche: And I knew you would...
2024/08/15, 11:56 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: 18mins
2024/08/15, 11:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you broke the agreement and now I am enforcing clause 2.9 of it...
2024/08/15, 11:58 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay we will meet in court
2024/08/15, 11:58 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/08/15, 12:00 - Eugene Terblanche: No, you will do as is stated in clause 2.9 NOW!!!
2024/08/15, 12:00 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: 15mins left
2024/08/15, 12:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I HAVE NO MONEY!!!
2024/08/15, 12:02 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then you forfeit the whole money
2024/08/15, 12:03 - Eugene Terblanche: PLEASE HAVE COMPASSION...UNTIL THE END OF THE MONTH
WHEN I RECEIVE MY BONUS..M
2024/08/15, 12:03 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: No
2024/08/15, 12:03 - Eugene Terblanche: I knew you would not adhere to the agreement...
2024/08/15, 12:03 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: The only help i can render is tell me how much you can afford
2024/08/15, 12:03 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then i can consider
2024/08/15, 12:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can't be wasting my software and time on this transaction
2024/08/15, 12:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuckall...I am broke...all because of you and Roland Mark...
2024/08/15, 12:04 - Eugene Terblanche: But you broke the agreement...
2024/08/15, 12:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Read
2024/08/15, 12:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
2024/08/15, 12:05 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I completed the job
2024/08/15, 12:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you asked for $2100 more...read the agreement again...it clearly prohibits
any professional fees...
2024/08/15, 12:06 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: 12mins more
2024/08/15, 12:06 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I know you think am joking
2024/08/15, 12:08 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT...AND I KNEW YOU WOULD!!!
2024/08/15, 12:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Your madness will never stop...
2024/08/15, 12:09 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: 10mins left
2024/08/15, 12:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will enforce my rights...you agreement breaking cunt...
2024/08/15, 12:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Read this:
2024/08/15, 12:11 - Eugene Terblanche: 2.4.5.16. Any additional fees to the Company and/or HM for the services
```

file:///C/...ARS/Documents/ET\_Tech% 20Solution% 20Agents/WhatsApp% 20Chat% 20with% 20Henry% 20Morgan\_Recovery% 20Solutions!.txt[2024/09/30 08:50:18]

2024/08/15, 11:51 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't understand

will complete the transaction...you agreement breaking cunt...

they rendered such as professional fees or overtime; and

2.4.5.17. Any other fees, charges, or costs of whatsoever nature. 2024/08/15, 12:11 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 8mins left

2024/08/15, 11:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Nothing...I have no money...

2024/08/15, 11:53 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Pay now

2024/08/15, 11:51 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or what do you mean

2024/08/15, 11:51 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Waiting till ending of the month?

2024/08/15, 11:51 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How much are you paying now

2024/08/15, 11:53 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No i can't wait till end of the month

2024/08/15, 11:53 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And i can't take that anymore

2024/08/15, 11:53 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I am fucking loosing many softwares on this

2024/08/15, 11:52 - Eugene Terblanche: I can pay you \$1200 at the end of the month...but have no confidence that you

- 2024/08/15, 12:12 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I DO NOT HAVE ANY MONEY...WAIT UNTIL THE END OF THE MONTH...
- 2024/08/15, 12:12 Eugene Terblanche: BUT I KNOW YOU WILL BREAK THE AGREEMENT
- 2024/08/15, 12:13 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT AND WILL
- ALWAYS ASK FOR MORE MONEY...BUT I WILL SUE YOUR SOCKS OFF...
- 2024/08/15, 12:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/08/15, 12:14 Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE ANYMORE MONEY...
- 2024/08/15, 12:14 Eugene Terblanche: Wait until the end of thr month, please!!!
- 2024/08/15, 12:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/08/15, 12:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No
- 2024/08/15, 12:14 Eugene Terblanche: You broke our agreement...so you can wait!!!
- 2024/08/15, 12:16 Eugene Terblanche: I AM HONESTLY BROKE...ALL BECAUSE OF YOU AND I CANNOT PAY FOR MY GIRLFRIEND'S LEUKEMIA MEDICINE...ALL BECAUSE OF YOU...
- 2024/08/15, 12:16 Eugene Terblanche: AND YOU WILL COMPLY WITH PARA 2.9 OF THE
- AGREEMENT....NOW!!!
- 2024/08/15, 12:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Pay and have enough
- 2024/08/15, 12:19 Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE NO MONEY...WAIT UNTIL THE END OF THE MONTH...
- 2024/08/15, 12:21 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement clearly prohibits you asking anymore money...so why are you asking \$2100 more?
- 2024/08/15, 12:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't wait till then
- 2024/08/15, 12:21 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can...you broke the agreement...so make a plan???
- 2024/08/15, 12:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't
- 2024/08/15, 12:24 Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT AND I WILL SUE YOU IF YOU DON'T!!!
- 2024/08/15, 12:26 Eugene Terblanche: I WILL SUE THE SHIT OUT OF YOU...THE AGREEMENT IS QUITE CLEAR AND YOU BROKE IT...I DO NOT TRUST YOU ANYMORE AND WILL NEVER AGAIN TRUST YOU...YOU SAID SO MANY TIMES BEFORE THAT YOU WILL ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT AND YOU BROKE IT AGAIN!!!
- 2024/08/15, 12:27 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/08/15, 12:27 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE...YOU AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!
- 2024/08/15, 12:27 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/08/15, 12:29 Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT...AND I KNEW YOU WOULD!!! IT IS BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING NIGERIAN LYING BASTARD AND CUNT...
- 2024/08/15, 12:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am tired of all this stress
- 2024/08/15, 12:35 Eugene Terblanche: YOU FUCKING BROKE THE AGREEMENT...NOW, MAKE THIS RIGHT!!!
- 2024/08/15, 12:35 Eugene Terblanche: AND I KNEW YOU WOULD!!!
- 2024/08/15, 12:39 Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE AN AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT...AND I KNEW YOU WOULD NOT ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT DEPSITE THAT YOU PROFESSED NUMEROUS TIMES THAT YOU WOULD...
- 2024/08/15, 12:56 Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE AN AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT...AND I KNEW YOU WOULD NOT ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT DEPSITE THAT YOU PROFESSED NUMEROUS TIMES THAT YOU WOULD...
- 2024/08/15, 12:56 Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT...AND I KNEW YOU WOULD!!! IT IS BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING NIGERIAN LYING BASTARD AND CUNT...
- 2024/08/15, 14:13 Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT...AND I KNEW YOU WOULD!!! IT IS BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING NIGERIAN LYING BASTARD AND CUNT...
- 2024/08/15, 14:42 Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement again and have no regard for the law of contract, but you WILL feel the consequences...I am on my way to Interpol to lay charges of fraud and theft of money against you!!! 2024/08/15, 14:44 Eugene Terblanche: And I will use your statement in clause 2.9 of the agreement as corroborative evidence...that is the statement and agreement you signed on 13 August 2024...
- 2024/08/15, 14:52 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Fuck you
- 2024/08/15, 14:54 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...FUCK YOU...YOU ARE AN AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT AND WILL SUFFER THE CONSEQUENCES..M

- 2024/08/15, 14:55 Eugene Terblanche: That is a promise and a threat and a warning...learn from your mistakes!!!
- 2024/08/15, 14:56 Eugene Terblanche: I can only afford \$1000 at the end of the month...that is my final offer...
- 2024/08/15, 14:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Don't bother
- 2024/08/15, 14:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are sounding as if you are doing me a favour
- 2024/08/15, 14:57 Eugene Terblanche: I DON'T HAVE ANYMORE MONEY...YOU AND ROLAND MARK
- MILKED ME DRY AND I HAVE PAID YOU A FUCKLOAD OF MONEY TO DATE
- 2024/08/15, 14:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Don't worry
- 2024/08/15, 14:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you don't have money
- 2024/08/15, 14:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will give it to orphanage homes
- 2024/08/15, 14:59 Eugene Terblanche: I can only afford to pay you \$1000 at the end of the month...take it or leave it,
- but if you leave it there will be serious consequences...this is my final offer!!!
- 2024/08/15, 15:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I don't care
- 2024/08/15, 15:01 Eugene Terblanche: I can see if I can make it \$1500...but it will be a stretch...
- 2024/08/15, 15:01 Eugene Terblanche: I have paid you a fuckload of money to date...you better care or suffer the consequences...
- 2024/08/15, 15:03 Eugene Terblanche: You never intended to adhere to the agreement, despite what you said...did you???
- 2024/08/15, 15:04 Eugene Terblanche: I am entering the Interpol offices now...on my way to lay fraud and theft charges against you...
- 2024/08/15, 15:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No problem
- 2024/08/15, 15:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then let me terminate it then
- 2024/08/15, 15:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So you can have enough allegations
- 2024/08/15, 15:14 Eugene Terblanche: It is not allegations...it is a fact...you broke the agreement...I will see whether I can pay \$1500 at the end of the month, but it will be a stretch...
- 2024/08/15, 15:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Your transaction has been completed
- 2024/08/15, 15:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are paying for my services
- 2024/08/15, 15:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So if you are paying 1500 at month end
- 2024/08/15, 15:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: What date and time
- 2024/08/15, 15:16 Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement by asking for more money...
- 2024/08/15, 15:19 Eugene Terblanche: The 31st at 5pm....but maybe only \$1000...I don't know...you have milked me dry and you are continueing milking me...but I am dry...you are a fucking agreement breaking cunt and I have no confidence that you will adhere to this arrangement...my father is right...I should just let this go!!! Give the money to the orphanage.
- 2024/08/15, 15:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Should i act on your father's decision then?
- 2024/08/15, 15:20 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you cannot force me to pay you another fucking cent...
- 2024/08/15, 15:21 Eugene Terblanche: Act as you wish at your own peril...I am laying charges of fraud and theft against you as we speak...
- 2024/08/15, 15:21 Eugene Terblanche: What goes around comes around!!!
- 2024/08/15, 15:23 Eugene Terblanche: There are consequences for you breaking the agreement AGAIN...
- 2024/08/15, 15:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Since you siad your father said we should give the money to orphans
- 2024/08/15, 15:35 Eugene Terblanche: I will pay \$1000 at the end of the month and \$500 on 15 September...that is all I can do!!!
- 2024/08/15, 15:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/15, 15:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what if you fail at the end of the month
- 2024/08/15, 15:37 Eugene Terblanche: And I have laid charges of fraud and theft against you with Interpol...leaving their offices now...
- 2024/08/15, 15:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Good
- 2024/08/15, 15:37 Eugene Terblanche: Wait to be put on the red list...that is what they said!!!
- 2024/08/15, 15:38 Eugene Terblanche: But I will give you one fucking last chance...
- 2024/08/15, 15:40 Eugene Terblanche: This is your fucking last chance...I have said that before...but it really is...
- 2024/08/15, 15:41 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/15, 15:41 Eugene Terblanche: Better not disappoint AGAIN!!!
- 2024/08/15, 15:49 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue your arse off if you do...I have already instructed my lawyers to start

- the process...
- 2024/08/15, 16:01 Eugene Terblanche: I knew you wouldn't adhere to the agreement and break it...and you did!!!
- 2024/08/15, 16:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't and don't
- 2024/08/15, 16:03 Eugene Terblanche: I do not trust you neither do I believe you...you will break the agreement again and again until I have nothing left!!!
- 2024/08/15, 16:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have completed the process
- 2024/08/15, 16:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are only paying for my services
- 2024/08/15, 16:06 Eugene Terblanche: That is breaking the agreement...I have paid you \$1500 before...
- 2024/08/15, 16:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck off
- 2024/08/15, 16:10 Eugene Terblanche: But I did pay you for your services before!!!
- 2024/08/15, 16:17 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will keep to this agreement...your madness will never stop...
- 2024/08/15, 16:18 Eugene Terblanche: You said \$550 is my last payment and yet you ask for \$2100 more???
- 2024/08/15, 16:19 Eugene Terblanche: Thereby breaking the agreement...
- 2024/08/15, 16:51 Eugene Terblanche: You are an agreement breaking cunt...and I have no confidence that you will ever pay my money!!!
- 2024/08/15, 16:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: When you are ready to pay foe my services
- 2024/08/15, 16:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You will have your money
- 2024/08/15, 16:53 Eugene Terblanche: I have already paid you \$1500 for your services and you signed an agreement stating that I will not pay another fucking cent on 13 August 2024...so you are breaking this agreement???
- 2024/08/15, 16:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You have to pay me now
- 2024/08/15, 16:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And we have agreed you are paying 1500
- 2024/08/15, 16:54 Eugene Terblanche: You have no intention of ever paying me and will always ask for more money...
- 2024/08/15, 16:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So i will consider you with the 1500
- 2024/08/15, 16:55 Eugene Terblanche: At the end of the month...and not a fucking cent more...otherwise I will sue you...I have already laid charges of fraud and theft with Interpol...
- 2024/08/15, 16:56 Eugene Terblanche: I said that I will pay \$1000 at the end of the month and \$500 on 15 September at a stretch...
- 2024/08/15, 16:58 Eugene Terblanche: You have broken our agreements on numerous occassions...how can I trust that you will adhere to this one???
- 2024/08/15, 17:19 Eugene Terblanche: You have broken our agreements on numerous occassions...how can I trust that you will adhere to this one???
- 2024/08/15, 17:19 Eugene Terblanche: And I have already paid you \$1500 before for your efforts!!!
- 2024/08/15, 17:20 Eugene Terblanche: And now you are asking for another \$1500 more...I can only afford \$1000...
- 2024/08/15, 17:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We agreed on yoy paying 1500
- 2024/08/15, 17:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So why 1000 again
- 2024/08/15, 17:21 Eugene Terblanche: I said \$1500 will be a stretch...please accept \$1000...
- 2024/08/15, 17:21 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Why are you making me look stupud here
- 2024/08/15, 17:22 Eugene Terblanche: I am not...it is just...I am broke all because of you and Roland Mark...
- 2024/08/15, 17:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: When do you want to pay the 1000
- 2024/08/15, 17:23 Eugene Terblanche: At the end of the month...
- 2024/08/15, 17:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/15, 17:24 Eugene Terblanche: Will you this time adhere to the agreement?
- 2024/08/15, 17:28 Eugene Terblanche: Will you this time adhere to the agreement?
- 2024/08/15, 17:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes i will
- 2024/08/15, 17:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have completed the job already
- 2024/08/15, 17:29 Eugene Terblanche: I will NEVER receive my money...will I?
- 2024/08/15, 17:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are paying me for my service
- 2024/08/15, 17:29 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You will
- 2024/08/15, 17:29 Eugene Terblanche: I already paid you \$1500
- 2024/08/15, 17:37 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Fuck off
- 2024/08/15, 17:37 Eugene Terblanche: But I did...and you are breaking our agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN...

- 2024/08/15, 17:59 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt...you broke our agreement again and again and again...
- 2024/08/15, 18:30 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt...you broke our agreement again and again and again...
- 2024/08/15, 18:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Can you raise 200 now
- 2024/08/15, 18:42 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...nothing!!!
- 2024/08/15, 18:42 Eugene Terblanche: I am flat broke...
- 2024/08/15, 18:44 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How much can you afford withing 30mins
- 2024/08/15, 18:44 Eugene Terblanche: Nothing...I said I am broke...
- 2024/08/15, 18:45 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay then
- 2024/08/15, 18:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I wanted to do a favour
- 2024/08/15, 19:17 Eugene Terblanche: What favour?
- 2024/08/15, 19:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you can get the 200
- 2024/08/15, 19:18 Eugene Terblanche: I can't...
- 2024/08/15, 19:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So don't bother
- 2024/08/15, 19:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you can only afford the 200 now i will surprise you
- 2024/08/15, 19:22 Eugene Terblanche: I can't...I am flat broke...all because of you and Roland Mark...
- 2024/08/15, 19:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then don't worry
- 2024/08/15, 19:23 Eugene Terblanche: I won't...
- 2024/08/15, 19:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I wanted to use the opportunity of the transaction i sent you am suppose to complete today
- 2024/08/15, 19:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have completed it
- 2024/08/15, 19:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So if you can raise 200 now i will release
- 2024/08/15, 19:25 Eugene Terblanche: You have completed fuckall...you asked for \$1000 more...thereby breaking the agreement...I do not have another fucking cent...
- 2024/08/15, 19:49 Eugene Terblanche: You have completed fuckall...you asked for \$1000 more...thereby breaking the agreement...I do not have another fucking cent...
- 2024/08/16, 06:01 Eugene Terblanche: You have completed fuckall...you asked for \$1000 more...thereby breaking the agreement...I do not have another fucking cent...
- 2024/08/17, 07:34 Eugene Terblanche: You have completed fuckall...you asked for \$1000 more...thereby breaking the agreement...I do not have another fucking cent...
- 2024/08/17, 07:35 Eugene Terblanche: You fucking agreement breaking cunt...I have no confidence that you will EVER release my funds!!!
- 2024/08/17, 07:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/08/17, 07:41 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you won't...you already broke every agreement we had previously...I do not trust you and will never again...you are a fucking lying Nigerian agreement breaking cunt and I am going to sue you!!!
- 2024/08/17, 07:42 Eugene Terblanche: You will always break the agreement and ask for more money...that is because you are greedy and a bastard...
- 2024/08/17, 07:44 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have completed it already
- 2024/08/17, 07:45 Eugene Terblanche: You WILL not...I know that, I have instructe my lawyers to sue you for compliance with the agreement you signed on 13 August 2024...so, better expect their papers in the coming weeks...now, we will see whether you will adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/08/17, 07:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/08/17, 07:47 Eugene Terblanche: You are being sued...deal with it!!!
- 2024/08/17, 08:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So are you not paying the money at the month end again? <This message was edited>
- 2024/08/17, 08:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So i can make my decision
- 2024/08/17, 08:21 Eugene Terblanche: I am paying but will still sue you for 3 times the settlement amount for breaking the agreement...
- 2024/08/17, 08:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/17, 08:30 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/08/17, 09:31 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/17, 14:07 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!

- 2024/08/18, 10:28 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/19, 09:21 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement and break it again and again and again like you broke the previous 5 agreements you signed...it is because you are an untrustworthy lying fucking fat Nigerian cunt and bastard and I do not trust you!!!
- 2024/08/19, 09:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/08/19, 09:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have completed my job
- 2024/08/19, 09:22 Eugene Terblanche: And I will sue you for 3 times the settlement amount in damages...that is what we agreed to!!!
- 2024/08/19, 09:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are only paying me for my service
- 2024/08/19, 09:24 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not ask for \$1000 more thereby breaking the agreement...it expressly prohibits asking for money for professional services...thereby prohibits you for asking for you services anymore money...fuck off and die...you agreement breaking cunt...
- 2024/08/19, 09:26 Eugene Terblanche: As a matter of fact you asked for \$2100 more...I am not going to interpret the agreement for you in English...my lawyers will...you fucking illiterate cunt...you fucking Nigerian scammer...
- 2024/08/19, 09:32 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fuckin scammer, a fraud, a fucking con, a fucking liar and a fucking agreement breaking cunt...you broke the agreement we has \*5 times\* already...that is all I can say and I am certain a judge will agree, because the agreement was drafted well...and it will be enforced...
- 2024/08/19, 09:33 Eugene Terblanche: Do you really want to pay me 3 times the settlement amount in damages for \$1000 more? I think not!!!
- 2024/08/19, 09:38 Eugene Terblanche: Your madness will never stop...will it??? I am not sure it will ever stop...you will keep on milking me until I am bone dry and bankrupt...but I have enough money to sue you!!!
- 2024/08/19, 09:44 Eugene Terblanche: You broke all 5 of our previous agreements and I cannot trust that you will adhere to this one...you are building up a track record of non-compliance which will not give you a good reputation in court...I can tell you that much!!!
- 2024/08/19, 12:50 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and die...you 5 times agreement breaking cunt...the agreement clearly prohibts you from asking anymore professional fees...how can you interpret it any different from me?
- 2024/08/19, 13:08 Eugene Terblanche: Do you need lessons in English?
- 2024/08/19, 13:20 Eugene Terblanche: I do not trust you to adhere to this new agreement???
- 2024/08/19, 13:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will adhere
- 2024/08/19, 13:59 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL NOT...YOU HAVE SAID THAT SO MANY TIMES FOR ME TO BELIEVE A WORD THAT COMES OUT OF YOUR FUCKING MOUTH...YOU HAVE BROKEN THE PREVIOUS 5 AGREEMENTS YOU SIGNED...I CAN'T FUCKING BELIEVE YOU ANYMORE...YOU ARE A GREEDY, LYING, FAT, FUCKING NIGERIAN AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT..AND I AM IN THE PROCESS OF SUING YOUR ARSE OFF!!!
- 2024/08/19, 14:06 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL \*NEVER\* ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT...AND IF YOU DON'T THIS TIME I WILL INSTRUCT MY LAWYERS TO ATTACH ALL YOUR ASSETS PERSONALLY AND ALL TSA'S ASSETS TO FULFILL MY CLAIM OF DAMAGES...THAT IS WHAT THE AGREEMENT THAT YOU SIGNED SAYS!!!
- 2024/08/19, 14:09 Eugene Terblanche: Do you even know what "jointly and severably" means? Look it up on google...you will be surprised...I have already briefed my lawyers to sue you for damages...they are drawing up the papers as we speak...so watch your inbox...
- 2024/08/19, 15:29 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 5 times agreement breaking cunt and I have no confidence that you will keep to the agreement this time...that is why I am suing you!!!
- 2024/08/19, 16:26 Eugene Terblanche: My lawyers will soon serve you with papers for 3 times the settlement amount in damages...that is what the agreement you signed says if you break the agreement and YOU did on numerous occassions...
- 2024/08/19, 16:28 Eugene Terblanche: And I have a track record of you breaking the previous agreements that will be presented in court as evidence...do you really want to go this way?
- 2024/08/19, 18:39 Eugene Terblanche: You are being fucking sued!!!
- 2024/08/19, 18:39 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/19, 18:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So now i can terminate
- 2024/08/19, 18:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then we meet in court
- 2024/08/19, 18:41 Eugene Terblanche: So expect papers for the damages of 3 times the settlement amount...no, do not terminate the transaction...we have an agreement...I am suing you for breaking the previous agreement and only for the

- damages...
- 2024/08/19, 18:42 Eugene Terblanche: I can choose for what I am sueing you since you broke the agreement...
- 2024/08/19, 18:44 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 5 times agreement breaking cunt and I have no confidence that you will keep to the agreement this time...that is why I am suing you!!!
- 2024/08/19, 19:26 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 5 times agreement breaking cunt and I have no confidence that you will keep to the agreement this time...that is why I am suing you!!!
- 2024/08/19, 20:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/08/19, 21:01 Eugene Terblanche: No, you wont...you will break the agreement again and again and again...and you will ask for more money....I have heard this all before and I don't believe you...you are a 5 times agreement breaking cunt....and I cannot believe you...
- 2024/08/19, 21:05 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL FUCKING \*NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT\* THAT IS WHY YOU ARE BEING SUED FOR DAMAGES!!!
- 2024/08/20, 09:05 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL FUCKING \*NEVER EVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT\* .YOU ARE A 5 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!
- 2024/08/20, 09:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/20, 09:18 Eugene Terblanche: Yes you will...you ALWAYS do!!!
- 2024/08/20, 09:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am done you are only paying for my services
- 2024/08/20, 09:20 Eugene Terblanche: That is prohibited in terms of the agreement!!! You fucking agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/20, 09:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till 31st
- 2024/08/20, 09:23 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die..you agreement breaking Nigerian cunt and bastard...
- 2024/08/20, 10:33 Eugene Terblanche: You will \*Never\* adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/08/20, 10:41 Eugene Terblanche: And you will keep on fucking breaking it \*AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN\*
- 2024/08/20, 13:09 Eugene Terblanche: You will never stop breaking the agreement you signed!!!
- 2024/08/20, 13:31 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 5 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/20, 13:44 Eugene Terblanche: You fucking cunt...you ask for \$1000 more...and it is prohibited by our agreement...your madness will never stop..
- Will it???
- 2024/08/20, 13:45 Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent!!!
- 2024/08/20, 13:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/20, 13:51 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will NEVER comply
- 2024/08/20, 16:53 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will NEVER comply
- 2024/08/20, 16:54 Eugene Terblanche: And you will keep on fucking breaking it \*AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN\*
- 2024/08/20, 16:58 Eugene Terblanche: You will \*NEVER\* comply...that is all I have to say...you 5 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/20, 20:26 Eugene Terblanche: You will \*NEVER\* comply...that is all I have to say...you 5 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/21, 16:05 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will NEVER comply
- 2024/08/21, 16:06 Eugene Terblanche: And you will keep on fucking breaking it \*AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN\*
- 2024/08/21, 16:15 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Till 31st
- 2024/08/21, 17:03 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will NEVER comply
- 2024/08/21, 17:03 Eugene Terblanche: And you will keep on fucking breaking it \*AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN\*
- 2024/08/21, 17:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Once you pay for my services
- 2024/08/21, 17:04 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You are breaking the agreement...
- 2024/08/21, 17:06 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement strictly prohibits you asking for anymore fees...you are a fucking greedy cunt!!!
- 2024/08/21, 17:07 Eugene Terblanche: Must I spell it out for you...the agreement strictly prohibits you asking for any fees \*WHATSOEVER\*
- 2024/08/21, 18:08 Eugene Terblanche: Must I spell it out for you...the agreement strictly prohibits you asking for any fees \*WHATSOEVER\*

- 2024/08/21, 20:22 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement strictly prohibits you asking for anymore fees...you are a fucking greedy cunt!!!
- 2024/08/21, 20:23 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You are breaking the agreement...
- 2024/08/21, 20:23 Eugene Terblanche: Again and again and again...
- 2024/08/22, 08:35 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will NEVER comply
- 2024/08/22, 08:35 Eugene Terblanche: And you will keep on fucking breaking it AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN
- 2024/08/22, 08:35 Eugene Terblanche: I have \*NO CONFIDENCE\* that you will adhere to the agreement
- 2024/08/22, 08:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/08/22, 08:36 Eugene Terblanche: You will not...you will break the agreement \*AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN\* like you broke the previous 5 agreements
- 2024/08/22, 08:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Stop this argument and stress
- 2024/08/22, 08:40 Eugene Terblanche: \*FUCK OFF!!1\* YOU CREATED THIS STRESS BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY AND BREAKING THE AGREEMENT...GO TO HELL!!!
- 2024/08/22, 12:13 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF!!1 YOU CREATED THIS STRESS BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY AND BREAKING THE AGREEMENT...GO TO HELL!!!
- 2024/08/22, 12:43 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you fucking 5 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/22, 14:38 Eugene Terblanche: You will \*NEVER\* comply with the agreement that you signed...
- 2024/08/22, 14:50 Eugene Terblanche: You will not...you will break the agreement \*AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN\* like you broke the previous 5 agreements
- 2024/08/23, 12:35 Eugene Terblanche: You will \*NEVER\* comply with the agreement that you signed...
- 2024/08/23, 12:35 Eugene Terblanche: You will not...you will break the agreement \*AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN\* like you broke the previous 5 agreements
- 2024/08/23, 14:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/08/23, 14:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You don't just disappoint on 31st
- 2024/08/23, 18:31 Eugene Terblanche: I must tell you that...you broke 5 agreements before...
- 2024/08/23, 18:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/08/23, 18:35 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking admit it you spineless cunt...you broke 5 agreements by asking for more money and you WILL break this one AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN...
- 2024/08/24, 15:03 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking admit it you spineless cunt...you broke 5 agreements by asking for more money and you WILL break this one AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN...
- 2024/08/24, 15:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: By this time on 31st you are celebrating
- 2024/08/24, 15:08 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe...you WILL ask for more money thereby breaking the agreement again...like you broke the previous five agreements you signed...I just know it...your madness will never end!!! Becaise you are a greedy lying Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/08/24, 15:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/24, 15:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And don't either
- 2024/08/24, 15:10 Eugene Terblanche: You will...I just know it...\$1000 will not be enough for you...
- 2024/08/24, 15:10 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/24, 15:10 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And dont stress me please
- 2024/08/24, 15:12 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking 5 times agreement breaking cunt...life with the stress, you created it...by breaking the agreement you signed by asking for more money...SO, LIFE WITH THE STRESS...YOU FUCKING CUNT...
- 2024/08/24, 17:22 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking 5 times agreement breaking cunt...life with the stress, you created it...by breaking the agreement you signed by asking for more money...SO, LIFE WITH THE STRESS...YOU FUCKING CUNT...
- 2024/08/24, 17:22 Eugene Terblanche: You will never comply with the agreement!!!
- 2024/08/24, 17:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/08/24, 17:24 Eugene Terblanche: No...you won't...because \$1000 is not enough for you...you greedy Nigerian cunt...
- 2024/08/24, 17:33 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It's fine
- 2024/08/24, 17:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Stop all this your aggressive words
- 2024/08/24, 17:34 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...YOU WILL NEVER COMPLY WITH THE
- AGREEMENT...AND I WILL NEVER GET MY FUNDS...THIS IS ALL A SCAM!!!
- 2024/08/24, 17:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you don't trust me

- 2024/08/24, 17:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then let me terminate it
- 2024/08/24, 17:41 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...if you terminate it you will be sued...I do not trust you,
- because you broke 5 prior agreements...how do I know that you will adhere to this one???
- 2024/08/24, 17:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 100%
- 2024/08/24, 17:44 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you said that so many times before...but you broke all 5 agreements that you signed before!!!
- 2024/08/24, 17:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then fuck off
- 2024/08/24, 17:45 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Let me terminate it
- 2024/08/24, 17:45 Eugene Terblanche: But you did, by asking for more money everytime!!!
- 2024/08/24, 17:46 Eugene Terblanche: No...you fuck off...you 5 times agreement breaking Nigerian cunt...
- 2024/08/24, 17:51 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: This is the last time
- 2024/08/24, 17:51 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will never believe you again!!!
- 2024/08/24, 17:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you don't then let me terminate
- 2024/08/24, 17:52 Eugene Terblanche: Do it at your own peril!!! YOU WILL BE SUED!!!
- 2024/08/24, 19:16 Eugene Terblanche: You will \*NEVER" adhere to the agreement...it is because you are a greedy Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/08/24, 19:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till 31st
- 2024/08/24, 19:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So you don't have to be scared
- 2024/08/24, 19:17 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I will sue your arse off if you don't comply on the 31st...I have already instructed my lawyers to sue you!!! So, expect papers soon!!!
- 2024/08/24, 19:20 Eugene Terblanche: This IS YOUR LAST CHANCE...YOUR FUCKING LAST CHANCE!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME??? YOU WILL NOT HAVE ANOTHER CHANCE!!!
- 100 UNDERSTAND ME!!! TOU WILL NOT HAVE ANOTHER CHANCE!!
- 2024/08/24, 19:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No problem 2024/08/24, 19:20 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you will squander your chance and be sued...
- 2024/08/25, 10:07 Eugene Terblanche: I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement...fucking none at all!!! You are a 5 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/25, 10:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/08/25, 10:29 Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more!!!
- 2024/08/25, 10:30 Eugene Terblanche: You will ask for more money...I just fucking know it...it is because you are a cheating, lying, agreement breaking Nigerian scammer and con and a huge cunt!!!
- 2024/08/25, 10:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: This is the last chance
- 2024/08/25, 10:31 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you are being sued...
- 2024/08/25, 10:32 Eugene Terblanche: You had so many chances before...and this time if you break it you will be sued...do you understand me???
- 2024/08/25, 10:35 Eugene Terblanche: I will instruct my attorneys to attach all your personal assets and all TSA's assets as well and auction it off!!! I will also engage to sequestrate you and liquidate TSA...you will have nothing left...just the clothes on your back and you and your wife and kids will live on the street...I will also lay charges of theft and fraud against you and TSA witj the FBI...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME...if you ask for another fucking cent???
- 2024/08/25, 10:44 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Only if i fail to release your funds on 31st
- 2024/08/25, 10:46 Eugene Terblanche: No...I instructed my attorneys to sue you for 3 times the settlement amount for breaking the previous agreement already...so you will soon get a summons...
- 2024/08/25, 11:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck off and stop all this threat
- 2024/08/25, 11:14 Eugene Terblanche: No....fuck you for breaking 5 previous agreements signed by you...It is done...you cannot stop my instruction...
- 2024/08/25, 11:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will adhere
- 2024/08/25, 11:17 Eugene Terblanche: You will soon feel me...I am unscrupulous and I will have my revenge!!! For you breaking 5 agreements...do not break another one otherwise all I said above WILL happen and I will also sue you to refund me all the money I have already paid you...that will bankrupt you and TSA...
- 2024/08/25, 11:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what else do you want me to say
- 2024/08/25, 11:18 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you 5 times agreement breaking Nigerian lying cunt and con and bastard!!! I KNOW YOU WON'T ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/08/26, 11:30 Eugene Terblanche: I will instruct my attorneys to attach all your personal assets and all TSA's assets as well and auction it off!!! I will also engage to sequestrate you and liquidate TSA...you will have nothing left...just the clothes on your back and you and your wife and kids will live on the street...I will also lay charges of theft

- and fraud against you and TSA witj the FBI...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME...if you ask for another fucking cent???
- 2024/08/26, 13:03 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/08/26, 13:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/08/26, 13:03 Eugene Terblanche: No, you won't!!!
- 2024/08/26, 13:04 Eugene Terblanche: This is your fucking last chance...
- 2024/08/26, 13:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/26, 13:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you too
- 2024/08/26, 14:15 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement, but break it AGAIN AND
- AGAIN AND AGAIN...like you did 5 times in the past...it is because you are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/08/26, 15:41 Eugene Terblanche: You are just fucking milking me dry...I have become a source of income for you...if you break the agreement again, I will SUE you to hell and back...do you understand me...you fucking 5 times agreement breaking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/08/26, 15:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/08/26, 15:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/26, 15:43 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And don't either
- 2024/08/26, 15:45 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then dent it afterwards...you are a spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...\*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT\*
- 2024/08/26, 15:47 Eugene Terblanche: You deny breaking the agreement, yet it is UNEQUIVICAL that you did...and I will use each agreement you broke as evidence when I sue you...fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/08/26, 19:21 Eugene Terblanche: You deny breaking the agreement, yet it is UNEQUIVICAL that you did...and I will use each agreement you broke as evidence when I sue you...fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/08/26, 19:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Til 31st
- 2024/08/26, 19:29 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will NEVER adhere to the agreement!!!!
- 2024/08/26, 20:59 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then deny it afterwards...you are a spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...\*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT\*
- 2024/08/27, 10:15 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then deny it afterwards...you are a spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...\*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT\*
- 2024/08/27, 11:44 Eugene Terblanche: You are just fucking milking me dry...I have become a source of income for you...if you break the agreement again, I will SUE you to hell and back...do you understand me...you fucking 5 times agreement breaking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/08/27, 11:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/08/27, 11:46 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I am busy...
- 2024/08/27, 11:49 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt and bastard and will NEVER adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/08/27, 12:39 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt and bastard and will NEVER adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/08/27, 12:39 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till 31st
- 2024/08/27, 12:40 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will never adhere to the agreement because you are a CUNT...A fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/08/27, 16:46 Eugene Terblanche: You are just fucking milking me dry...I have become a source of income for you...if you break the agreement again, I will SUE you to hell and back...do you understand me...you fucking 5 times agreement breaking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/08/27, 20:35 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will never adhere to the agreement because you are a CUNT...A fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/08/27, 21:32 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then deny it afterwards...you are a spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...\*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT\*
- 2024/08/27, 21:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/27, 21:52 Eugene Terblanche: Don't just say it...keep to your word otherwise you will get fucking sued!!! But you are already...so expect papers soon...
- 2024/08/27, 21:53 Eugene Terblanche: I will ruin your business

```
..that is a promise and a threat and a warning...adhere to the agreement!!!
2024/08/27, 21:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Fucking greedy Nigerian lying cunt!!!
2024/08/28, 10:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then deny it afterwards...you are a
spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell
and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT*
2024/08/28, 12:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Fucking greedy Nigerian lying cunt!!!
2024/08/28, 17:29 - Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement, but break it AGAIN AND
AGAIN AND AGAIN...like you did 5 times in the past...it is because you are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt!!!
2024/08/28, 17:30 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will
2024/08/28, 17:30 - Eugene Terblanche: No, you won't!!!
2024/08/28, 17:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will
2024/08/28, 17:37 - Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN...I HAVE
*NO* CONFIDENCE THAT YOU WILL ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT...YOU ARE A FUCKING GREEDY
NIGERIAN CUNT AND BASTARD!!!
2024/08/28, 17:39 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
2024/08/28, 17:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then deny it afterwards...you are a
spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell
and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT*
2024/08/28, 18:10 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 5 times agreement breaking cunt and Nigerian bastard...
2024/08/28, 18:37 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Mind your manners
2024/08/28, 18:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
2024/08/28, 18:58 - Eugene Terblanche: You WILL break the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN...
2024/08/28, 19:26 - Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement, but break it AGAIN AND
AGAIN AND AGAIN...like you did 5 times in the past...it is because you are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt!!!
2024/08/28, 19:30 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will
2024/08/28, 19:31 - Eugene Terblanche: You can't comvince me that you will...you broke 5 agreements before...
2024/08/28, 19:31 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then should i terminate the transaction
2024/08/28, 19:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Do what you want at your peril...
2024/08/28, 19:32 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We have an agreement for 31
2024/08/28, 19:32 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So why are you stressing me.
2024/08/28, 19:32 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never ever adhere to the agreement!!!
2024/08/28, 19:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Because you are a 5 times agreement breaking lying denying cunt and fucking
NIGERIAN bastard...
2024/08/28, 19:36 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Till 31st
2024/08/28, 20:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking lying denying agreement breaking Nigerian
cunt!!!
2024/08/29, 10:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never ever adhere to the agreement!!!
2024/08/29, 10:06 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will on 31st
2024/08/29, 10:08 - Eugene Terblanche: You will not!!! Because you are a 5 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
2024/08/29, 10:33 - Eugene Terblanche: You will not adhere to the agreement!!!
```

- 2024/08/29, 10:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
  2024/08/29, 10:39 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then deny it afterwards...you are a
  spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell
  and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...\*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT\*
  2024/08/29, 13:01 Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere to the agreement...I know it, but this time, if you break
- it, YOU WILL BE SUED...YOU FUCKING 5 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT AND NIGERIAN BASTARD...
- 2024/08/29, 13:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Pls mind your speech
- 2024/08/29, 13:02 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!! You broke 5 agreements!!!
- 2024/08/29, 13:03 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking greedy Nigerian bastard...
- 2024/08/29, 13:03 Eugene Terblanche: And I will enforce my rights in terms of the agreement!!!
- 2024/08/29, 13:04 Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere to the agreement...I know it, but this time, if you break it, YOU WILL BE SUED...YOU FUCKING 5 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT AND NIGERIAN BASTARD...

- 2024/08/29, 14:44 Eugene Terblanche: This is your absolute fucking last chance...
- 2024/08/29, 14:44 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me...you fucking illiterate cunt???
- 2024/08/29, 14:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yee
- 2024/08/29, 14:59 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking adhere to the agreement or be sued...this is your final warning and a threat...
- 2024/08/29, 19:17 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking adhere to the agreement or be sued...this is your final warning and a threat...
- 2024/08/29, 19:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/29, 19:38 Eugene Terblanche: No, you won't...you will break the agreement \*AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN\*
- 2024/08/29, 19:50 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/29, 19:50 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then deny it afterwards...you are a spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...\*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT\*
- 2024/08/29, 19:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/29, 19:56 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue the shit out of you...if you break the agreement \*AGAIN\*
- 2024/08/30, 11:44 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue the shit out of you...if you break the agreement \*AGAIN\*
- 2024/08/30, 11:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Don't worry
- 2024/08/30, 12:12 Eugene Terblanche: You make me worry that you will break the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN!!!
- 2024/08/30, 12:14 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/30, 12:15 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then deny it afterwards...you are a spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell and finely each other if you ask for anymore money. \*I WILL NOT BAY YOU ANOTHER ELICKING CENT\*
- and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...\*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT\*
- 2024/08/30, 12:19 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then deny it afterwards...you are a spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell and finely each other if you call for anymore manage. \*I WHALNOT BAY YOU ANOTHER FLICKING CENT.\*
- and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...\*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT\* 2024/08/30, 13:37 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will!!! You always do and then deny it afterwards...you are a
- spineless Nigerian cunt...I will not pay you another fucking cent after the 31st...you and the transaction can go to hell and fuck each other if you ask for anymore money...\*I WILL NOT PAY YOU ANOTHER FUCKING CENT\*
- 2024/08/30, 13:48 Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT!!!
- 2024/08/30, 13:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/30, 14:33 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue the shit out of you...if you break the agreement \*AGAIN\*
- 2024/08/30, 14:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/30, 14:35 Eugene Terblanche: YES...YOU WILL...YOU ALWAYS DO AND DENY IT AFTERWARDS...
- 2024/08/30, 14:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/08/30, 14:36 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you are a fucking 5 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/30, 14:37 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Mund your words please
- 2024/08/30, 14:37 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Be reasonable
- 2024/08/30, 15:02 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you are a fucking 5 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/30, 15:03 Eugene Terblanche: I was reasonable when you broke our agreement 5 times!!!
- 2024/08/30, 15:55 Eugene Terblanche: I was reasonable when you broke our agreement 5 times!!!
- 2024/08/30, 15:56 Eugene Terblanche: I will not tolerate you breaking the agreement again!!!
- 2024/08/30, 15:58 Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking one more time...this is your fucking absolute last chance!!!
- 2024/08/30, 15:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/30, 16:01 Eugene Terblanche: This is your fucking absolute last chance or be sued!!!
- 2024/08/30, 16:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/30, 17:45 Eugene Terblanche: This is your fucking absolute last chance or be sued!!!
- 2024/08/30, 17:46 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/08/30, 17:47 Eugene Terblanche: Stop saying yes if you don't mean it...you are a fucking lying agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/30, 17:49 Eugene Terblanche: Stop saying yes if you don't mean it...you are a fucking lying agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/08/30, 17:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Tomorrow is the day

```
2024/08/30, 18:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
2024/08/30, 18:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
2024/08/30, 19:51 - Eugene Terblanche: You WILL break the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN!!!
2024/08/30, 19:57 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't worry I won't
2024/08/30, 19:58 - Eugene Terblanche: You make me worry, because you will break the agreement AGAIN AND
AGAIN AND AGAIN...
2024/08/31, 08:01 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hi
2024/08/31, 08:02 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How was your night
2024/08/31, 08:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Congratulations in advance
2024/08/31, 08:04 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!! I will send at 5...
2024/08/31, 08:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Don't talk to me in this manner
2024/08/31, 11:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Wait until 5
2024/08/31, 11:44 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking *CUNT*...an 5 times agreement breaking cunt and you will
*NEVER* adhere to the agreement and break it *AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN*
2024/08/31, 11:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking Nigerian agreement breaking cunt!!!
2024/08/31, 11:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Have you send
2024/08/31, 11:56 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking send at 5...you fucking cunt!!!
2024/08/31, 12:03 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/08/31, 12:04 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE!!! YOU AGREEMENT BREAKING LYING
NIGERIAN CUNT!!!
2024/08/31, 12:24 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
2024/08/31, 13:27 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/08/31, 13:27 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/08/31, 13:36 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: null
2024/08/31, 13:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: It seems you are taking me for granted
2024/08/31, 13:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And am not gonna tolerate this
2024/08/31, 13:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have othee jobs to do
2024/08/31, 13:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not...you are taking me for granted and milking me...fuck off...you
fucking cunt...
2024/08/31, 13:38 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not
2024/08/31, 13:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...fuck off...fuck off!!
2024/08/31, 13:38 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me!!!
2024/08/31, 13:39 - Eugene Terblanche: You will not adhere to the agreement!!!
2024/08/31, 13:39 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: The earlier the best for you
2024/08/31, 13:39 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have other jobs to do
2024/08/31, 13:40 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...fuck off
..fuck off!!! You are just milking me...and will NEVER adhere to the agreement...
2024/08/31, 13:43 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere to the agreement and will always ask for more money...I
know it!!!
2024/08/31, 13:43 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will
2024/08/31, 13:43 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And stop the stress please
2024/08/31, 13:43 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking cunt!!! An agreement breaking cunt!!!
2024/08/31, 13:44 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will not tolerate you breaking the agreement again...I will sue the shit out
of you...
2024/08/31, 13:45 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere to the agreement and will always ask for more money...I
know it!!!
2024/08/31, 13:46 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Send the money and stop stressing me
2024/08/31, 13:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you!!!
2024/08/31, 13:46 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere to the agreement and will always ask for more money...I
know it!!!
2024/08/31, 13:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you!!!
2024/08/31, 13:47 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am giving you 1hour
2024/08/31, 13:47 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: If you didn't comply it's at your own risk
2024/08/31, 13:47 - Eugene Terblanche: I said at 5...I am not at home now!!!
```

```
2024/08/31, 14:09 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So what are you trying to insinuate
2024/08/31, 14:10 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking cunt...my account has been blocked because I am illegally
sending money to you...
2024/08/31, 14:10 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Stop saying this fuck
2024/08/31, 14:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And don't even think i will tolerate
2024/08/31, 14:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I cannot log into my account...you are illegally asking me for more money...
2024/08/31, 14:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: This fucking shits
2024/08/31, 14:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Am not
2024/08/31, 14:12 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So stop saying trash
2024/08/31, 14:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I will fucking sue your arse off...so wait until I get this sorted...I have been
blocked...
2024/08/31, 14:13 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not waiting
2024/08/31, 14:13 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And don't think i will
2024/08/31, 14:13 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Listen to any useless excuses
2024/08/31, 14:13 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you are...you cost me a fuckload...
2024/08/31, 14:13 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: you have fraustrated me and wasted much of my time and
```

2024/08/31, 13:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...you took a fuckload of my money...so wait until 5...

2024/08/31, 14:08 - Eugene Terblanche: I cannot send it...because my account has been blocked...all because of you!!!

2024/08/31, 14:03 - Eugene Terblanche: My account at altcointrader has been blocked...all because of you!!!

2024/08/31, 14:07 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So which account are you sending through

2024/08/31, 14:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I just tried to login and the system said my account was blocked... 2024/08/31, 14:15 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send screen shot 2024/08/31, 14:16 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And am very sire before it was blocked you will be informed 2024/08/31, 14:16 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So stop play dirty pranks

2024/08/31, 14:14 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And let me see the email you sent and or that was sent to you

2024/08/31, 14:16 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And thinking you can waste my time

2024/08/31, 13:48 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Because i have other things to do

2024/08/31, 14:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Luno, Valr, easycrypto...all because of you...

2024/08/31, 13:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!! 2024/08/31, 13:49 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking cunt!!!

2024/08/31, 14:07 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Meaning

You are a fucking cunt!!!

You sre a fucking cunt!!!

resources

2024/08/31, 14:17 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>

2024/08/31, 14:14 - Eugene Terblanche: You will wait!!!

2024/08/31, 14:23 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what is the response

2024/08/31, 14:14 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So today is the last day

2024/08/31, 14:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I have just send them an email...

2024/08/31, 14:23 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or maybe you should use another wallet

2024/08/31, 14:36 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null

2024/08/31, 14:41 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You can download and use bybit

2024/08/31, 14:59 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null

2024/08/31, 15:00 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: What is happening

2024/08/31, 15:00 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Have you send

2024/08/31, 15:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I can't...Bybit is not allowed in SA...

2024/08/31, 15:03 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what is happening

2024/08/31, 15:03 - Eugene Terblanche: You will have to wait until this is resolved...

2024/08/31, 15:03 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: What is the response from them

2024/08/31, 15:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You got me banned from Binance, Luno, Valr and Easycrypto...so fucking wait...you greedy NIGERIAN CUNT!!!

2024/08/31, 15:04 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I swear once its 5pm your time

2024/08/31, 15:05 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't hesitate to terminate

2024/08/31, 15:05 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you!!! I will fucking sue you!!!

```
2024/08/31, 15:05 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay that will be better
2024/08/31, 15:05 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then we will know who break the agreement
2024/08/31, 15:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Stop threatening me with terminating the trandaction...there is no consequences
if I break the transaction...only if you do...you are a fucking CUNT!!!
2024/08/31, 15:07 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Am not
2024/08/31, 15:07 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I mean it
2024/08/31, 15:07 - Eugene Terblanche: You already broke the agreement 5 times...
2024/08/31, 15:07 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And i will adhere to it
2024/08/31, 15:08 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me!!!
2024/08/31, 15:08 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So don't think am fucking joking <This message was edited>
2024/08/31, 15:08 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! It is spelled joking...you illiterate cunt!!!
2024/08/31, 15:09 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/08/31, 15:09 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: By 5pm you will know
2024/08/31, 15:09 - Eugene Terblanche: Give me a day or two to sort this out, please?
2024/08/31, 15:10 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I swear i won't
2024/08/31, 15:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Evem a min late i won't
2024/08/31, 15:11 - Eugene Terblanche: You got me banned from Binance, Luno, Valr and easycrypto...and now
altcointrader...please allow me to sort this out!!!
2024/08/31, 15:11 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
2024/08/31, 15:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So don't give that has an excuse
2024/08/31, 15:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you did...
2024/08/31, 15:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You should have find out this issue before now
2024/08/31, 15:12 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So the excusenis not genuine and not relevant
2024/08/31, 15:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I was only let known today...just 30 minutes ago!!!
2024/08/31, 15:12 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And that's non of my business
2024/08/31, 15:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it your business...
2024/08/31, 15:12 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Because you keep sending me notifications everyday
2024/08/31, 15:13 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am less concern
2024/08/31, 15:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! I will sue the shit out of you!!! You have broken the
agreement 5 times...I am breaking it once, today...do you understand me???
2024/08/31, 15:14 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/08/31, 15:14 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: That will be the best
2024/08/31, 15:14 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/08/31, 15:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Do not fucking terminate the transaction...
2024/08/31, 15:15 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Once it's the agreement time
2024/08/31, 15:15 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will
2024/08/31, 15:15 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not listening to any excuses or fuck shit
2024/08/31, 15:15 - Eugene Terblanche: You will not...there is a $1000 on the spell...
2024/08/31, 15:16 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You have just 1hour 45mins left
2024/08/31, 15:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I have been blocked by altcointrader and it will take a couple of days to sort
out...so please give me time to sory this shit that you created out...
2024/08/31, 15:17 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
2024/08/31, 15:17 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And there is nothing i can do about that
2024/08/31, 15:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you will...I was banned because of you...
2024/08/31, 15:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Not because of me
2024/08/31, 15:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And if i may ask
2024/08/31, 15:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...because of you!!!
2024/08/31, 15:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You still habe the money in your bank account
2024/08/31, 15:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So you can download other wallets to make the transaction
2024/08/31, 15:18 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...it has been deducted
2024/08/31, 15:19 - Eugene Terblanche: And fuck you...you are just milking me!!!
2024/08/31, 15:19 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: There are many wallets to use for transactions
2024/08/31, 15:19 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay bye
2024/08/31, 15:19 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Am gonna block you now
```

```
2024/08/31, 15:19 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You won't have access to me
2024/08/31, 15:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you and die...expect my summons soon!!!
2024/08/31, 15:24 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/08/31, 15:24 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Better
2024/08/31, 15:24 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/08/31, 15:28 - Eugene Terblanche: You blocked me...you fucking cunt!!!
2024/08/31, 16:27 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Send transaction details
2024/08/31, 16:28 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2024/08/31, 16:28 - Eugene Terblanche: So...adhere to the agreement and do not ask for more money...I did!!!
2024/08/31, 16:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You are a fucking fat lying Nigerian cunt!!!
2024/08/31, 16:43 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Not yet received
2024/08/31, 16:44 - Eugene Terblanche: Wait...you fucking greedy Nigerian cunt!!! Be patient!!! Fuck off and die!!!
2024/08/31, 16:44 - Eugene Terblanche: And adhere to the agreement!!!
2024/08/31, 16:45 - Eugene Terblanche: Don't fucking break the agreement *AGAIN*
2024/08/31, 16:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't...otherwise I will sue the shit out of you!!!
2024/08/31, 16:46 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And pls send the wallet address you send it to
2024/08/31, 16:47 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I can't see my wallet address
2024/08/31, 16:47 - Eugene Terblanche: The one ending in aux...
2024/08/31, 16:47 - Eugene Terblanche: Please don't...otherwise I will sue the shit out of you!!!
2024/08/31, 16:48 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Send the transaction details
2024/08/31, 16:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/08/31, 16:48 - Eugene Terblanche: Wait...
2024/08/31, 16:48 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Don't talk to me in this manner
2024/08/31, 16:48 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You have just 12mins left
2024/08/31, 16:49 - Eugene Terblanche: I will...it is because you are a fucking lying agreement breaking Nigerian
cunt!!!
2024/08/31, 16:49 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: The agreement time is 5pm
2024/08/31, 16:50 - Eugene Terblanche: You will have it by then...fuck off and die!!!
2024/08/31, 16:50 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: 10mins left
2024/08/31, 16:50 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you!!!
2024/08/31, 16:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/08/31, 16:59 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/08/31, 17:00 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will receive it soon...
2024/08/31, 17:00 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Send details < This message was edited>
2024/08/31, 17:00 - Eugene Terblanche: And DON'T BREAK THE AGREEMENT...I WILL NOT...IT WAS SEND...
2024/08/31, 17:00 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Send details
2024/08/31, 17:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/08/31, 17:01 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/08/31, 17:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You think you can fool me
2024/08/31, 17:01 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking CUNT!!!
2024/08/31, 17:01 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You are a fucking idiot and bastard
2024/08/31, 17:02 - Eugene Terblanche: I have send the money to your wallet ending in aux...so...fuck off!!!
2024/08/31, 17:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You refuse to send the transaction histories thinking am a fool
2024/08/31, 17:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Send the transaction details
2024/08/31, 17:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You refuse
2024/08/31, 17:03 - Eugene Terblanche: < Media omitted>
2024/08/31, 17:03 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2024/08/31, 17:05 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You didn't adhere to the agreement
2024/08/31, 17:05 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: We agreed on 5pm.
2024/08/31, 17:06 - Eugene Terblanche: It was send way before 5...I can't help that it hasn't processed yet!!!
2024/08/31, 17:06 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you broke 5 previous agreements...
2024/08/31, 17:06 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You were suppose to send even before the time
2024/08/31, 17:07 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: To meet up with the agreement
2024/08/31, 17:07 - Eugene Terblanche: I did...you broke 5 previous agreements...look again at your wallet ending in
```

```
aux...
2024/08/31, 17:09 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Nothing is there
2024/08/31, 17:09 - Eugene Terblanche: It was send before 5...
2024/08/31, 17:09 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Now it hasn't reflect
2024/08/31, 17:09 - Eugene Terblanche: It will...just wait...
2024/08/31, 17:10 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And the time is 10mins late already
2024/08/31, 17:10 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke 5 previous agreements!!!
2024/08/31, 17:13 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
2024/08/31, 17:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you did...you asked for more money,,,STOP DENYING IT!!!
2024/08/31, 17:15 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't fucking blame me
2024/08/31, 17:16 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking CUNT!!! A GREEDY NIGERIAN BASTARD...
2024/08/31, 17:16 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: 16mins late
2024/08/31, 17:17 - Eugene Terblanche: Fiuck off!!!
2024/08/31, 17:23 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Not yet reflected
2024/08/31, 17:23 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Till now
2024/08/31, 17:23 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So you are breaking the agreement
2024/08/31, 17:23 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And not me
2024/08/31, 17:23 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You will pay for the fine
2024/08/31, 17:23 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Note that
2024/08/31, 17:24 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke 5 previous agreements and didn't pay anything...I will not pay a
fucking cent!!!
2024/08/31, 17:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!! I will not pay a fucking cent!!! As you didn't!!!
2024/08/31, 17:28 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then fuck off
2024/08/31, 17:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I will sue the shit out of you!!!.Fuck off!!!
2024/08/31, 17:30 - Eugene Terblanche: You broke 5 previous agreements and did not pay any fines...why should I???
2024/08/31, 17:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money!!! So, fuck off!!!
2024/08/31, 17:32 - Eugene Terblanche: I gave you the last cent I had...please be reasonable!!!
2024/08/31, 17:33 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Not yet reflected
2024/08/31, 17:33 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So whose fault
2024/08/31, 17:34 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent it before 5...I can't help...I complied...you broke 5 previous
agreements...stop denying it!!!
2024/08/31, 17:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And it's yet to reflect
2024/08/31, 17:34 - Eugene Terblanche: Wait...it will!!!
2024/08/31, 17:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will have to get a software of 270
2024/08/31, 17:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Because the agreement time
2024/08/31, 17:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent it before 5...no, I will not pay another fucking cent...fuck you!!!
2024/08/31, 17:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money!!! Do you understand me???
2024/08/31, 17:37 - Eugene Terblanche: And will not pay you another fucking cent...the agreement prohibits it!!!
2024/08/31, 17:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I have nothing to say or do
2024/08/31, 17:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Then fuck off!!!
2024/08/31, 17:38 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you!!!
2024/08/31, 17:38 - Eugene Terblanche: I have sent it way before 5...
2024/08/31, 17:41 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: It seems you think am joking
2024/08/31, 17:41 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will block you now
2024/08/31, 17:42 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not...don't block me...just check your wallet...
2024/08/31, 17:42 - Eugene Terblanche: I have sent it way before 5...
2024/08/31, 17:43 - Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
2024/08/31, 17:48 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't get it
2024/08/31, 17:48 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Before then
2024/08/31, 17:48 - Eugene Terblanche: You should have by now...just wait...
2024/08/31, 17:49 - Eugene Terblanche: It was send to your wallet ending in aux...
2024/08/31, 17:49 - Eugene Terblanche: Before 5...way before 5...
2024/08/31, 17:49 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Then who will paynfor the delay
2024/08/31, 17:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't care anymore...I cannot...I have no money!!!
```

```
2024/08/31, 17:51 - Eugene Terblanche: Can't you make a plan...instead of just milking me???
```

- 2024/08/31, 17:52 Eugene Terblanche: And the agreement prohibits you asking ANYMORE money...so adhere to it...like you promised!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:06 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have told
- 2024/08/31, 18:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I just received the money
- 2024/08/31, 18:06 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And i got 980
- 2024/08/31, 18:06 Eugene Terblanche: What have you told...I sent \$1010...
- 2024/08/31, 18:06 Eugene Terblanche: Live with it...
- 2024/08/31, 18:07 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't
- 2024/08/31, 18:07 Eugene Terblanche: The system said I sent \$1010...
- 2024/08/31, 18:07 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can...I have already paid you a fuckload of money!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:08 Eugene Terblanche: And you are just milking me...
- 2024/08/31, 18:10 Eugene Terblanche: What is \$20 between friends?
- 2024/08/31, 18:10 Eugene Terblanche: I have done everything you asked...
- 2024/08/31, 18:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/08/31, 18:11 Eugene Terblanche: Now, do me a favour and release my money!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Because you are paying for fine
- 2024/08/31, 18:13 Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...you did not pay a fucking cent for
- breaking the agreement 5 times...be reasonable...you didn't pay a cent for breaking the agreement 5 times...so, fuck off...I will sue the shit out of you!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Send the fine
- 2024/08/31, 18:17 Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay any fine...as you didn't when you broke our agreement 5 times...
- 2024/08/31, 18:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am giving you just 45mins
- 2024/08/31, 18:17 Eugene Terblanche: I have no money!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:17 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or you forfeit the whole money
- 2024/08/31, 18:17 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you and die...cancel the agreement and I will sue the shit out of you!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No problem
- 2024/08/31, 18:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's meet in court
- 2024/08/31, 18:18 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have all my evidences
- 2024/08/31, 18:18 Eugene Terblanche: You are being served...and so I have mine...you broke the agreement 5 times!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay better
- 2024/08/31, 18:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let's meet in court
- 2024/08/31, 18:19 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...I have no more money...not a cent!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:20 Eugene Terblanche: You broke the agreement 5 times...why should I pay a fine???
- 2024/08/31, 18:20 Eugene Terblanche: You did not!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You didn't adhere to it
- 2024/08/31, 18:21 Eugene Terblanche: And you did not adhere to the agreement 5 times in a row...I sent the payment way before 5...
- 2024/08/31, 18:21 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It wasn't
- 2024/08/31, 18:22 Eugene Terblanche: You can just not enforce your rights, when you broke the agreement 5 times previously...
- 2024/08/31, 18:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/08/31, 18:23 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you did...you asked for more money 5 times...DON'T DENY IT!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/08/31, 18:24 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you will be served...
- 2024/08/31, 18:24 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am waiting
- 2024/08/31, 18:25 Eugene Terblanche: Let's not go this way!!! You will be sorry!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:27 Eugene Terblanche: I paid you a fuckload of money...please be reasonable...
- 2024/08/31, 18:27 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then I have nothing to say or do
- 2024/08/31, 18:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have told you what to do
- 2024/08/31, 18:29 Eugene Terblanche: Please be reasonable...you didn't pay any fine for breaking the agreement 5 times...
- 2024/08/31, 18:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You have just 30mins left

```
2024/08/31, 18:29 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...and fuck you...and die!!!
2024/08/31, 18:29 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Bye
2024/08/31, 18:30 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have anymore money...don't you understand me???
2024/08/31, 18:30 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I understand
2024/08/31, 18:30 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So understand me too
2024/08/31, 18:30 - Eugene Terblanche: Then waive the penalty and release my money!!!
2024/08/31, 18:30 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I swear i won't
2024/08/31, 18:31 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And once it's 30mins time
2024/08/31, 18:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you will...what is the penalty???
2024/08/31, 18:31 - Eugene Terblanche: Your madness will never stop...
2024/08/31, 18:32 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Now 290
2024/08/31, 18:33 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking cunt!!! I do not have that much...and you will never release
my funds, even if I pay!!!
2024/08/31, 18:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: If you send now
2024/08/31, 18:34 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never release my funds...even if I pay
2024/08/31, 18:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You will have your fund in 10mins after the confirmation
2024/08/31, 18:34 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And now you have 28mins left
2024/08/31, 18:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I do not believe you...fuck off...I don't have that amount of money!!!
2024/08/31, 18:35 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: ðŸ'†ðŸ'†ðŸ'†ðŸ'
2024/08/31, 18:35 - Eugene Terblanche: I will have it 15 September...
2024/08/31, 18:35 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No
2024/08/31, 18:36 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: That's not possible
2024/08/31, 18:36 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, I do not have anymore money...don't you understand me...I am stone
broke!!!
2024/08/31, 18:37 - Eugene Terblanche: Make it possible...I have paid you a fuckload of money!!!
2024/08/31, 18:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can't evem extend for an hour
2024/08/31, 18:39 - Eugene Terblanche: And I cannot pay anymore...yes, you can...you said that you have completed
the transaction...so, there is regret waiting another 2 weeks...
2024/08/31, 18:40 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can't even wait for 1hour
2024/08/31, 18:40 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: 22mins left
2024/08/31, 18:41 - Eugene Terblanche: I do not have any money!!! Don't you understand???
2024/08/31, 18:41 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: If you can't pay the fine
2024/08/31, 18:42 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend until 15 September...I am begging you...I do not have any
2024/08/31, 18:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I do not have a cent...
2024/08/31, 18:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Please extend until 15 September....
2024/08/31, 18:43 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How much can you afford
2024/08/31, 18:43 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Now
2024/08/31, 18:43 - Eugene Terblanche: Nothing...fuckall...
2024/08/31, 18:43 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So you can have the money now
2024/08/31, 18:44 - Eugene Terblanche: I do not believe you...you will always have another excise...
2024/08/31, 18:45 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will
2024/08/31, 18:45 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: But if you don't believe me
2024/08/31, 18:45 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck off
2024/08/31, 18:46 - Eugene Terblanche: No, you won't...please extend until 15 September...I will pay the fine then!!!
2024/08/31, 18:46 - Eugene Terblanche: And fuck you...you never paid a fine for breaking the agreement 5 times!!!
2024/08/31, 18:52 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: 12mins left
2024/08/31, 18:54 - Eugene Terblanche: I have no money...get it into your thick skull...terminate the transaction at your
own peril, but please extend it to 15 September...I will pay the fine then, but consider it unfair...
2024/08/31, 18:54 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can't
2024/08/31, 18:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can...please I am begging you...I do not have a cent!!!
2024/08/31, 18:55 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No i can't
2024/08/31, 18:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can!!!
2024/08/31, 18:55 - Eugene Terblanche: Please do not give up...we have come such a long way!!!
```

```
2024/08/31, 18:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I can't wait anymore
```

- 2024/08/31, 18:56 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can!!! Please, I am begging you!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No
- 2024/08/31, 18:56 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Send what you have
- 2024/08/31, 18:56 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And i can still consider
- 2024/08/31, 18:57 Eugene Terblanche: I don't have a cent!!!
- 2024/08/31, 18:58 Eugene Terblanche: Please consider extending it to 15 September...I will pay the fine then, but I consider it unfair...since you have not paid any penalty by breaking the agreement 5 times...
- 2024/08/31, 19:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will have to check for the software
- 2024/08/31, 19:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And see what it will cost
- 2024/08/31, 19:04 Eugene Terblanche: I can't pay more than \$500 on the 15th...
- 2024/08/31, 19:04 Eugene Terblanche: And the agreement prohibits you asking anymore money to extend...
- 2024/08/31, 19:06 Eugene Terblanche: It is clearly prohibited in terms of the agreement!!! But you do not fucking adhere to ANY agreement...
- 2024/08/31, 19:09 Eugene Terblanche: It is clearly prohibited in terms of the agreement!!! But you do not fucking adhere to ANY agreement...
- 2024/08/31, 19:10 Eugene Terblanche: It is clearly prohibited in terms of the agreement!!! But you do not fucking adhere to ANY agreement...
- 2024/08/31, 19:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/08/31, 19:12 Eugene Terblanche: Please extend the transaction until 15 September...I will pay the fine then...but I can't pay more than \$500
- 2024/08/31, 19:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No
- 2024/08/31, 19:12 Eugene Terblanche: I really can't...
- 2024/08/31, 19:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am yet to get the software amount
- 2024/08/31, 19:14 Eugene Terblanche: I can't pay more than \$500...reconsider the fine...you didn't pay any for breaking the agreement 5 times...
- 2024/08/31, 19:27 Eugene Terblanche: Have you been able to extend it??? Please adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/08/31, 19:39 Eugene Terblanche: Adhere to the agreement!!!
- 2024/08/31, 19:40 Eugene Terblanche: You will never ever adhere to the agreement...you will always ask for more money...like you did today!!!
- 2024/08/31, 19:41 Eugene Terblanche: Even after paying \$1010...you just kept asking more...it is because you are a fucking 5 times agreement breaking CUNT!!!
- 2024/08/31, 21:32 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hello
- 2024/08/31, 21:48 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/08/31, 21:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck you
- 2024/08/31, 21:49 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking CUNT!!!
- 2024/08/31, 22:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
- 2024/08/31, 22:04 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
- 2024/08/31, 22:06 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I have checked
- 2024/08/31, 22:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And what it will cost you is this
- 2024/08/31, 22:07 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you!!!
- 2024/08/31, 22:07 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It will cost you 1320
- 2024/08/31, 22:08 Eugene Terblanche: The agreement clearly prohibits you from asking more money...I can't afford that!!!
- 2024/08/31, 22:08 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not asking your for any money
- 2024/08/31, 22:09 Eugene Terblanche: You are asking for \$1320 more...are you not???
- 2024/08/31, 22:09 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/08/31, 22:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You cause it
- 2024/08/31, 22:10 Eugene Terblanche: No, i did not...I sent the money way before 5...fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/08/31, 22:10 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I didn't get before then
- 2024/08/31, 22:10 Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me...so, fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/08/31, 22:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/08/31, 22:12 Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay you another fucking cent...you and the transaction can go to hell and fuck each other!!!

```
2024/08/31, 22:12 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay bye
2024/08/31, 22:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Bye!!!
2024/08/31, 22:12 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Atleast i can terminate and have some rest too
2024/08/31, 22:12 - Eugene Terblanche: You will be sued...in SA AND THE USA...
2024/08/31, 22:13 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/08/31, 22:13 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will be waiting for us to meet in court
2024/08/31, 22:13 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I will adhere to this
2024/08/31, 22:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I will pay $290 on the 15th of September...
2024/08/31, 22:13 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: No
2024/08/31, 22:13 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Not 290
2024/08/31, 22:13 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: This
2024/08/31, 22:14 - Eugene Terblanche: That is what was agreed to...
2024/08/31, 22:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Not $1320...you are just milking me!!!
2024/08/31, 22:16 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: If you can't pay it
2024/08/31, 22:16 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking cunt!!!
2024/08/31, 22:16 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Let's meet in court
2024/08/31, 22:16 - Eugene Terblanche: Yes, we will...do you really want that???
2024/08/31, 22:17 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: If you are not ready to pay the money
2024/08/31, 22:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't have that much...be reasonable...I can pay $1000...
2024/08/31, 22:18 - Eugene Terblanche: On 15 September...
2024/08/31, 22:19 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me...and you madness will never end...
2024/08/31, 22:19 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: No
2024/08/31, 22:19 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You pay 1200
2024/08/31, 22:20 - Eugene Terblanche: Yip...that is all I have...take it or leave it!!!
2024/08/31, 22:21 - Eugene Terblanche: You have milked me dry...of more tgan TSA'S Board ever asked...fuck you!!!
And you will be served...
2024/08/31, 22:22 - Eugene Terblanche: I will only pay $1000 and you will NEVER release my money...I am a
cashcow to you...and I will stop paying...
2024/08/31, 22:23 - Eugene Terblanche: An ATM...But I will stop paying!!! NOW!!!
2024/08/31, 22:29 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: What time on 15th
2024/08/31, 22:30 - Eugene Terblanche: 5 pm...you fucking Nigerian cunt!!!
2024/08/31, 22:31 - Eugene Terblanche: I will only pay $1000...not a cent more...do you understand me??? Including
fees???
2024/08/31, 22:31 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
2024/08/31, 22:32 - Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me dry...you are a fucking cunt and will come up with
another excuse to not release my money...
2024/09/01, 10:36 - Eugene Terblanche: I will only be able to pay $500 on the 15th...
2024/09/01, 10:36 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You are very stupid
2024/09/01, 10:36 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You think you can fool me or play on my intelligence
2024/09/01, 10:37 - Eugene Terblanche: I am not...I don't have anymore money...you took everything from me...please
be reasonable...
2024/09/01, 10:37 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I am
2024/09/01, 10:38 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: We agreed on this
2024/09/01, 10:38 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU TOOK ALL MY MONEY...YOU ARE A FUCKING GREEDY
NIGERIAN CUNT...BUT I HAVE MADE MY SUMS AND I CAN'T AFFORD IT...
2024/09/01, 10:38 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Fuck off
2024/09/01, 10:39 - Eugene Terblanche: Be proffessional, please....you took all my fucking money!!!
2024/09/01, 10:39 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I am
2024/09/01, 10:40 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: 500 is not possible
2024/09/01, 10:41 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU AND ROLAND MARK TOOK EVERY LAST CENT I HAD AND
```

THEN YOU THRASHED A WALLET AND TOOK MORE MONEY...YOU WILL NEVER RELEASE MY FUNDS

AND ALWAYS ASK FOR MORE MONEY...THAT IS ALL I HAVE... 2024/09/01, 10:41 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then fuck off 2024/09/01, 10:41 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not forcing you

```
2024/09/01, 10:42 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can do...but will probably only get up to $700...
```

2024/09/01, 10:43 - Eugene Terblanche: I paid you \$1000 yesterday...when will enough be enough...you are again breaking the agreement!!!!

2024/09/01, 10:43 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No

2024/09/01, 10:46 - Eugene Terblanche: Take it or leave it. .you will never release my funds and your madness will never stop!!! That is all I have...I gave my last money to you...I AM NOT YOUR CASHCOW OR PERSONAL

ATM...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME??? I AM DRAWING A LINE IN THE SAND AND SAYING STOP ASKING FOR MORE MONEY...I CANNOT PAY!!!

2024/09/01, 10:46 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not forcing you

2024/09/01, 10:46 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't terminate it now

2024/09/01, 10:47 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you are not ready to comply

2024/09/01, 10:48 - Eugene Terblanche: You are...you keep on asking for more money...thereby breaking the agreement...fuck off and die!!! I will see what I can do by the 15th, but will only be able to afford maybe \$800....

2024/09/01, 10:48 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No 1000

2024/09/01, 10:49 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or you forfeit the whole money

2024/09/01, 10:50 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And hope you know 15th is Sunday

2024/09/01, 10:50 - Eugene Terblanche: I CANNOT AFFORD \$1000...GET IT INTO YOUR THICK NIGERIAN SKULL...AND YOU WILL JUST KEEP USING ME AS YOUR PERSONAL ATM AND NEVER RELEASE MY

MONEY....FUCK YOU AND FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!

2024/09/01, 10:50 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay

2024/09/01, 10:51 - Eugene Terblanche: I can only afford \$800...that is my last offer...I am going to block you now!!!

2024/09/01, 10:51 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Do so please

2024/09/01, 10:51 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will have some rest

2024/09/01, 10:52 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking greedy Nigerian cunt and bastard...

2024/09/01, 10:52 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You son of a bitch

2024/09/01, 10:52 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck you

2024/09/01, 10:53 - Eugene Terblanche: Do we have an agreement for \$800 or not?

2024/09/01, 10:53 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No

2024/09/01, 10:53 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 1000

2024/09/01, 10:54 - Eugene Terblanche: You will have to settle for \$800 or be sued when you terminate the transaction...I cannot afford \$1000

2024/09/01, 10:54 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: With charges?

2024/09/01, 10:54 - Eugene Terblanche: Including charges...\$800...

2024/09/01, 10:57 - Eugene Terblanche: And I will not pay another fucking cent....and you will not ask for

more...otherwise I WILL terminate the transaction and institute legal proceedings against you...you are a 6 times agreement breaking Nigerian cunt and a son of a bitch.

2024/09/01, 11:04 - Eugene Terblanche: You fucking 6 times agreement breaking Nigerian scammer and cunt!!!

2024/09/01, 11:09 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: With charges 900

2024/09/01, 11:09 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Is what i can do last

2024/09/01, 11:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...\$850...

2024/09/01, 11:11 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: ðŸ'†

2024/09/01, 11:12 - Eugene Terblanche: I cannot afford \$900...get it into your fucking thick Nigerian skull...I can only pay \$850...not \$900...

2024/09/01, 11:12 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: On one condition

2024/09/01, 11:13 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are paying by 12pm

2024/09/01, 11:13 - Eugene Terblanche: You are using me as your personal ATM and I will not tolerate you breaking the agreement again and again and again...

2024/09/01, 11:13 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Because i have something important to catch up with

2024/09/01, 11:14 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...and I will not pay another fucking cent.. otherwise I will sue the shit out of you...do you understand me...no more!!!

2024/09/01, 11:14 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes

2024/09/01, 11:15 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But 12pm

2024/09/01, 11:15 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And if you fail to adhere to the time the transaction will be terminated and you will bw blocked

- 2024/09/01, 11:15 Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before...this is your absolute fucking last chance...
- 2024/09/01, 11:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Get that into your skull
- 2024/09/01, 11:16 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fuck face and an 6 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/01, 11:16 Eugene Terblanche: And a a big fucking scammer...and I am saying stop breaking the agreement...
- 2024/09/01, 11:16 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/09/01, 11:17 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, are you not asking for \$850 more thereby breaking the agreement???
- 2024/09/01, 11:18 Eugene Terblanche: Your fucking madness will never end and you will never release my money and always ask for more...and keep on breaking tge agreement!!!
- 2024/09/01, 11:26 Eugene Terblanche: You are a 6 times agreement breaking cunt and I will not tolerate that you break the agreement again...if you do, you will feel the consequences...take this as a warning and a threat...
- 2024/09/01, 14:38 Eugene Terblanche: You are a 6 times agreement breaking cunt and I will not tolerate that you break the agreement again...if you do, you will feel the consequences...take this as a warning and a threat...
- 2024/09/01, 14:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: <Media omitted>
- 2024/09/01, 15:00 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I will not pay another fucking cent!!!
- 2024/09/01, 15:03 Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE SPENT SO MUCH MONEY ON YOU AND HAVE DOUBTS
- WHETHER IT IS WORTH CONTINUING...YOU ARE A FAT FUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT, BASTARD AND
- SON OF A BITCH...FUCK OFF AND DIE...YOU FUCKING 6 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT...
- 2024/09/01, 15:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If am a scammer
- 2024/09/01, 15:05 Eugene Terblanche: This is yout absolute fucking last chance...I am so tired of you being a scammer and using me as your personal ATM...PLEASE DO NOT BREAK THE AGREEMENT AGAIN...
- 2024/09/01, 15:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I wouldn't have shown you the increament in your transaction
- 2024/09/01, 15:08 Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE A BIGGER THIEF THAN ROLAND MARK AND I WILL
- HAVE YOU ARRESTED AND PROSECUTED AND LOCKED UP IF YOU BREAK THE AGREEMENT
- AGAIN...I DON'T BELIEVE A WORD THAT COMES OUT OF YOUR MOUTH...YOU ARE A FUCKING LYING NIGERIAN CUNT!!! AND YOU WILL NEVER EVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/09/01, 15:11 Eugene Terblanche: You broke the last agreement we had 6 times already...how can I be sure that you will keep to this agreement on the 15th??? I do not trust you and have no confidence that you will keep to the agreement...you are just milking me and I am bone dry...you are asking too much from me and can go and fuck yourself!!!
- 2024/09/01, 15:13 Eugene Terblanche: \*FUCK OF AND DIE...YOU 6 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING NIGERIAN CUNT!!!\*
- 2024/09/01, 15:18 Eugene Terblanche: \*FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!\*
- 2024/09/01, 15:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will and adhere to it as well
- 2024/09/01, 15:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 12pm
- 2024/09/01, 15:33 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you broke the current agreement 6 times...your words are empty to me!!! You have made so many promises that you always break...I have no confidence that you will adhere to the agreement...YOU ARE USING ME AS YOUR OWN PERSONAL ATM AND WILL NEVER STOP..
- BUT I AM TELLING YOU NOW, I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT!!!
- 2024/09/01, 15:33 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/09/01, 15:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you must adhere
- 2024/09/01, 15:34 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off you fucking Nigerian cunt...I haven't broken an agreement so far and you have broken everyone of them!!!
- 2024/09/01, 15:35 Eugene Terblanche: Did you not just ask today for \$850 more thereby breaking the agreement??? Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/09/01, 15:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You did yesterday
- 2024/09/01, 15:40 Eugene Terblanche: Nope...i send the money way before 5...and the agreement clearly stipulate that I will not be held liable for system delays...so, NO, I DIDN'T BREAK THE AGREEMENT...YET, YOU BROKE IT BY ASKING FOR \$850 MORE...I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT ON THE 15TH AND I \*WILL\* LAY CHARGES OF FRAUD AND THEFT AGAINST YOU IF YOU DO NOT ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT AND RELEASE MY MONEY...YOU ARE A FAT FUCKING LYING NIGERIAN CUNT AND YOU ARE JUST MILKING ME...BUT THIS TIME I WILL KEEP TO MY WORD AND LAY CHARGES AGAINST YOU WITH THE FBI...YOU CAN JOIN ROLAND MARK IN PRISON...I DON'T FUCKING CARE FOR YOU ANYMORE...
- 2024/09/01, 15:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yee
- 2024/09/01, 15:48 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I will have you arrested and prosecuted and you can spend

```
the rest of your life in prison...I do not care for you anymore...fuck you...Henry fucking Morgan...I am tired of all the games you play...YOU ARE A FUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT!!!
```

- 2024/09/01, 16:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/09/01, 19:35 Eugene Terblanche: You fucking 6 times agreement breaking Nigerian cunt...I will not tolerate you breaking the agreement again...and I will institute legal action against you if you break the agreement you signed \*AGAIN\* and I will sue the shit out of you!!!
- 2024/09/01, 19:36 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me???
- 2024/09/01, 19:36 Eugene Terblanche: And I will lay charges of fraud and theft against you!!!
- 2024/09/01, 19:37 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand me???
- 2024/09/02, 14:22 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fat fucking lying Nigerian cunt and you broke our previous agreement 6 times...grow a spine and don't deny it!!!
- 2024/09/02, 14:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Pls don't start this with the new week
- 2024/09/02, 14:26 Eugene Terblanche: Just admit it...you are asking for \$850 more...thereby breaking the agreement!!!
- FUCKING SCAMMER!!!! I will never forgive you..you took everything for me and WILL never release my money...you will NEVER FUCKING ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT YOU SIGNED...FUCK OFF AND
- DIE...FUCKING SCAMMER AND CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/02, 14:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/09/02, 14:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you should keep to time as well
- 2024/09/02, 14:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 12pm
- 2024/09/02, 14:28 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...You will NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT \*YOU\*
- SIGNED...I HAVE NO CONFIDENCE THAT YOU EVER WILL!!!
- 2024/09/02, 14:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/09/02, 14:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you should too
- 2024/09/02, 14:32 Eugene Terblanche: I will but you never do...and you will break the agreement AGAIN AND
- AGAIN AND AGAIN...YOU WILL NEVER \*KEEP\* TO IT!!!
- 2024/09/02, 14:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you do, i will too
- 2024/09/02, 14:38 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe you...you broke your word so many times...I cannot believe you...you a fucking lying coniving Nigerian SCAMMER!!!
- 2024/09/02, 14:40 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am not forcing you
- 2024/09/02, 14:41 Eugene Terblanche: You are...you are keeping my money HOSTAGE until I pay you another
- \$850...you are a fucking NIGERIAN scammer and cunt!!! Do you have no conscience???
- 2024/09/02, 14:43 Eugene Terblanche: Grow a conscience...you fucking 6 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/02, 14:43 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I did
- 2024/09/02, 14:44 Eugene Terblanche: No, you haven't...you keep on denying that you break the agreement and you clearly did...you are of questionable character!!!
- 2024/09/02, 14:55 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...fuck off and die!!! And I mean it...I will not pay you another
- fucking cent and will not tolerate you breaking the agreement again...if you do there will be severe consequences!!!
- 2024/09/02, 15:21 Eugene Terblanche: You are a real fucking cunt and Nigerian bastard and son of a bitch...and I have no comfidence that you will adhere to the agreement...I might as well terminate it immediately!!!
- 2024/09/02, 15:23 Eugene Terblanche: But I will not...this is your fucking absolute last chance...do not dissappoint!!!
- 2024/09/02, 15:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't and don't <This message was edited>
- 2024/09/02, 15:27 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you always do and will again...I just know it!!! Because I am your personal ATM!!!
- 2024/09/02, 18:40 Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT BE YOUR PIGGYBANK ANYMORE!!! DO YOU
- UNDERSTAND ME??? FUCK YOU AND FUCK OFF!!! 2024/09/03, 14:20 Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT BE YOUR PIGGYBANK ANYMORE!!! DO YOU
- UNDERSTAND ME??? FUCK YOU AND FUCK OFF!!!
- 2024/09/03, 14:20 Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere to the agreement!!!
- 2024/09/03, 14:21 Eugene Terblanche: And will always milk me for more and more money...because you are a greedy nigerian cunt and scammer!!!
- 2024/09/03, 14:21 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should as well
- 2024/09/03, 14:22 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking NIGERIAN CUNT AND SCAMMER!!! YOU
- HAVE TO DATE BROKE THE PREVIOUS AGREEMENT 6 TIMES...I CANNOT TRUST YOU TO KEEP TO THIS ONE!!!

- 2024/09/03, 16:35 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking greedy lying denying Nigerian cunt and bastard!!! You are fucking spineless and have no conscience...you broke the agreement 6 times, break it again and feel the consequences...
- 2024/09/03, 20:18 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking greedy lying denying Nigerian cunt and bastard!!! You are
- fucking spineless and have no conscience...you broke the agreement 6 times, break it again and feel the consequences... 2024/09/03, 20:19 Eugene Terblanche: And I will NEVER forgive you for breaking our agreement 6 times...better keep it this time or be sued!!!
- 2024/09/03, 20:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/09/03, 20:19 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You did
- 2024/09/03, 20:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I told you to adhere to the agreement before the time
- 2024/09/03, 20:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But you didn't
- 2024/09/03, 20:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And this is your last chance
- 2024/09/03, 20:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: On 15th 12pm
- 2024/09/03, 20:22 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you did...you asked for money 6 times more...I sent the money way before 5 and the agreement expressly states that I am not responsible for any system delays...read it fucking again...you broke the agreement by asking for more money 6 times more...you FUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/03, 20:23 Eugene Terblanche: This is your fucking last chance...don't waste it or be sued!!! I am already sueing you for breaking the agreement 5 times...expect my papers soon!!!
- 2024/09/03, 20:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you too
- 2024/09/03, 20:24 Eugene Terblanche: It is only you I am worried about breaking the agreement...NOT ME!!!
- FUCKING ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT...
- 2024/09/04, 07:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/09/04, 07:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And don't either
- 2024/09/04, 13:07 Eugene Terblanche: You always do and then just deny it...YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/09/04, 13:27 Eugene Terblanche: You always do and then just deny it...YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/09/04, 13:28 Eugene Terblanche: You are a mother fucking cock sucking lying Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/09/04, 13:42 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking scammer and I will \*NEVER\* trust you!!!
- 2024/09/04, 13:43 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you Nigerian scammer and cunt...you broke the agreement 6 times...
- 2024/09/04, 13:43 Eugene Terblanche: And I will sue you if you break it again!!!
- 2024/09/04, 13:44 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: 15th is around the conner
- 2024/09/04, 13:46 Eugene Terblanche: I am holding back on sending you my papers to see whether you will adhere to the agreement on the 15th, but if you don't I will sue you to hell and back...so, do not come with any stories on the 15th that I should pay more...\*YOU WILL REGRET IT"
- 2024/09/04, 14:08 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT\*
- 2024/09/04, 14:18 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT\*
- 2024/09/04, 14:32 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT\*
- 2024/09/04, 14:33 Eugene Terblanche: You will always break it and ask for more money...I have no confidence that you will keep to the agreement!!!
- 2024/09/04, 14:36 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't and don't
- 2024/09/04, 14:40 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT\*
- 2024/09/04, 15:11 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/04, 15:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: The date and time
- 2024/09/04, 15:12 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT, because you are a fucking greedy cocksucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/09/04, 17:05 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT, because you are a fucking greedy cocksucking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/09/04, 17:15 Eugene Terblanche: You will come up with an excuse to delay the matter further and ask me for more money...I just know it!!!
- 2024/09/04, 17:21 Eugene Terblanche: FUCKING \*NIGERIAN\* ARSEHOLE, COCKSUCKING BASTARD AND IMMENSE CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/04, 19:00 Eugene Terblanche: Fucl off and die...you fucking 6 times agreement breaking cint!!!!
- 2024/09/04, 19:11 Eugene Terblanche: I am really mad at you for charging me more and I am thinking of terminating

- the transaction and sueing the shit out of you for breaking the transaction 6 times...I have instructed my lawyers to start proceedings...
- 2024/09/05, 15:00 Eugene Terblanche: FUCKING \*NIGERIAN\* ARSEHOLE, COCKSUCKING BASTARD AND IMMENSE CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/05, 15:01 Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere to the agreement, but break it again and again and again...\*YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE\*
- 2024/09/05, 15:33 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/05, 15:35 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL \*NEVER\* ADHERE!!! YOU WILL ALWAYS ASK FOR MORE MONEY...IT IS BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING BACK STABBING, COCKSUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/05, 17:01 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL \*NEVER\* ADHERE!!! YOU WILL ALWAYS ASK FOR MORE MONEY...IT IS BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING BACK STABBING, COCKSUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/05, 17:38 Eugene Terblanche: Do you fucking understand English, because read the agreement again and tell me what it says about additional fees???
- 2024/09/05, 17:39 Eugene Terblanche: It clearly prohibits you from charging anymore money...AND YET YOU BLATANTLY IGNORE IT IN YOUR FUCKED UP DILLUSIONAL WORLD!!!
- 2024/09/05, 17:41 Eugene Terblanche: You are a 6 times agreement breaking, mother fucking, cock sucking, lying, fat Nigerian cunt, bastard and arsehole...AND I WILL SUE THE SHOT OUT OF YOU IF YOU BREAK THE AGREEMENT AGAIN!!! FUCK OFF AND DIE!!! FUCK YOU FOR ASKING \$850 MORE!!!
- 2024/09/05, 18:19 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL \*NEVER\* ADHERE!!! YOU WILL ALWAYS ASK FOR MORE MONEY...IT IS BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING BACK STABBING, COCKSUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/05, 21:03 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE!!! YOU WILL ALWAYS ASK FOR MORE MONEY...IT IS BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING BACK STABBING, COCKSUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT!!! 2024/09/05, 21:14 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/05, 21:17 Eugene Terblanche: \*NO, YOU WON'T...YOU WILL ASK FOR MORE MONEY THEREBY BREAKING THE AGREEMENT...I HAVE NO CONFIDENCE THAT YOU WILL ADHERE TO THE
- AGREEMENT...NONE AT FUCKING ALL...IT IS ALL BECAUSE YOU ARE A MOTHERFUCKING,
- COCKSUCKING, LYING, DENYING, 6 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!\*
- 2024/09/05, 21:20 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement again and again and again!!! You are a 6 times agreement breaking cunt!!! AND I DO NOT BELIEVE ANYTHING YOU SAY!!!
- 2024/09/06, 11:52 Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
- 2024/09/06, 11:53 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement again and again and again!!! You are a 6 times agreement breaking cunt!!! AND I DO NOT BELIEVE ANYTHING YOU SAY!!!
- 2024/09/06, 11:53 Eugene Terblanche: \*NO, YOU WON'T...YOU WILL ASK FOR MORE MONEY THEREBY BREAKING THE AGREEMENT...I HAVE NO CONFIDENCE THAT YOU WILL ADHERE TO THE
- AGREEMENT...NONE AT FUCKING ALL...IT IS ALL BECAUSE YOU ARE A MOTHERFUCKING,
- COCKSUCKING, LYING, DENYING, 6 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!\*
- 2024/09/06, 11:54 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you motherfucking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/06, 11:55 Eugene Terblanche: I will never forgive you for charging me \$850 more...I never imposed a fine when you broke the agreement 6 times...why must I pay a fine???
- 2024/09/06, 11:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You cause it
- 2024/09/06, 11:58 Eugene Terblanche: No, I sent the payment way before 5 and the agreement expressly state that I will not be liable for delays in processing!!! Fucking read it again...you illiterate cunt...I didn't cause anything...I am going to sue the shit out of you if you break the agreement again!!! Do you understand me...you 6 times agreement breaking cunt...you think you have me by the balls, but will feel the consequences if you break the agreement again!!! 2024/09/06, 12:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...I will sue you for danages to the value of 3 times the settlement amount and that will bankrupt you and TSA and I will have you sequestrated (read castrated) and TSA liquidated...read the fucking agreement again...you illiterate Nigerian scammer and cunt...
- 2024/09/06, 12:04 Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay you another fucking cent...you and the transaction can go to hell and fuck each other...I do not care anymore!!! You are just taking me and my money for granted and I AM TIRED OF YOUR SHIT!!!
- 2024/09/06, 12:05 Eugene Terblanche: And you are just milking me...happily milking away with no intention to

- EVER release my money...you will have another excuse and there will be another delay!!!
- 2024/09/06, 12:06 Eugene Terblanche: You have no intention to EVER release my funds and will just keep on milking me until I sue the shit out of you!!!
- 2024/09/06, 12:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You didn't adhere to it
- 2024/09/06, 12:08 Eugene Terblanche: I sent the money way before 5...the agreement absolves me from any delay in processing...read it again...you illiterate Nigerian SCAMMER AND CON!!!
- 2024/09/06, 12:08 Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay you another fucking cent...
- 2024/09/06, 12:09 Eugene Terblanche: Not now...not ever...have a conscience, please...you are being dishonest and undscrupulous!!!
- 2024/09/06, 12:11 Eugene Terblanche: And are constantly denying that you broke the agreement 6 times...yet, it is clear for anybody to see...grow a spine and admit that you broke the agreement 6 times???
- 2024/09/06, 12:11 Eugene Terblanche: And you are a fucking NIGERIAN scammer and cunt!!!
- 2024/09/06, 12:12 Eugene Terblanche: There is nothing more that I can say other than \*FUCK YOU...YOU ARE UNDESERVING OF MY RESPECT\*
- 2024/09/06, 12:13 Eugene Terblanche: \*Fuck off and die!!!!\*
- 2024/09/06, 12:15 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking read the agreement again...it clearly prohibts you from asking any more money...and you broke the agreement 6 times, by asking for more money...I do not understand why you say I didn't adhere to the agreement...I sent the money way before 5!!!
- 2024/09/06, 12:19 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU HAVE NO INTENTION OF EVER RELEASING MY FUNDS\*...I KNOW IT NOW, BY YOUR ACTIONS OF CHARGING ME A FINE...FUCK YOU...
- 2024/09/06, 12:19 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking NIGERIAN SCAMMER AND CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/06, 12:20 Eugene Terblanche: And I will not \*TOLERATE\* YOU BREAKING THE AGREEMENT AGAIN AND AGAIN (× 7)
- 2024/09/06, 12:27 Eugene Terblanche: kai dan damfara dan nigeria
- 2024/09/06, 20:22 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement again and again and again!!! You are a 6 times agreement breaking cunt!!! AND I DO NOT BELIEVE ANYTHING YOU SAY!!!
- 2024/09/07, 13:32 Eugene Terblanche: You will break the agreement again and again and again!!! You are a 6 times agreement breaking cunt!!! AND I DO NOT BELIEVE ANYTHING YOU SAY!!!
- 2024/09/07, 13:35 Eugene Terblanche: You will never ever adhere to the agreement...you are fucking NIGERIAN SCUM!!!
- 2024/09/08, 13:38 Eugene Terblanche: You will never ever adhere to the agreement...you are fucking NIGERIAN SCUM!!!
- 2024/09/08, 14:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/08, 14:20 Eugene Terblanche: You will not!!! I know it...you haven't fucking milked me enough...you are a fucking Nigerian cunt and scum...of all scum...
- 2024/09/08, 18:49 Eugene Terblanche: You will not!!! I know it...you haven't fucking milked me enough...you are a fucking Nigerian cunt and scum...of all scum...
- 2024/09/08, 18:52 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and don't disappoint too
- 2024/09/08, 18:53 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking lying denying Nigerian scammer and cunt...I DON'T BELIEVE YOU!!!
- 2024/09/08, 18:54 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER comply...fucking NIGERIAN cunt!!!
- 2024/09/08, 19:47 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER comply...fucking NIGERIAN cunt!!!....you will always milk me for more money...\*FUCK YOU!!!\* I cannot understand why I should pay a fine...you never did...when breaking the agreement fucking 6 times!!!
- 2024/09/08, 21:18 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER comply...fucking NIGERIAN cunt!!!....you will always milk me for more money...\*FUCK YOU!!!\* I cannot understand why I should pay a fine...you never did...when breaking the agreement fucking 6 times!!!
- 2024/09/08, 21:20 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...fuck you to hell and back...you broke the agreement 7 tomes without paying a fine...WHY SHOULD I???
- 2024/09/08, 23:49 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...fuck you to hell and back...you broke the agreement 7 tomes without paying a fine...WHY SHOULD I???
- 2024/09/09, 14:12 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...fuck you to hell and back...you broke the agreement 6 times without paying a fine...WHY SHOULD I???
- 2024/09/09, 16:24 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER comply...fucking NIGERIAN cunt!!!....you will

- always milk me for more money...\*FUCK YOU!!!\* I cannot understand why I should pay a fine...you never did...when breaking the agreement fucking 6 times!!!
- 2024/09/09, 17:15 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/09, 17:21 Eugene Terblanche: You will not!!! I know it...you haven't fucking milked me enough...you are a fucking Nigerian cunt and scum...of all scum...
- 2024/09/09, 17:22 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till 15th 12pm
- 2024/09/09, 19:07 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You fucking NIGERIAN scammer!!!
- 2024/09/09, 19:08 Eugene Terblanche: You WILL NEVER release my funds...and you will always ask for more money...so, fuck off!!!
- 2024/09/09, 19:23 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will and yoy should adhere to the agreement too
- 2024/09/09, 21:25 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you 6 times agreement breaking cunt and Nigerian scammer
- 2024/09/11, 15:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/09/11, 15:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
- 2024/09/11, 15:30 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you 6 times agreement breaking NIGERIAN cunt!!!
- 2024/09/11, 15:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 15th by 12pm
- 2024/09/11, 15:31 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE!!! YOU FUCKING 6 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!!
- 2024/09/11, 18:26 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE!!! YOU FUCKING 6 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!!
- 2024/09/11, 18:26 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't talk to me in this manner
- 2024/09/11, 18:26 Eugene Terblanche: I will...you broke our agreement 6 times!!!
- 2024/09/11, 18:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you did too
- 2024/09/11, 18:28 Eugene Terblanche: I didn't...I send the noney way before 5 and the agreement absolve me from any delay in system processing...read it again...you fucking illiterate cunt!!!
- 2024/09/11, 18:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till 15th
- 2024/09/11, 18:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Just make sure you send before 12pm <This message was edited>
- 2024/09/11, 18:34 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: To avoid delay
- 2024/09/11, 18:35 Eugene Terblanche: I am not responsible for any system delay...
- 2024/09/11, 18:35 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you to hell and back!!!
- 2024/09/11, 19:35 Eugene Terblanche: You will fucking never release my funds and will ALWAYS break the agreement by asking for more money and denying that you asked afterwards...you are a FUCKING SCAMMER AND
- FUCKING 6 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/11, 19:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will release amd won't break the agreement
- 2024/09/11, 19:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you should adhere too
- 2024/09/11, 19:43 Eugene Terblanche: You broke it 6 times before...I DO NOT BELIEVE YOU!!! YOU ARE A FUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT, SON OF A BITCH AND BASTARD...AND YOU WILL AGAIN BREAK THE
- AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/09/12, 08:56 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Don't talk to me in this manner
- 2024/09/12, 08:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I have told you several times
- 2024/09/12, 08:58 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...fuck you to hell and back...you broke our agreement 6 times and keep on denying it
- 2024/09/12, 09:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Just make sure you adhere to this
- 2024/09/12, 09:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am giving you the last chance
- 2024/09/12, 09:03 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: On 15th 12pm
- 2024/09/12, 09:04 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you adhere!!!
- 2024/09/12, 09:10 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/12, 09:11 Eugene Terblanche: You will fucking not!!!!
- 2024/09/12, 09:11 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then fuck off
- 2024/09/12, 09:11 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And stop stressig me
- 2024/09/12, 09:11 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...I DON'T TRUST YOU!!!
- 2024/09/12, 09:12 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you don't trust me then i don't trust you too
- 2024/09/12, 09:13 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you cunt!!!
- 2024/09/13, 09:15 Eugene Terblanche: You will \*NEVER\* adhere to the agreement and will always break it!!!

- Because you are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt
- 2024/09/13, 09:20 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/09/13, 09:20 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And stop all this stress and be focus on 15th 12pm
- 2024/09/13, 09:21 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You will NEVER adhere to the agreement and will always break it!!! Because you are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt
- 2024/09/13, 09:31 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You will NEVER adhere to the agreement and will always break it!!! Because you are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt
- 2024/09/13, 09:35 Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
- 2024/09/13, 09:35 Eugene Terblanche: You deleted this message
- 2024/09/13, 11:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't and don't break it either
- 2024/09/13, 11:50 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You will NEVER adhere to the agreement and will always break it!!! Because you are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt...\*YOU WILL NEVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT\*
- 2024/09/13, 14:40 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You will NEVER adhere to the agreement and will always break it!!! Because you are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt...\*YOU WILL NEVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT\*
- 2024/09/13, 15:47 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/09/13, 15:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you should too
- 2024/09/13, 17:26 Eugene Terblanche: No, you won't!!!Fuck off and die!!! You will NEVER adhere to the agreement and will always break it!!! Because you are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt...\*YOU WILL NEVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT\*
- 2024/09/13, 18:15 Eugene Terblanche: No, you won't!!!Fuck off and die!!! You will NEVER adhere to the agreement and will always break it!!! Because you are a fucking greedy Nigerian cunt...YOU WILL NEVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/09/13, 18:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 15th 12pm
- 2024/09/13, 18:48 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! YOU WILL NEVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/09/13, 19:04 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU WILL NEVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT\* AND ALWAYS BREAK IT BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY!!! BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING ILLITERATE LYING DENYING GREEDY \*NIGERIAN\* CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/13, 19:39 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU WILL NEVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT\* AND ALWAYS BREAK IT BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY!!! BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING ILLITERATE LYING DENYING GREEDY \*NIGERIAN\* CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/13, 19:56 Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU WILL NEVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT\* AND ALWAYS BREAK IT BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY!!! BECAUSE YOU ARE A FUCKING ILLITERATE LYING DENYING GREEDY \*NIGERIAN\* CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/13, 20:30 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you 6 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/13, 20:32 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Till 15th
- 2024/09/13, 20:33 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...YOU WILL NEVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT!!!!!
- 2024/09/13, 20:34 Eugene Terblanche: And I WILL SUE YOU IF YOU BREAK THIS AGREEMENT
- AGAIN...AND STOP DENYING TGAT YOU ALREADY BROKE IT 6 TIMES...GROW A SPINE...YOU FUCKING ILLITERATE CUNT...I AM TIRED OF YOU SHIT AND EXCUSES!!! SO, FUCKING TIRED!!!
- 2024/09/13, 20:35 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking lying, denying, coniving NIGERIAN \*CUNT\*!!!!
- 2024/09/13, 20:37 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue you for 3 times the settlement amount if you ask for another fucking cent more!!!
- 2024/09/13, 21:07 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue you for 3 times the settlement amount if you ask for another fucking cent more!!!
- 2024/09/13, 21:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't and you should adhere
- 2024/09/14, 12:30 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL NOT...I HAVE NO FUCKING DIOUBT ABOUT THAT!!! BUT, IF YOU DON'T I WILL SUE YOU TO HELL AND BACK...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!
- 2024/09/14, 12:32 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking NIGERIAN CUNT, ARSEHOLE AND FUCKING
- COCKSUCKING BASTARD...AND YOU CAN GO TO HELL AND FUCK YOURSELF!!! 2024/09/14, 12:32 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: How are you doing
- 2024/09/14, 12:33 Eugene Terblanche: [09/14, 12:30] Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL NOT...I HAVE NO
- FUCKING DIOUBT ABOUT THAT!!! BUT, IF YOU DON'T I WILL SUE YOU TO HELL AND BACK...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!
- [09/14, 12:32] Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking NIGERIAN CUNT, ARSEHOLE AND FUCKING

```
COCKSUCKING BASTARD...AND YOU CAN GO TO HELL AND FUCK YOURSELF!!!
```

- 2024/09/14, 12:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Should i terminate it
- 2024/09/14, 12:34 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you!!! You are a 6 times agreement breaking cunt!!! No, don't terminate and STOP THREATENING ME WITH TERMINATION!!!!
- 2024/09/14, 12:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not threatening you
- 2024/09/14, 12:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We had and agreement for tomorrow 15th 12pm
- 2024/09/14, 12:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So why all this again
- 2024/09/14, 12:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's less than 24hours already
- 2024/09/14, 12:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So why are you coming up with all this nonchalant attitude
- 2024/09/14, 12:36 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you fucking cunt...YES, YOU ARE THREATENING ME...YOU BROKE OUR PREVIOUS AGREEMENT 6 TIMES...I HAVE NO CONFIDENCE THAT YOU WILL KEEP TO
- OUR AGREEMENT...FUCK YOU TO HELL AND BACK
- 2024/09/14, 12:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/14, 12:39 Eugene Terblanche: You can say you will as much as you like...I DON'T BELIEVE ONE WORD
- THAT COME OUT OF YOUR FUCKING LYING MOUTH...I HAVE HEARD IT ALL TOO MUCH
- BEFORE...THERE IS NO MONEY TO REFUND...THIS IS ALL A SCAM...FIRSTLY PERPETRATED BY ROLAND MARK AND NOW YOU CONTINUE...FUCK YOU...I WILL LAY CHARGES WITH THE FBI
- AGAINST YOU!!!
- 2024/09/14, 12:40 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking NIGERIAN SCAMMER AND CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/14, 12:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So are you trying to tell me you won't adhere to the agreement tomorrow?
- 2024/09/14, 12:44 Eugene Terblanche: I will but I know you wont!!! I am trying to tell you better adhere and not ask a fucking cent more or suffer dire consequences...I will sue you for 3 times the settlement amount as stated in the last agreement and when you can't pay it I will apply to have you sequestrated and TSA liquidated and you and your family will live on the street...do you understand me???
- 2024/09/14, 13:07 Eugene Terblanche: I have fuckall confidence that you will adhere to the agreement and not ask a fucking cent more...YOU ALWAYS DO
- 2024/09/14, 13:14 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will adhere
- 2024/09/14, 13:14 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking don't lie to me AGAIN???
- 2024/09/14, 13:25 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/09/14, 13:26 Eugene Terblanche: I have no fucking confidence that you will keep to the agreement...you are a fucking scammer and cunt...and will always milk me for more money!!!
- 2024/09/14, 13:48 Eugene Terblanche: I have no fucking confidence that you will keep to the agreement...you are a fucking scammer and cunt...and will always milk me for more money!!!
- 2024/09/14, 13:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till tomorrow
- 2024/09/14, 13:49 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and DIE!!!
- 2024/09/14, 13:59 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...Henry Morgan...you will NEVER comply!!!
- 2024/09/14, 14:24 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...Henry Morgan...you will NEVER comply!!!
- 2024/09/14, 14:39 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you to hell and back...and fuck off and die...you can going fuck the agreement and yourself in hell!!!
- 2024/09/14, 15:26 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER adhere to the agreement...it is all LIES!!!
- 2024/09/14, 16:12 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER adhere to the agreement...it is all LIES!!!
- 2024/09/14, 16:34 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER adhere to the agreement...you are a fucking liar and cunt and will never keep to the agreement...you will always ask for more money...you fucking NIGERIAN bastard and cunt!!!
- 2024/09/14, 16:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Stop fucking disturb my peace
- 2024/09/14, 16:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And let's finalize tomorrow
- 2024/09/14, 16:35 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will NEVER keep to the agreement!!!
- 2024/09/14, 17:16 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you will NEVER keep to the agreement!!!
- 2024/09/14, 17:50 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL NEVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT
- 2024/09/14, 19:04 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/14, 19:30 Eugene Terblanche: I did!!! You will never adhere to the agreement>>>>
- 2024/09/14, 19:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Tomorrow is the agreement so don't stress yourself
- 2024/09/14, 19:36 Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere!!!
- 2024/09/14, 20:03 Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere!!! Because you are a fucking illiterate Nigerian bastard

```
and cunt?
2024/09/14, 20:36 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Fuck off
2024/09/14, 20:36 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere!!! Because you are a fucking illiterate Nigerian bastard
and cunt?
2024/09/14, 21:44 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere!!! Because you are a fucking illiterate Nigerian bastard
and cunt?
2024/09/14, 22:17 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere!!! Because you are a fucking illiterate Nigerian bastard
and cunt?
2024/09/15, 06:58 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Relax and be calm
2024/09/15, 06:58 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You are to be jubilating now
2024/09/15, 06:58 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It's your day of victory already
2024/09/15, 08:53 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: null
2024/09/15, 08:56 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/09/15, 08:56 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/09/15, 08:57 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You should have tell me you had sent
2024/09/15, 08:57 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Stay Active
2024/09/15, 08:57 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! You fucking cunt...
2024/09/15, 08:57 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You sent 840
2024/09/15, 08:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not stay active...is this a 60 second thing?
2024/09/15, 08:58 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Yes
2024/09/15, 08:58 - Eugene Terblanche: I sent more...
2024/09/15, 08:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/09/15, 08:58 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: That's what i got
2024/09/15, 08:58 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/09/15, 08:59 - Eugene Terblanche: It was more than $850 on my side!!!
2024/09/15, 09:00 - Eugene Terblanche: With fees...live with it!!!
2024/09/15, 09:00 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/09/15, 09:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/09/15, 09:01 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/09/15, 09:01 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!!
2024/09/15, 09:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Code has been sent
2024/09/15, 09:01 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: And it's 30 seconds
2024/09/15, 09:01 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Pls be fast
2024/09/15, 09:02 - Eugene Terblanche: 64-24-39
2024/09/15, 09:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Code has expires
2024/09/15, 09:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: I told you to stay active
2024/09/15, 09:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...
2024/09/15, 09:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Younare very useless
2024/09/15, 09:02 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: For this
2024/09/15, 09:02 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you!!!
2024/09/15, 09:02 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Let me see what i can do now
2024/09/15, 09:03 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So the software wont cost you more
2024/09/15, 09:03 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hold amd stay active
2024/09/15, 09:03 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and fuck you...you are a fucking cunt!!!
2024/09/15, 09:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/09/15, 09:04 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/09/15, 09:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
2024/09/15, 09:04 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Code sent
2024/09/15, 09:05 - Eugene Terblanche: 37-08-24
2024/09/15, 09:05 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Ok
2024/09/15, 09:05 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: But why all this delay
2024/09/15, 09:06 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Pls send your wallet address for confirmation
2024/09/15, 09:08 - Eugene Terblanche: bc1qyvy4zr23gdapxlwnmhljz0hueqz74n
af0rygw3
```

```
2024/09/15, 09:08 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Ok
2024/09/15, 09:08 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Please stay active
2024/09/15, 09:08 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never keep to the agreement
2024/09/15, 09:10 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Congratulations
2024/09/15, 09:10 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You will send 230
2024/09/15, 09:10 - Eugene Terblanche: Now, I have to pay more???
2024/09/15, 09:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Now for charges fee
2024/09/15, 09:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: To process it
2024/09/15, 09:11 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off....You fucking cunt!!!
2024/09/15, 09:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Am doing that already
2024/09/15, 09:11 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So it wont glitch
2024/09/15, 09:11 - Eugene Terblanche: I will not pay another fucking cent...do you understand me???
2024/09/15, 09:11 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Yes
2024/09/15, 09:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Send 280 with the charges
2024/09/15, 09:11 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Please be fast
2024/09/15, 09:11 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: So the transaction won't be declined
2024/09/15, 09:12 - Eugene Terblanche: Nope...I will not pay another fucking cent...You are breaking the agreement
again...I have nothing!!!!
2024/09/15, 09:12 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE A FUCKING 7 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!!
2024/09/15, 09:12 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE BREAKING THE AGREEMENT *AGAIN*!!!!
2024/09/15, 09:13 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT AY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT...CANCEL THE
TRANSACTION AND I WILL SUE YOU!!!
2024/09/15, 09:13 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE A FUCKING CUNT!!!!
2024/09/15, 09:13 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: It seems you want the transaction to be declined
2024/09/15, 09:14 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: And that's at your own risk
2024/09/15, 09:14 - Eugene Terblanche: I CAN'T PAY MORE AND YOU ARE BREALING THE AGREEMENT!!!!
2024/09/15, 09:14 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: This is not the te for you to proof sturborn
2024/09/15, 09:14 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF... THE AGREEMENT CLEARLY PROHIBITS YOU FROM
ASKING A FUCKING CENT MORE!!!!
2024/09/15, 09:15 - Eugene Terblanche: I WILL NOT PAY YOU A FUCKING CENT MORE...GO TO HELL!!!
2024/09/15, 09:15 - Eugene Terblanche: AND FUCK YOURSELF!!!
2024/09/15, 09:15 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: < Media omitted>
2024/09/15, 09:15 - Eugene Terblanche: IF IT IS DECLINED WE WILL MEET IN COURT
2024/09/15, 09:16 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: It's at your own risk
2024/09/15, 09:16 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay then
2024/09/15, 09:16 - Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE...YOU FUCKING CUNT!!!!
2024/09/15, 09:16 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You looses all your money and efforts
2024/09/15, 09:16 - Eugene Terblanche: I HAVE NO MORE MONEY...YOU ARE CLEARLY BREAKING THE
AGREEMENT!!!
2024/09/15, 09:16 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You are inly paying 280
2024/09/15, 09:17 - Eugene Terblanche: I am paying nothing!!!
2024/09/15, 09:18 - Eugene Terblanche: fuckall!!! you 7 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
2024/09/15, 09:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: It's at your own risk when it decline
2024/09/15, 09:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can do...but only $250....
2024/09/15, 09:18 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Okay send now
2024/09/15, 09:18 - Eugene Terblanche: I will try...
2024/09/15, 09:20 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never stop asking for more money...will you??? and again and again
and again break the agreement???
2024/09/15, 09:20 - Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Have you send <This message was edited>
2024/09/15, 09:20 - Eugene Terblanche: I am fucking busy....
2024/09/15, 09:20 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Ok
2024/09/15, 09:20 - Eugene Terblanche: You will never stop asking for more money...will you??? and again and again
and again break the agreement???
2024/09/15, 09:25 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: Have you send???
```

```
2024/09/15, 09:25 - Eugene Terblanche: I have sent...you fucking cunt...you broke the agreement again!!!
```

- 2024/09/15, 09:26 Eugene Terblanche: you are a 7 times agreement breaking lying conniving NIGERIAN CUNT
- AND I WILL STAND FOR NO MORE!!! YOU AND THE TRANSACTION CAN GO AND FUCK YOURSELF!!!
- 2024/09/15, 09:32 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/09/15, 09:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: It's still pending
- 2024/09/15, 09:33 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand that I have no more money??? I can not pay you another fucking cent??? Do you understand that??? Get it into your thick fucking Nigerian Skull???
- 2024/09/15, 09:35 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand that I cannot pay you another fucking cent??? Get it into your thick fucking Nigerian skull...you are a 7b times agreement breaking cunt and I will stand for no more!!!
- 2024/09/15, 09:36 Eugene Terblanche: \*I DON'T HAVE ANYMORE MONEY FOR YOU TO MILK ME!!!\*
- 2024/09/15, 09:37 Eugene Terblanche: <Media omitted>
- 2024/09/15, 09:38 Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE!!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME??? I
- HAVE NOTHING...ALL BECAUSE OF YOU AND ROLAND MARK...NOW MAN UP!!! FOR A FIGHT...
- 2024/09/15, 09:40 Eugene Terblanche: NOT A FUCKING CENT MORE!!!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME??? I HAVE NOTHING...ALL BECAUSE OF YOU AND ROLAND MARK...NOW MAN UP!!! FOR A FIGHT...
- 2024/09/15, 09:40 Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more!!! Does your tiny Nigerian mind comprehend that???
- 2024/09/15, 09:42 Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more!!! Does your tiny Nigerian mind comprehend that???
- 2024/09/15, 09:44 Eugene Terblanche: Fucking \*NIGERIAN\* cunt, bastard and motherfucking arsehole...
- 2024/09/15, 09:44 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Waiting for confirmation
- 2024/09/15, 09:44 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE!!! YOU WILL NEVER STOP BREAKING THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/09/15, 09:50 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE!!! YOU WILL NEVER STOP BREAKING THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/09/15, 09:51 Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE A FUCKING ILLITERATE NIGERIAN 7 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT AND YOU WILL NEVER STOP BREAKING THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/09/15, 09:52 Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT AGAIN AND AGAIN (X7)...YOU FUCKING AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/15, 09:55 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE!!! YOU 7 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!! WE WILL MEET IN COURT!!!
- 2024/09/15, 09:55 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Stop all this threat
- 2024/09/15, 09:55 Eugene Terblanche: YES...YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT 7 TIMES...I WILL NOT STOP!!!
- 2024/09/15, 09:56 Eugene Terblanche: I WILL SUE YOU TO DEATH AND HAVE YOU SEQUESTRATED AND CASTRATED AND TSA LIQUIDATED
- 2024/09/15, 09:56 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF AND DIE!!! YOU 7 TIMES AGREEMENT BREAKING CUNT!!! WE WILL MEET IN COURT!!!
- 2024/09/15, 09:59 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking disgrace to the world and your profession!!!
- 2024/09/15, 10:00 Eugene Terblanche: A fucking huge disgrace!!!
- 2024/09/15, 10:03 Eugene Terblanche: A fucking huge disgrace!!!
- 2024/09/15, 10:08 Eugene Terblanche: I knew you would NEVER keep to the agreement...only 2 hours left!!! Then I
- will issue a summons against you and lay charges with the FBI of fraud and theft of money...only 2 hours left!!@
- 2024/09/15, 10:13 Eugene Terblanche: 1 hour 45 minutes left...
- 2024/09/15, 10:21 Eugene Terblanche: 1 hour 40 minutes left...
- 2024/09/15, 10:22 Eugene Terblanche: Until 12...the deadline for expiry of the agreement.
- 2024/09/15, 10:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Hello
- 2024/09/15, 10:56 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...1 hour left...
- 2024/09/15, 11:14 Eugene Terblanche: I am unavailable from 12 to 3...I am seeing my lawyers.
- 2024/09/15, 11:15 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Am peocessing your transaction now
- 2024/09/15, 11:15 Eugene Terblanche: Better do it before 12...and I will not pay another fucking cent!!!
- 2024/09/15, 11:16 Eugene Terblanche: 12 is the deadline...after that I will be terminating the transaction and sue your arse off for breach of the agreement...
- 2024/09/15, 11:17 Eugene Terblanche: 45 minutes left...
- 2024/09/15, 11:17 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Processing
- 2024/09/15, 11:18 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you have 45 minutes left or be sued...and I will not pay another fucking cent!!!

- 2024/09/15, 11:18 Eugene Terblanche: I am meeting with my lawyers at 12...
- 2024/09/15, 11:20 Eugene Terblanche: I am unavailable from 12 to 3...I am seeing my lawyers.
- 2024/09/15, 11:24 Eugene Terblanche: 35 minutes left until I terminate the transaction...
- 2024/09/15, 11:27 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Hello
- 2024/09/15, 11:29 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die....30 minutes left!!!
- 2024/09/15, 11:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You will need 1350
- 2024/09/15, 11:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am done
- 2024/09/15, 11:30 Eugene Terblanche: Until expiry of the agreement...fuck off...I do not have another cent...you are
- breaking the agreement again...it will have to wait for 15 October ..I am on my way to my lawyers now!!!
- 2024/09/15, 11:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Better go to your lawyer
- 2024/09/15, 11:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: U can't wait till October 15
- 2024/09/15, 11:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can only wait till month end
- 2024/09/15, 11:31 Eugene Terblanche: I just knee you will never keep to the agreement...
- 2024/09/15, 11:32 Eugene Terblanche: I will not have the money by month end...fuck off...at 12 I will terminate the agreement!!!
- 2024/09/15, 11:32 Eugene Terblanche: You fucking 8 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/15, 11:33 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: null
- 2024/09/15, 11:33 Eugene Terblanche: You promised I will not pay another fucking cent and now AGAIN you are breaking the agreement...
- 2024/09/15, 11:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Why did you say you cant get it at the end of the month
- 2024/09/15, 11:35 Eugene Terblanche: Because I already spent my entire salary on you...you are a real cunt!!! And not a man of your word...
- 2024/09/15, 11:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: The transaction can't be delayed till October
- 2024/09/15, 11:37 Eugene Terblanche: It will have to...I am broke and you promised that I will not pay a fucking cent more and now you are just milking me...fuck you and die...I am going to sue your arse off!!!
- 2024/09/15, 11:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: How much can you afford on 30 of September
- 2024/09/15, 11:38 Eugene Terblanche: Nothing...I am broke!!!
- 2024/09/15, 11:38 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That's not possible
- 2024/09/15, 11:39 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! I will not pay another fucking cent...let's meet in court...I have a very strong case of you just milking me!!!
- 2024/09/15, 11:50 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/09/15, 11:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will terminate it now
- 2024/09/15, 11:51 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I will see what I can do...do not terminate...
- 2024/09/15, 11:52 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 8 times agreement breaking cunt...
- 2024/09/15, 11:57 Eugene Terblanche: Do not terminate the transaction...I will see what I can do at month end, but you will be sued!!! For breaking the agreement again...
- 2024/09/15, 12:04 Eugene Terblanche: And pay me 3 times the settlement amount...
- 2024/09/15, 12:06 Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking the agreement again!!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:08 Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me and I will not stand for it...I am seeing my lawyers now and you will get sued!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:19 Eugene Terblanche: Never ever threaten me with terminating the transaction again!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:28 Eugene Terblanche: I can only pay \$850 at monthend...
- 2024/09/15, 12:29 Eugene Terblanche: That is everything I have and you are AGAIN breaking the agreement...you are a fucking huge 8 times agreement breaking \*CUNT\*
- 2024/09/15, 12:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 12pm
- 2024/09/15, 12:32 Eugene Terblanche: I have spoken to my lawyers and they said I should go ahead and sue you for 3 times the settlement amount...so expect my summons soon!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/09/15, 12:32 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:32 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: So should i terminate then i await your summon
- 2024/09/15, 12:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or you pay this by 12pm
- 2024/09/15, 12:33 Eugene Terblanche: No...you will be sued anyway...only \$850...but not a cent more!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:33 Eugene Terblanche: Including fees...
- 2024/09/15, 12:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will consider that

```
2024/09/15, 12:34 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: But you it has to be 12pm
```

- 2024/09/15, 12:35 Eugene Terblanche: Not a fucking cent more...do you understand me...you will NEVER adhere to the agreement...NEVER EVER...
- 2024/09/15, 12:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes but 30th 12pm
- 2024/09/15, 12:36 Eugene Terblanche: You will keep on breaking the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN AND
- AGAIN...YOU WILL \*ADHERE\* TO THE AGREEMENT AND WILL KEEP ON MILKING ME!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:37 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:38 Eugene Terblanche: You will never \*ADHERE\* to the agreement!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:56 Eugene Terblanche: You will never \*ADHERE\* to the agreement!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:56 Eugene Terblanche: You will always break the agreement!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:57 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking greedy NIGERIAN cunt!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/15, 12:58 Eugene Terblanche: You said that so many times before today and yet you broke the agreement and I adhered to it...you are a fucking 8 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/15, 12:59 Eugene Terblanche: You are a real cunt!!!
- 2024/09/15, 13:00 Eugene Terblanche: An agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/15, 13:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We finalize on 30th 12pm
- 2024/09/15, 13:01 Eugene Terblanche: I will see whether I can manage otherwise 15 October...prepare for that!!!
- 2024/09/15, 13:04 Eugene Terblanche: Better adhere to the agreement and do not break it again!!!
- 2024/09/15, 13:04 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you fucking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/15, 13:10 Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me...you fucking cunt...you promised that the transaction will be completed today and you broke your promise...you are a fucking 8 times agreement breaking cunt and I will not stand for you breaking the agreement again...stop it!!!
- 2024/09/15, 13:11 Eugene Terblanche: I am not your personal ATM and do not treat me as such...
- 2024/09/15, 13:12 Eugene Terblanche: I am not your fucking personal ATM...so do not treat me as such...you motherfucking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/15, 13:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Nothing like otherwise
- 2024/09/15, 13:53 Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can do...otherwise 15 October...that is the best I can do!!!
- 2024/09/15, 13:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No
- 2024/09/15, 13:54 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Nothing like other wise
- 2024/09/15, 13:54 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking agreement breaking cunt...
- 2024/09/15, 13:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/09/15, 13:55 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you are...you are asking for more money thereby breaking the agreement...
- 2024/09/15, 13:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/09/15, 13:55 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, aren't you asking for more money???
- 2024/09/15, 13:55 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We have finalize it
- 2024/09/15, 13:56 Eugene Terblanche: Thereby breaking the agreement...
- 2024/09/15, 13:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/09/15, 13:57 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue your arse off...you fucking cunt...YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT...YOU NEVER DID BEFORE...BE A MAN AND OWN UP!!!
- 2024/09/15, 13:57 Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere to the agreement!!!
- 2024/09/15, 13:58 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue your arse off...you fucking cunt...YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT...YOU NEVER DID BEFORE...BE A MAN AND OWN UP!!!
- 2024/09/15, 14:03 Eugene Terblanche: I will sue you to fucking hell and back if you break the agreement again...I do not agree with 12 pm on 30 September...I agree to 12 pm on 15 October...take it or leave it...you 8 times agreement breaking cunt...you are being sued...
- 2024/09/15, 14:06 Eugene Terblanche: You are a real CUNT...you promised that this will be completed today and yet you broke your promise AGAIN...fuck you...I am thinking of terminating the transaction, but You WILL be sorry if I do...I am not your fucking personal ATM...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!
- 2024/09/15, 14:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then if you dont agree
- 2024/09/15, 14:07 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Let me terminate it
- 2024/09/15, 14:08 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off!!! And die!!! You fucking cunt...I will only have money on 15
- October, but I will try for 30 September...since you are breaking the agreement, give me grace until 15 October, but

- know you are being sued
- 2024/09/15, 14:10 Eugene Terblanche: And I can only pay \$850 on 15 October...DON'T EXPECT OR ASK FOR MORE!!!
- 2024/09/15, 14:11 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 8 times agreement breaking cunt!!! AND STOP DENYING IT!!!
- 2024/09/15, 14:15 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: No i can't wait till October
- 2024/09/15, 14:29 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can...YOU ARE JUST MILKING ME...you 8 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/15, 14:29 Eugene Terblanche: You are breaking the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN...
- 2024/09/15, 14:30 Eugene Terblanche: Why not?
- 2024/09/15, 14:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not
- 2024/09/15, 14:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We have to finish anything today
- 2024/09/15, 14:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Are you finalizing on 30th or i should terminate it
- 2024/09/15, 14:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I want the conclusion now
- 2024/09/15, 14:33 Eugene Terblanche: Yes... you are ...you are asking for \$850 more...I will see whether I can manage
- 2024/09/15, 14:33 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!!
- 2024/09/15, 14:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: On 30th by 12pm
- 2024/09/15, 14:33 Eugene Terblanche: No, the 15th of October at 12pm...
- 2024/09/15, 14:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No
- 2024/09/15, 14:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Not 15 of October
- 2024/09/15, 14:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 30th of September
- 2024/09/15, 14:34 Eugene Terblanche: But I will see what I can do om 30 September...no, the 15th...make it happen!!!
- 2024/09/15, 14:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No 30th is deadline
- 2024/09/15, 14:37 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you broke the agreement of today...
- 2024/09/15, 14:45 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So deal or i terminate
- 2024/09/15, 14:54 Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can do...but you are breaking the agreement...I did my part by paying you \$850 today and YOU ARE BREAKING THE AGREEMENT...
- 2024/09/15, 14:55 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: 12pm
- 2024/09/15, 14:56 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you will not determine when this will be completed...I WILL...YOU BROKE OUR AGREEMENT OF TODAY...SO, FUCK YOU!!!
- 2024/09/15, 14:57 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I want us to have the agreement
- 2024/09/15, 14:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Now or i terminate itn
- 2024/09/15, 14:59 Eugene Terblanche: I will pay on 15 October...that is when I will have money...you bankrupted me...take it or leave it...just know...you are being sued...
- 2024/09/15, 14:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let me leave it
- 2024/09/15, 14:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i terminate the transaction
- 2024/09/15, 15:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So i cam be stress and threaten free
- 2024/09/15, 15:02 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I said I will see what I can do by 30 September...you are a fucking cunt and broke the agreement 8 times...give me until 15 October to finish the transaction since you broke the agreement for today and I have no confidence that you will ever keep to the agreement!!!!
- 2024/09/15, 15:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't
- 2024/09/15, 15:03 Eugene Terblanche: YES YOU CAN...YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT OF TODAY BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY AND YOU WILL ALWAYS...I HAVE NO HOPE OF EVER GETTING MY MONEY FROM YOU!!!
- 2024/09/15, 15:18 Eugene Terblanche: .YES YOU CAN...YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT OF TODAY BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY AND YOU WILL ALWAYS...I HAVE NO HOPE OF EVER GETTING MY MONEY FROM YOU!!!
- 2024/09/15, 15:24 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 8 times agreement breaking cunt...don't you have a conscience or any shame???
- 2024/09/15, 15:35 Eugene Terblanche: .YES YOU CAN...YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT OF TODAY BY ASKING FOR MORE MONEY AND YOU WILL ALWAYS...I HAVE NO HOPE OF EVER GETTING MY MONEY FROM YOU!!!
- 2024/09/15, 15:40 Eugene Terblanche: Your madness will never stop and I will never get my money from you...you have already collected more than the \$2,500 that TSA's board required in contravention of the agreement...do you not

- have a conscience or any shame??? Fuck you I will not pay another fucking cent and I will sue you to hell and back...I am currently drafting an affidavit in support of my charges of fraud and theft to the FBI...you will soon be arrested, put on trial and convicted...you can join Roland Mark in prison...I do not care about you anymore...fuck off and die!!!!
- 2024/09/15, 15:40 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Ok i will terminate it now since you can't adhere to 30th
- 2024/09/15, 15:41 Eugene Terblanche: I said I will try my best!!! But I can't promise anything!!!
- 2024/09/15, 15:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then it's not certain
- 2024/09/15, 15:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And i wat to br sure
- 2024/09/15, 15:42 Eugene Terblanche: You didn't adhete today and you want to fotce me to adhere to the 30th...are you mad or insane???
- 2024/09/15, 15:45 Eugene Terblanche: I will adhere to the 15 th of October...and you better too...I cannot make promises I can't keep...unlike you...you are a greedy motherfucking NIGERIAN cunt and bastard and I know on 15 October you will NOT adhere to the agreement, but ask for more money thereby breaking the agreement 9 times...like you did before!!!
- 2024/09/15, 15:47 Eugene Terblanche: You didn't adhete today and you want to force me to adhere to the 30th...are you mad or insane???
- 2024/09/15, 15:49 Eugene Terblanche: Please show some compassion...since you broke the agreement of today...I will pay you \$850 on 15 October...but not a fucking cent more...
- 2024/09/15, 16:10 Eugene Terblanche: Please show some compassion...since you broke the agreement of today...I will pay you \$850 on 15 October...but not a fucking cent more...
- 2024/09/15, 16:32 Eugene Terblanche: You didn't adhete today and you want to force me to adhere to the 30th...are you mad or insane???
- 2024/09/15, 16:34 Eugene Terblanche: Including fees...\$850 is all I will have!!! And you better adhere to the agreement...and I do not want to hear another word from you otherwise I will block you and you will be served my summons and a charge sheet...
- 2024/09/15, 16:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If that's what you want
- 2024/09/15, 16:36 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: On 15th you will pay the 1350
- 2024/09/15, 16:37 Eugene Terblanche: No, I will only pay \$850...I will not have more!!!
- 2024/09/15, 16:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No
- 2024/09/15, 16:37 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That's not possible
- 2024/09/15, 16:37 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Then you pay that on 30th
- 2024/09/15, 16:38 Eugene Terblanche: Yes...I can't...I will have nothing to live on...show some compassion...you broke the agreement of today...
- 2024/09/15, 16:40 Eugene Terblanche: I will see what I can do...but will only be able to pay \$850 on the 15th....that is my final offer...take it or leave it...you fucking 8 times agreement breaking cunt...YOU ARE JUST MILKING ME FOR MORE MONEY THAN TSA'S BOARD EVER REQUESTED...WILL YOUR MADNESS NEVER STOP???
- 2024/09/15, 16:41 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I leave it, i can't agree to this
- 2024/09/15, 16:41 Eugene Terblanche: Yes you can...you broke the agreement today...
- 2024/09/15, 16:42 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Bye
- 2024/09/15, 16:42 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Stop giving me stress and frustration
- 2024/09/15, 16:43 Eugene Terblanche: And for that I demand that you pay 3 times the settlement amount...you can set off your fees against the settlement amount...that has to be paid within 3 days per the agreement...
- 2024/09/15, 16:45 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you broke the agreement today and are asking for more money...money that I do not have and more than TSA's board ever requested...I am going to file a complaint against you and have you removed from my case...I am sick and tired of your shenanigans...
- 2024/09/15, 16:46 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not in for this your offer
- 2024/09/15, 16:46 Eugene Terblanche: And I will have you fired as CEO for incompetence...
- 2024/09/15, 16:47 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Either you pay 1350 on 15th October or pay 850 on 30th September
- 2024/09/15, 16:47 Eugene Terblanche: You will have to...you broke the agreement of today!!! That entitles me to 3 times the settlement amount...
- 2024/09/15, 16:48 Eugene Terblanche: I will pay \$1000 on the 15th and not a cent more...including fees!!! You cannot just brush off that you broke the agreement of today, because you did...
- 2024/09/15, 16:50 Eugene Terblanche: YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT OF TODAY AND I DEMAND THAT YOU PAY 3 TIMES THE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT WITHIN 3 DAYS OR WE SHALL SEE EACH OTHER IN

## COURT!!!

- 2024/09/15, 16:51 Eugene Terblanche: AND TOMORROW I WILL LAY CHARGES OF FRAUD AND THEFT AGAINST YOU WITH THE FBI...
- 2024/09/15, 16:51 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Let's see in court if that's what you want
- 2024/09/15, 16:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And stop threatening me
- 2024/09/15, 16:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Let me terminate it now and we meet in court
- 2024/09/15, 16:52 Eugene Terblanche: AND YOU WILL FEEL THE FULL MIGHT OF THE CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE SYSTEM...
- 2024/09/15, 16:53 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...I said never threaten me with terminating the transaction again...do so at your own risk...you are warned and put on terms!!!
- 2024/09/15, 16:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So if we are to agre for 15 of October by 12pm you are paying 1350
- 2024/09/15, 16:55 Eugene Terblanche: By being put on terms...I mean strict terms...you will pay \$1000 on the 15th and not a cent more...my lawyers are asking a lot of money to sue you for strict compliance with the agreement you signed...fuck you!!!
- 2024/09/15, 16:57 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you don't agree to pay the 1350
- 2024/09/15, 16:58 Eugene Terblanche: You cannot fucking force me pay you \$1,350...I do not have that much, I can only afford to pay \$1,000...that is my final offer, but you are being sued anyway...
- 2024/09/15, 16:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I can't take that
- 2024/09/15, 16:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And am not forcing you
- 2024/09/15, 16:59 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you can...you broke the agreement of today...take it...I will not go up!!!
- 2024/09/15, 17:02 Eugene Terblanche: Yes, you are...did you not break the agreement of today??? And I have be confidence that you will keep to the agreement of the 15th...it is because you are a greedy cumsucking motherfucking NIGERIAN cunt and bastard and I will lay a complaint against you with your board and have you removed from this
- case and replaced by a more mature and proffessional person...that is a promise and a threat...now, fuck off!!!
- 2024/09/15, 17:05 Eugene Terblanche: Think about my offer in the light of you breaking the agreement of today...AND YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO ANY AGREEMENT AND THEREFORE I WILL HAVE TO
- ENFORCE MY RIGHTS IN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT WHICH YOU BROKE...
- 2024/09/15, 17:07 Eugene Terblanche: AND STOP DENYING THAT YOU BROKE THE AGREEMENT...IT IS AS CLEAR AS DAY THAT YOU DID AND A JUDGE WILL COME TO THE SAME CONCLUSION...
- 2024/09/15, 17:08 Eugene Terblanche: \$1,000 on the 15th...that is my final offer and you WILL pay me 3 times tge settlement amount within 3 days...you are being put on terms...
- 2024/09/15, 17:09 Eugene Terblanche: Read the agreement again...it is automatic...
- 2024/09/15, 17:10 Eugene Terblanche: And I am now demanding the payment of damages for you breaking the agreement that you signed!!!
- 2024/09/15, 17:11 Eugene Terblanche: And I am also demanding that you stop milking me!!!
- 2024/09/15, 17:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We are yet to conclude
- 2024/09/15, 17:13 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are paying 1350 on 15th of October
- 2024/09/15, 17:13 Eugene Terblanche: No, I will pay \$1,000 on the 15th...I will not pay a cent more
- 2024/09/15, 17:15 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...we can conclude that you broke the agreement today and that I am entitled to 3 times the settlement amount in damages and I will enforce my rights and I will bankrupt you and TSA...have you sequestrated and TSA liquidated...
- 2024/09/15, 17:18 Eugene Terblanche: Do you understand the meaning of damages and being sequestrated and TSA liquidated? Because I fear you don't...it means you will be on the street...you your wive and kids will be homeless!!!
- 2024/09/15, 17:19 Eugene Terblanche: Read the agreement again...my claim for damages is automatic...and it is enforceable against you and TSA jointly and severably....
- 2024/09/15, 17:20 Eugene Terblanche: No, I will pay \$1,000 on the 15th...I will not pay a cent more
- 2024/09/15, 17:21 Eugene Terblanche: You already recovered more money than the board of TSA asked you to recover...now, keep to the agreement!!!
- 2024/09/15, 17:24 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 8 times agreement breaking cunt and NIGERIAN scumbag and greedy bastard and your madness will never stop...you will break the agreement AGAIN AND AGAIN, BUT THIS TIME YOU WILL FEEL THE CONSEQUENCES IN YOUR POCKET!!!!
- 2024/09/15, 17:25 Eugene Terblanche: Better brief your attorney, because we are heading for a fight...
- 2024/09/15, 17:27 Eugene Terblanche: Terminate the transaction at your own risk and peril...bye!!!

- 2024/09/15, 17:32 Eugene Terblanche: No, I will pay \$1,000 on the 15th...I will not pay a cent more
- 2024/09/15, 19:22 Eugene Terblanche: No, I will pay \$1,000 on the 15th...I will not pay a cent more
- 2024/09/15, 19:26 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will consider you
- 2024/09/15, 19:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And it must be 12pm
- 2024/09/15, 19:29 Eugene Terblanche: THANK YOU AND YOU WILL ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT AND NOT BREAK IT AGAIN!!!
- 2024/09/15, 19:29 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes I will adhere
- 2024/09/15, 19:29 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: But hope you agree on the time 12pm
- 2024/09/15, 19:29 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF...YOU SAID THAT ABOUT TODAY
- 2024/09/15, 19:30 Eugene Terblanche: NOPE,,,I will comply by 13h00
- 2024/09/15, 19:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: No
- 2024/09/15, 19:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: That's not possible
- 2024/09/15, 19:30 Eugene Terblanche: Yip....I only get paid on the 15th and do not know when the money will clear!!!
- 2024/09/15, 19:32 Eugene Terblanche: Yip....I only get paid on the 15th and do not know when the money will clear!!!
- 2024/09/15, 19:35 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So what are you trying to insinuate
- 2024/09/15, 19:36 Eugene Terblanche: I do not know whether my salary will clear by 12 pm....and you broke the agreement today!!!!
- 2024/09/15, 19:39 Eugene Terblanche: AND YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT...I AM TIRED OF BEING YOUR PERSONAL ATM
- 2024/09/15, 19:39 Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL NEVER EVER ADHERE TO THE AGREEMENT!!!
- 2024/09/15, 19:40 Eugene Terblanche: IT IS BECAUSE YOU ARE A GREEDY FUCKING NIGERIAN CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/15, 20:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then what time 13.00h
- 2024/09/15, 20:01 Eugene Terblanche: Yip...
- 2024/09/15, 20:03 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you for breaking the agreement today...I WILL NOT TOLERATE YOU
- BREAKING IT AGAIN...YOU ARE BEING SUED!!! AND WILL PAY DAMAGES OF 3 TIMES THE
- SETTLEMENT AMOUNT AND THAT WILL BANKRUPT YOU AND TSA...GOOD RIDDANCE TO BAD RUBBISH...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!!
- 2024/09/15, 21:56 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you for breaking the agreement today...I WILL NOT TOLERATE YOU
- BREAKING IT AGAIN...YOU ARE BEING SUED!!! AND WILL PAY DAMAGES OF 3 TIMES THE
- SETTLEMENT AMOUNT AND THAT WILL BANKRUPT YOU AND TSA...GOOD RIDDANCE TO BAD RUBBISH...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!!
- 2024/09/17, 20:34 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you for breaking the agreement today...I WILL NOT TOLERATE YOU BREAKING IT AGAIN...YOU ARE BEING SUED!!! AND WILL PAY DAMAGES OF 3 TIMES THE
- SETTLEMENT AMOUNT AND THAT WILL BANKRUPT YOU AND TSA...GOOD RIDDANCE TO BAD
- RUBBISH...FUCK OFF AND DIE!!!!
- 2024/09/17, 20:42 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you are a 8 times agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/17, 20:42 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Should i terminate then?
- 2024/09/17, 20:43 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Since you have decided to sue me
- 2024/09/17, 20:44 Eugene Terblanche: And you will feel the consequences for breaking the agreement 8 times...No, don't terminate, but you will be sued in any event for breaking the agreement...fuck off and die...NEVER threaten me
- with terminating the agreement again!!!
- 2024/09/17, 20:53 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So we have agreed on 15th 12pm
- 2024/09/17, 20:55 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...yes, we agreed...and you better adhere to the agreement and
- not break it once again by asking for more money...I WILL PAY NO MORE...FUCK YOU...YOU AND THE
- TRANSACTION CAN GO TO HELL IF YOU DO...AND FUCK EACH OTHER!!!
- 2024/09/17, 20:56 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/17, 20:57 Eugene Terblanche: You will fucking not...I have heard you say that too much...I don't believe you!!!
- 2024/09/17, 22:55 Eugene Terblanche: You will fucking not...I have heard you say that too much...I don't believe you!!!
- 2024/09/18, 15:46 Eugene Terblanche: You will fucking not...I have heard you say that too much...I don't believe you!!!
- 2024/09/18, 15:47 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...yes, we agreed...and you better adhere to the agreement and not break it once again by asking for more money...I WILL PAY NO MORE...FUCK YOU...YOU AND THE

## TRANSACTION CAN GO TO HELL IF YOU DO...AND FUCK EACH OTHER!!!

- 2024/09/18, 15:55 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement and always ask for more money...fuck you!!@
- 2024/09/18, 16:12 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement and always ask for more money...fuck you!!@
- 2024/09/18, 17:04 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement and always ask for more money...fuck you!!!! You are being sued...
- 2024/09/19, 14:59 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement and always ask for more money...fuck you!!!! You are being sued...
- 2024/09/19, 14:59 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will
- 2024/09/19, 15:00 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And you should too
- 2024/09/19, 15:01 Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere and I will never receive my money...that I know now!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:02 Eugene Terblanche: There is no money and you are a fucking Nigerian scammer and cunt!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You will
- 2024/09/19, 15:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: This is the last chance
- 2024/09/19, 15:03 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die...you had enough last chances
- 2024/09/19, 15:29 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 8 times agreement breaking cunt and I hope you die!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:29 Eugene Terblanche: Rather I wish you die and go to hell!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:31 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you, Henry Morgan...fuck you to hell and back!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:31 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Stop this shit
- 2024/09/19, 15:32 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die!!! I do not care about you anymore!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:32 Eugene Terblanche: you are an 8 times agreement breaking Nigerian cunt!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Should i terminate it then
- 2024/09/19, 15:33 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...terminate at your own risk and peril...stop threatening me with termination...you agreement breaking cunt!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:33 Eugene Terblanche: You are being sued in any event....so I do not care!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:34 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So are you telling me you won't adhere on 15th?
- 2024/09/19, 15:34 Eugene Terblanche: I will...but you will keep to the agreement and NOT BREAK IT AGAIN...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME....THIS IS YOUR FUCKING LAST CHANCE!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:35 Eugene Terblanche: YOUR ABSOLUTE FUCKING LAST CHANCE AND I WILL NOT PAY ANOTHER FUCKING CENT....I AM DRAWING A LINE IN THE SAND!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:36 Eugene Terblanche: AND I WILL ONLY PAY \$1000 INCLUDING CHARGES AND FEES!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:37 Eugene Terblanche: YOU ARE JUST MILKING ME AND HAVE NOW COLLECTED MORE THAN TSA'S BOARD EVER ASKED FOR...SO, FUCK YOU AND FUCK OFF!!!
- 2024/09/19, 15:37 Eugene Terblanche: FUCK OFF TO HELL AND BACK AND DIE...YOU AGREEMENT BREAKING MOTHERFUCKING CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/20, 17:00 Eugene Terblanche: You will never adhere and I will never receive my money...that I know now!!!
- 2024/09/20, 18:11 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement and always ask for more money...fuck you!!!! You are being sued...
- 2024/09/20, 20:33 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement and always ask for more money...fuck you!!!! You are being sued...
- 2024/09/21, 19:35 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement and always ask for more money...fuck you!!!! You are being sued...
- 2024/09/21, 19:49 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should
- 2024/09/21, 19:49 Eugene Terblanche: You will Never!!!
- 2024/09/21, 19:49 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck. Off
- 2024/09/21, 19:50 Eugene Terblanche: Be professional...
- 2024/09/21, 19:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I am
- 2024/09/21, 19:50 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: You are suppose to pay this money
- 2024/09/21, 19:50 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: Ending of this month
- 2024/09/21, 19:51 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: But you pleaded
- 2024/09/21, 19:51 Eugene Terblanche: You are fucking unprofessional...we agreed that I will pay on the 15th...and you are breaking the agreement by asking for \$1000 more!!!
- 2024/09/22, 18:14 Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement and always ask for more

- money...fuck you!!!! You are being sued... 2024/09/22, 19:37 Eugene Terblanche: You will fucking NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement and always ask for
- 2024/09/22, 19:51 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too
- 2024/09/23, 22:08 Eugene Terblanche: You will fucking NEVER EVER adhere to the agreement and always ask for more money...fuck you!!!! You are being sued...
- 2024/09/23, 22:09 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Stop all this stress and threaten
- 2024/09/23, 22:09 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off and die....you will never ever adhere to the agreement
- 2024/09/23, 22:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will

more money...fuck you!!!! You are being sued...

- 2024/09/23, 22:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Abd you should
- 2024/09/24, 01:19 Eugene Terblanche: I did everytime...you fucking cunt...you will NEVER release my money...
- 2024/09/25, 06:45 Eugene Terblanche: You woll never release my funds, because there is NO money...fuck you and fuck off!!!
- 2024/09/25, 06:48 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will, if you adhere to the agreement
- 2024/09/25, 06:49 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...you will NEVER adhere to the agreement...
- 2024/09/25, 06:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Till 15th
- 2024/09/25, 06:50 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 12pm
- 2024/09/25, 06:50 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...you are a fucking CUNT...
- 2024/09/25, 06:51 Eugene Terblanche: You are just milking me and I HAVE HAD ENOUGH!!!!
- 2024/09/25, 06:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So are you telling me now that you dont want to adhere to the agreement on 15th
- 2024/09/25, 06:52 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Should i terminate it
- 2024/09/25, 06:53 Eugene Terblanche: Never threaten me with terminating the transaction AGAIN...DO YOU UNDERSTAND ME????
- 2024/09/25, 06:54 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking NIGERIAN scammer and CUNT!!!
- 2024/09/25, 06:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am not threatening you but been real
- 2024/09/25, 06:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I just want to be sure
- 2024/09/25, 06:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Will you adhere to the agreement on 15th
- 2024/09/25, 06:54 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Or not?
- 2024/09/25, 06:56 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck off...YOU ARE THREATENING ME!!! I WILL...BUT YOU WILL
- NOT!!! AND YOU WILL ASK FOR MORE MONEY!!! THEREBY BREAKING THE AGREEMENT AGAIN!!!
- 2024/09/25, 06:58 Henry Morgan Recovery Solutions!: I won't
- 2024/09/25, 06:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So let's wait till then and adhere to it
- 2024/09/25, 06:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Relax your mind
- 2024/09/25, 06:58 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 15th 12pm
- 2024/09/25, 06:58 Eugene Terblanche: I have paid you a fuck load of money already...how much more??? You have extracted more than the TSA board ever asked???
- 2024/09/25, 06:59 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck off!!!
- 2024/09/25, 06:59 Eugene Terblanche: HOW MUCH MORE???
- 2024/09/25, 07:00 Eugene Terblanche: 5 pm...not 12 pm....
- 2024/09/25, 07:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We agreed on 12pm
- 2024/09/25, 07:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So why 5pm again
- 2024/09/25, 07:01 Eugene Terblanche: That is when I will have money...
- 2024/09/25, 07:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You are getting me upset
- 2024/09/25, 07:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: We never agreed on that before <This message was edited>
- 2024/09/25, 07:01 Eugene Terblanche: So agree to it or not...
- 2024/09/25, 07:01 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Not
- 2024/09/25, 07:02 Eugene Terblanche: Then fuck off!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Okay
- 2024/09/25, 07:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Bye <This message was edited>
- 2024/09/25, 07:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Fuck off too
- 2024/09/25, 07:02 Eugene Terblanche: You are being sued...
- 2024/09/25, 07:02 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Am gonna block yoy and terminate the transaction now
- 2024/09/25, 07:03 Eugene Terblanche: Do that at your own peril....

```
2024/09/25, 07:04 - Henry Morgan_Recovery Solutions!: You said i should fuck off
```

- 2024/09/25, 07:04 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You don't talk to me in that manner
- 2024/09/25, 07:04 Eugene Terblanche: I will see whether I can make the 12 deadline but cannot promise anything...please make it 5 pm...
- 2024/09/25, 07:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Even if yoy want me to consider you
- 2024/09/25, 07:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You talk to me un a polite manner
- 2024/09/25, 07:05 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And not as a slave
- 2024/09/25, 07:05 Eugene Terblanche: Terminate the transaction at your own peril...
- 2024/09/25, 07:06 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: So you will adhere to the agreement
- 2024/09/25, 07:08 Eugene Terblanche: I don't talk to you as a slave...BUT YOU WILL NEVER ADHERE TO THE
- AGREEMENT....THAT IS CLEAR...SO FUCKING CLEAR...YOU HAVE BROKEN THE AGREEMENT 8 TIMES BEFORE AND MORE!!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:11 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I didn't
- 2024/09/25, 07:12 Eugene Terblanche: Yes...you did...stop denying it...am I not paying \$1000 more???
- 2024/09/25, 07:13 Eugene Terblanche: And that is much more than the TSA board ever asked for????
- 2024/09/25, 07:15 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking 8 times agreement breaking scammer and cunt!!! AND MORE!!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:17 Eugene Terblanche: How much more before you release my funds???
- 2024/09/25, 07:19 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: 1000
- 2024/09/25, 07:21 Eugene Terblanche: And this is the absolute fucking last time you will ask for more money...I have already paid you more than the TSA board ever asked???
- 2024/09/25, 07:21 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Yes
- 2024/09/25, 07:22 Eugene Terblanche: Don't just say YES...if you don't mean it...you are a fucking NIGERIAN SCAMMER AND CUNT!!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:27 Eugene Terblanche: There is no money...you will NEVER release my money!!! That I know for certain...because there is no money to release!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:27 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you think there is no money
- 2024/09/25, 07:28 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then give me the go ahead to take the money that you don't need it again
- 2024/09/25, 07:29 Eugene Terblanche: I know there is no money...send me the wallet address...so I can check the balance...otherwise you are just a fucking liar and a fraud...and you will have your regret...
- 2024/09/25, 07:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: The money is on the software
- 2024/09/25, 07:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And there is no how you can check that
- 2024/09/25, 07:30 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck off!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:30 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: And there is a terms and conditions to it again
- 2024/09/25, 07:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If you want me to login into it since we have pause it till 15th of October
- 2024/09/25, 07:31 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: If anything happens to the transaction you will be responsible for it
- 2024/09/25, 07:31 Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe anything you say....you have lied to me enough!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:31 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you!!!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Do you agree to this then i will login now and extract the wallet address
- 2024/09/25, 07:32 Eugene Terblanche: What do I agree to???
- 2024/09/25, 07:32 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: ???
- 2024/09/25, 07:32 Eugene Terblanche: I agree to nothing!!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:33 Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Then i can't login for now till 15th
- 2024/09/25, 07:33 Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you and fuck off!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:33 Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking scamming Nigerian cunt and bastard!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:35 Eugene Terblanche: And you will keep on milking me and NEVER release my money!!!! You are a real cunt and have extracted more money from me than the TSA board ever asked for...so, fuck you!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:36 Eugene Terblanche: Go to fucking hell!!!
- 2024/09/25, 07:37 Eugene Terblanche: And fuck yourself!!!
- 2024/09/26, 08:06 Eugene Terblanche: And you will keep on milking me and NEVER release my money!!!! You are a

real cunt and have extracted more money from me than the TSA board ever asked for...so, fuck you!!!

2024/09/26, 08:10 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking scamming Nigerian cunt and bastard!!!

2024/09/27, 08:44 - Eugene Terblanche: You are a fucking scamming Nigerian cunt and will NEVER adhere to the agreement, but always break it by asking for more money...don't this time....\*YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED\*...I will use all the resources available to me to make you comply and YOU WILL!!!

2024/09/27, 08:58 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: This is your last chance

2024/09/27, 09:01 - Eugene Terblanche: No...it is fucking yours...I complied previously but you broke the agreement by asking for \$1000 more...and you keep on denying the agreement...THIS IS SO FRUSTRATING!!! YOU ARE A REAL NIGERIAN CUNT AND SCAMMER AND I HAVE NO CONFIDENCE THAT YOU WILL KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT...

2024/09/27, 09:03 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will and you should too

2024/09/27, 09:05 - Eugene Terblanche: YOU WILL \*NEVER\* COMPLY....because there is no money and there will never be anybody....I can't believe a word you say....you disappointed too many times before...

2024/09/27, 09:07 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I won't disappoint and don't either

2024/09/27, 09:08 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: You can see crypto is increasing now

2024/09/27, 09:08 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: Your money is safe and increasing

2024/09/27, 09:10 - Eugene Terblanche: I don't believe a word you say....you will keep milking me for more money and will never release my funds...

2024/09/27, 09:10 - Henry Morgan\_Recovery Solutions!: I will

2024/09/27, 11:39 - Eugene Terblanche: \*YOU WILL NEVER EVER KEEP TO THE AGREEMENT, I KNOW IT NOW\*

2024/09/28, 00:40 - Eugene Terblanche: You will NEVER EVER keep to the agreement...you are again breaking the agreement by asking for \$1000 more...YOU WILL NEVER RELEASE MY FUNDS? How much more will you ask me? I already paid you a fuckload of money and you are aaking more than the TSA's board ever did...fuck you...you lying Nigerian scammer, con and cunt...you are a fraudster and I will be laying charges of fraud and theft of money against you on the 15th, if you do not adhere to the agreement...I will not pay another fucking cent, because you feel like you can just milk me forever...ENOUGH IS ENOUGH!!!

2024/09/28, 00:41 - Eugene Terblanche: Fuck you...fuck of and die...you dirty, scummy NIGERIAN scammer and cunt!!!

2024/09/28, 01:06 - Eugene Terblanche: I will send you tomorrow the amount I paid you and Roland Mark thus far...it is more than Zar 1.5m...it is a fuckload of money and you WILL NEVER EVER RELEASE MY FUNDS...YOU ARE BECOMING TOO EXPENSIVE FOR ME AND I AM GOING TO INSTRUCT MY ATTORNEYS TO SUE YOU FOR LIQUID DAMAGES AS PROVIDED FOR IN THE AGREEMENT OF 3 TIMES THE SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT...THEN I CAN AT LEAST RECOVER SOME OF WHAT I SPENT...GOOD BYE!!!

2024/09/28, 01:11 - Eugene Terblanche: You are the CEO...surely you can understand the cost:reward ratio and that it is not becoming worthwhile for me to continue!!! So, I will rather sue you and lay charges of fraud and theft...

2024/09/28, 01:18 - Eugene Terblanche: And you are being fucking unprofessional: breaking the current agreement 8 times and the previous agreements numerous times, you also never took responsibility for Roland Mark defrauding me as well as me paying money into a thrashed wallet and never refunding me...

2024/09/28, 01:25 - Eugene Terblanche: Will you madness never stop??? I don't think it will EVER stop and you will keep on milking me until I terminate the transaction...but that time has come and gone...YOU BETTER TAKE MY THREATS ABOUT LYING CHARGES OF FRAUD AND THEFT SERIOUSLY...I WAS AT THEIR OFFICES BEFORE BUT DECIDED NOT TO BECAUSE OF ALL YOUR PROMISES YOU MADE THAT YOU BROKE, BUT NOT THIS TIME...THIS IS YOUR \*ANSOLUTE FUCKING LAST CHANCE\*